

CiFLABSOLUTIONS

# EDUCATIONAL CASEWORK CATALOG



# Contents

## Wood Product Lines

E-Line Series .....	WP-2
ColorSplash Series .....	WP-4
Fusion Series .....	WP-6
Educator Series .....	WP-8
Traditional Wood Series 1 and 2 .....	WP-10
Traditional Wood Series 3 .....	WP-12
M-Line (Painted MDF Casework) .....	WP-14
Q-Line Series .....	WP-16

## Cabinet Hardware

Pulls .....	CH-2
Hinges .....	CH-3
Slides .....	CH-3
Locks .....	CH-4
Miscellaneous .....	CH-5
Wood Cabinet Hardware Index .....	CH-6

## Base Cabinets

General Information .....	BC-2
Base Cabinet Dimensions .....	BC-2
General Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-3
Corner Base Cabinets .....	BC-12
Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-14
Folio Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-17
Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-19
Sink and Utility Base Cabinets .....	BC-21
Double-Sided Base Cabinets .....	BC-24
Knee-Space Cabinets .....	BC-25
Angled Back Base Cabinets .....	BC-26
Special Purpose Base Cabinets .....	BC-27
Acid Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-28
Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-29
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-30
Base Index .....	BC-31

## Wall Cabinets

General Information .....	WC-2
Wall Cabinet Dimensions .....	WC-3
General Storage Wall Cabinets .....	WC-4
Corner Wall Cabinets .....	WC-6
Cubicle Wall Cabinets .....	WC-7
Double-Sided Wall Cabinets .....	WC-10
Angled Back Wall Cabinets .....	WC-11
Special Purpose Wall Cabinets .....	WC-12

Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications .....	WC-14
Wall Index .....	WC-17

## Tall Cabinets

General Information .....	TC-2
General Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-3
Corner Tall Cabinets .....	TC-8
Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-10
Folio Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-14
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-16
Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-19
Angled Back Tall Cabinets .....	TC-26
Special Purpose Tall Cabinets .....	TC-28
Tall Index .....	TC-32

## Wood Fillers & Panels/Knee Spaces

Base Fillers .....	WF-2
Finished Backs .....	WF-4
Finished Tops .....	WF-5
Wall Fillers .....	WF-6
Tall Fillers .....	WF-7
Knee Spaces Valances, Aprons and Book Boxes ...	WF-9
Fillers and Knee Spaces Index .....	WF-10

## Wood & Metal Tables

General Information .....	TB-2
Wood Tables Summary .....	TB-3
Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides .....	TB-4
Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters .....	TB-5
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides .....	TB-6
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters .....	TB-7
Wood Tables .....	TB-8
Metal Tables Summary .....	TB-9
Metal Tables .....	TB-10
Tables Index .....	TB-11

## Suspended Cabinets

### Mobile Cabinets

General Information .....	MO-2
Low Mobile Cabinets .....	MO-3
Tall Mobile Cabinets .....	MO-8
Mobile Index .....	MO-12

**Science Assemblies**

General Information.....	SA-2
Student Island Benches.....	SA-3
Pedestal Islands.....	SA-10
Student Perimeter Workstations.....	SA-13
Instructors' Desks & Demonstration.....	SA-14
Science Assemblies Index.....	SA-16

**STEM**

General Information – Wood Tables.....	ST-2
Wood Tables – General Information.....	ST-3
Wood Tables Summary.....	ST-4
Fixed-Height Wood Tables.....	ST-5
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables.....	ST-7
General Information – Metal Tables.....	ST-9
Metal Tables.....	ST-10
Pinnacle Series®	
Electric Height-Adjustable Workstations.....	ST-11
Manual Height-Adjustable Workstations.....	ST-16
Uprights.....	ST-21
Work Surfaces.....	ST-22
Shelving.....	ST-23
Power Manifolds.....	ST-25
Gas Manifolds.....	ST-27
Plumbing Hoses.....	ST-28
Plumbing Valves.....	ST-29
Workstation Accents.....	ST-30
Task Light.....	ST-31
Computer Accessories.....	ST-32
Apparatus Rods.....	ST-33
General Information – Mobile Cabinets.....	ST-34
Low Mobile Cabinets.....	ST-35
General Information – Tall Cabinets.....	ST-39
General Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-40
Corner Tall Cabinets.....	ST-45
Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-47
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-51
Angled Back Tall Cabinets.....	ST-54
Special Purpose Tall Cabinets.....	ST-56
Tall Mobile Cabinets.....	ST-58
Spray Booth.....	ST-61

**Arts & Crafts**

General Information.....	AC-2
Art & Ceramics.....	AC-3
Base Storage.....	AC-4
Tall Storage.....	AC-5
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets.....	AC-7
Spray Booth.....	AC-10
Arts & Crafts Index.....	AC-12

**Life Skills**

General Information.....	LS-2
Food Lab.....	LS-3
Sewing Lab.....	LS-4
Base Storage.....	LS-6
Tall Storage.....	LS-7
Accessories.....	LS-9
Finished Backs.....	LS-10
Finished Tops.....	LS-11
Life Skills Index.....	LS-12

**Library**

General Information.....	LB-2
Library Shelving.....	LB-3
Study Carrels.....	LB-6
Organization and Display.....	LB-7
Library Index.....	LB-8

**Music**

General Information.....	MU-2
Music "I" Cabinet Door Options.....	MU-3
Compartment Sizes.....	MU-4
Base Instrument Storage.....	MU-5
Tall Instrument Storage.....	MU-7
Mobile Instrument Storage Racks.....	MU-17
Uniform/Gown Storage.....	MU-18
Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....	MU-21
Hutch Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....	MU-23
Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....	MU-24
Mobile Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....	MU-26
Electronic Media.....	MU-27
Music Specialty Items.....	MU-28
Music Index.....	MU-29

**Lockers**

General Information.....	LK-2
Hooks .....	LK-2
Locker Hook Standard Locations .....	LK-3
Wall Mount Lockers .....	LK-4
Tall Lockers.....	LK-6
Locker Index .....	LK-14

**Perimeter & Island Shelving**

K&V Wall Shelving.....	SH-2
Perimeter and Island Shelving.....	SH-4
Perimeter and Island Shelving Index.....	SH-5

**Work Surfaces**

General Information.....	WS-2
Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-4
Greenstone Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces.....	WS-5
Laboratory Grade Phenolic Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-6
Solicor-CR (Chemical Resistance) Worksurfaces .....	WS-7
HPL (High Pressure Laminate) Worksurfaces.....	WS-8
Solid Surface Worksurfaces .....	WS-9
Maple Butcher Block Worksurfaces .....	WS-10
Stainless Steel Worksurfaces .....	WS-11
Typical Bench Sections .....	WS-12

**Fume Hoods**

APEX-air™ Fume Hoods .....	FH-2
GP Series Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-4
GP Series Double Sided Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-6
GP Series Barrier Free (ADA) Fume Hood .....	FH-8
GP Series Single Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-10
GP Series Double Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-12
GP Series Demonstration Fume Hood .....	FH-14
Canopy Fume Hood & Fume Hood Work Surfaces .....	FH-16
Fume Hood Accessories .....	FH-17
Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures and Sash Stop .....	FH-19

**Service Fittings & Accessories**

Sinks.....	SF-2
Epoxy Sinks.....	SF-4
Peg Boards.....	SF-8
Faucets.....	SF-9
Valves .....	SF-11
Electrical Fixtures .....	SF-13
Vandal-Resistant Fittings .....	SF-15
Service Fittings & Accessories Index.....	SF-18

**Service Carriers**

Service Carriers, Tiles and Utility Chases .....	SC-2
Wing®.....	SC-3
Ceiling Service Panels.....	SC-16
Service Chase .....	SC-23

**Safety**

Safety Equipment .....	SY-2
SciMatco Safety Storage Cabinets.....	SY-4
Lab Safety Equipment and Accessories .....	SY-5
Metal Flammable Storage .....	SY-6
Metal Acid Storage .....	SY-8
Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets .....	SY-9
Mobile Index .....	SY-10

**Accessories**

Rod Assemblies.....	AS-2
Computer Accessories.....	AS-3
Task Lights.....	AS-4
Miscellaneous.....	AS-5
Accessories Index .....	AS-6

**LEED Project Contributions**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

# Company Profile

CIF Lab Solutions, one of a few AWI-QCP-certified Canadian companies, is a total solution for all your K-12 and laboratory needs.

## Our Mission

*We help you creatively craft beautiful environments for learning and discovery while providing a superior customer experience.*

## Our Vision

*We aspire to be pioneering providers of workplace solutions that enhance our customers' environment while providing an exceptional experience from concept to completion.*

*We will achieve this by proactively growing a culture focused on operational excellence to increase sustainability and profitability.*

## Our Core Values

***Integrity*** – The courage to always be honest

***Excellence*** – Passionate about continuous improvement

***Sustainability*** – Balancing current needs without compromising the future

***Teamwork*** – Committed to achievement through collaboration

***Humility*** – Willing to learn, ready to serve

With more than 50 years in the Marketplace, CIF has always been one step ahead on design, technology, customer satisfaction, and the protection of our environment.

Our portfolio has received widespread acceptance within the K-12 and laboratory design communities across North America. We have the unique ability to provide best-in-class casework, table systems and fume hoods across the board, not only for the laboratory and university markets, but also for primary education and K-12 spaces.

Our product lineup includes:

- Premium wood casework
- Premium plastic laminate casework
- Painted steel and stainless-steel casework
- Flexible and adaptable table systems
- Overhead service carriers, service ceiling tiles, pipe chases, and service core solutions
- A complete line of chemical fume hoods, including:
  - Conventional hoods
  - High performance low flow hoods
  - Teaching / demonstration hoods

All our products are designed to meet the requirements of the ever-changing laboratory and educational environment and are built with the finest –and ecologically sourced --materials. Our facility, located in Vaughan, Ontario, is outfitted with state-of-the-art technology, which we are continuously updating to meet and exceed industry standards.

CiF is an unwavering supporter of environmentally responsible and sustainable building efforts through our design and production practices as well as our understanding of *Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design* initiatives. In addition, CiF is *Forest Stewardship Council*-certified.

CiF continues to grow and expand its business model to meet and exceed the needs of its customers. Our commitment is to make our products and service experience the best in the industry and to deliver every project complete, correct and on time.

**CiF Lab Solutions**

53 Courtland Avenue

Vaughan, ON Canada L4K 3T2

Tel: (905) 738-5821

Fax: (905) 738-6537

Email: [sales@cifsolutions.com](mailto:sales@cifsolutions.com)[www.cifsolutions.com](http://www.cifsolutions.com)

CiF is a member of SEFA.

[www.sefalabs.com](http://www.sefalabs.com)

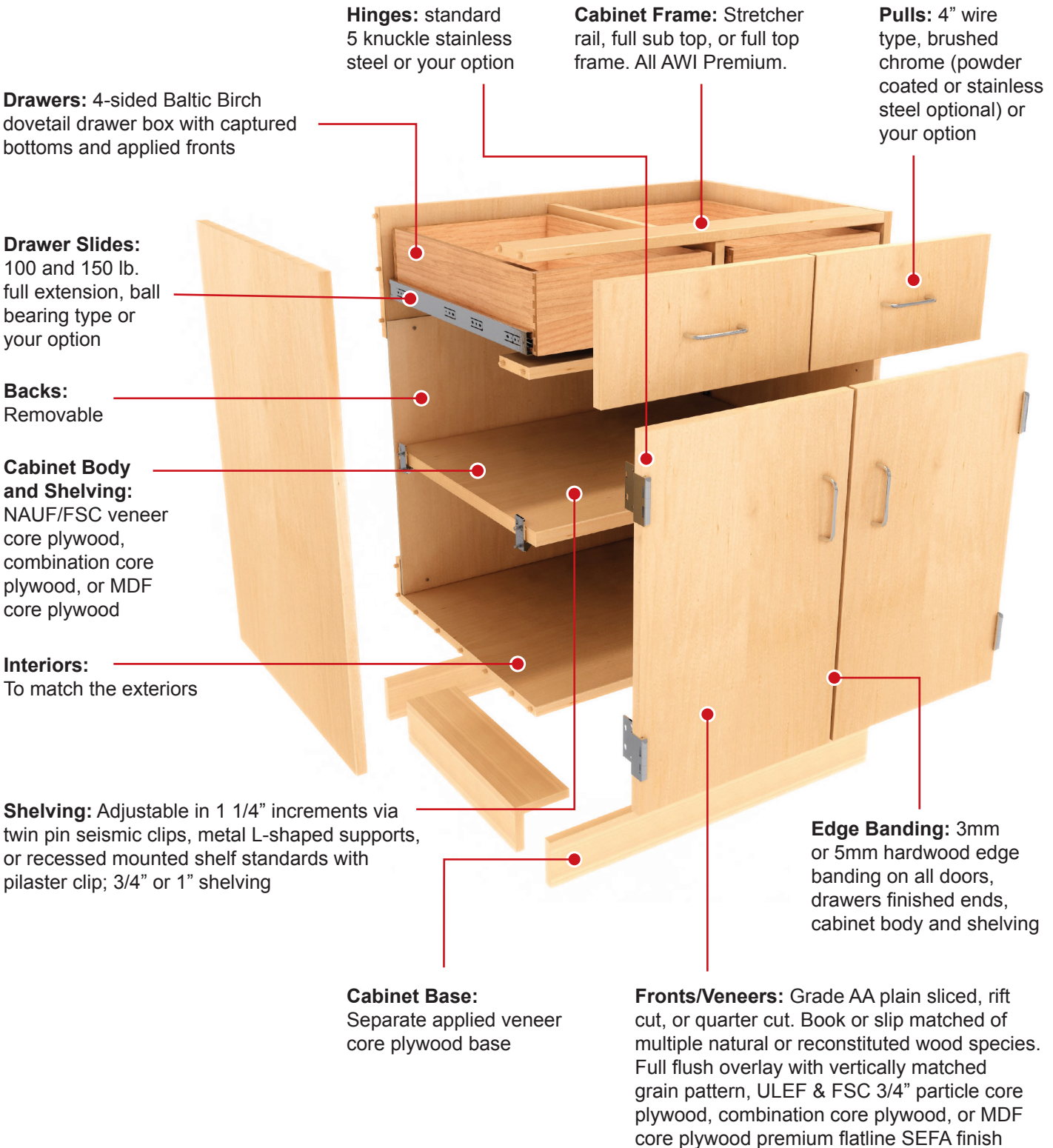
# Contents

E-Line Series .....	WP-2
ColorSplash Series .....	WP-4
Fusion Series .....	WP-6
Educator Series .....	WP-8
Traditional Wood Series 1 and 2 .....	WP-10
Traditional Wood Series 3 .....	WP-12
M-Line (Painted MDF Casework) .....	WP-14
Q-Line Series .....	WP-16



# E-Line Series

Premium Wood Casework with options to meet any specification



# E-Line Wood Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Sub Top
- Full Top Frame

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified.)

- None
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Cabinet Veneer Species and Cut

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced
- Red Oak – Rift Cut
- White Oak – Plain Sliced
- White Oak – Rift Cut
- White Maple – Plain Sliced
- White Maple – Quarter Cut
- White Birch – Rotary Cut
- Natural Bamboo (Edge Grain)
- Caramelized Bamboo (Edge Grain)
- Other species and cuts are available upon request

## Green Options

(Options listed can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to PC and MDF.)

- None
- NAUF
- FSC
- NAUF/FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF/FSC

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Particleboard Core
- MDF Core
- Veneer Core
- Combination Core
- Other Cores are available upon request

## Door and Drawer Substrate

(CiF does not recommend using Veneer Core as a substrate for doors and drawer fronts.)

- Particleboard Core
- MDF Core
- Combination Core
- Particleboard Core with hardwood stile on hinged edge

## Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- Hardwood veneer with sealer
- Same species and finish as exposed

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)
- Cabinet end to floor (additional cost)

## Base Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer
- Unexposed (drawer units): no backs
- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

## Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

(Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when install side by side.)

- Reveal Overlay (3/8" reveal on cabinet end)
- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Vertically matched grain per cabinet
- Vertically matched grain and center balanced by cabinet
- Vertically matched grain and sequence matched per Elevation

## Cabinet Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type banding
- 5mm solid stick banding

## Base Cabinet Shelves

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- 3/4 depth shelves (open base cabinet shelves will default to full depth)
- Full depth shelves
- Split depth shelves

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFM on MDF core bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS300).
  - Not recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
  - Can be used on any drawer but recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Other, specify

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
- Other, specify

## Hinges

(Five knuckle hinges will require a door catch. Both three knuckle and concealed hinges have a self-closing mechanism.)

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – painted (HH020)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)
- Medium duty, concealed, 170 open – nickel plated (HH050)
- Medium duty, concealed, 110 open – nickel plated (HH060)
- Medium duty, three knuckle, 270 open – nickel plated (HH080)
- Other, specify

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)
- Magnetic catch (MC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)
- 96mm wire pull – bright chrome (DP060)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)
- 96mm wire pull – painted (DP170)
- 4" cast pull – aluminum with flared ends (DP070)
- Metal flush pull, black (DP120)
- 4" D pull, aluminum (DP040)
- Semi-recessed pull, nickel (DP100)
- Oversized semi-recessed pull (DP110)
- Other, specify

## Shelf Supports

- Angled Steel Pin (SC220)
- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)

## Lock Locations

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)
- 5 pin cam lock (LK030)
- 5 pin dead bolt lock (LK040)
- Other, specify

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)
- Other, specify

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders

- None
- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

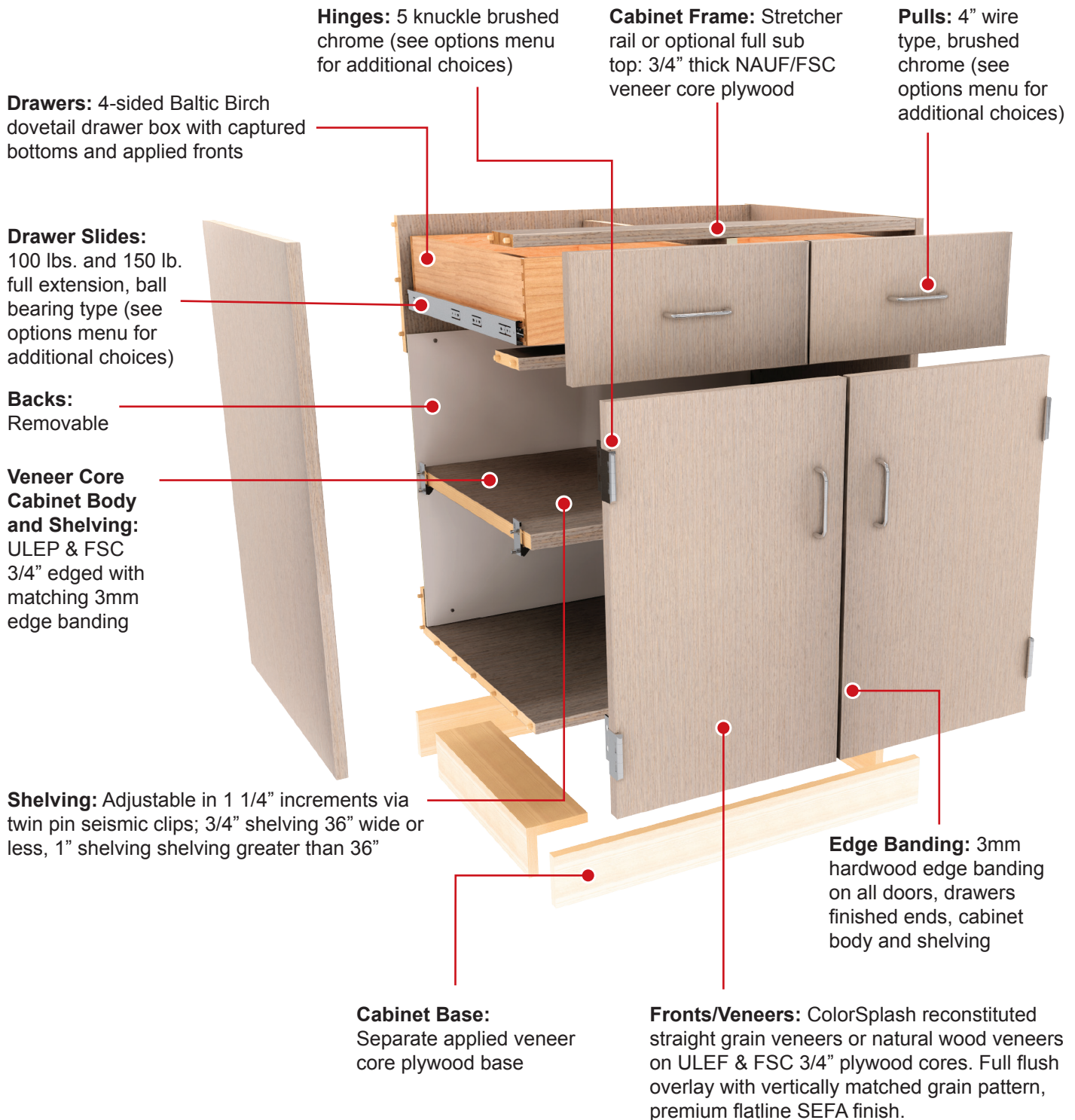
## Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# ColorSplash Series

Premium Reconstituted Wood Casework with ColorSplash Stains



# ColorSplash Wood Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## ColorSplash Guidelines

- ColorSplash stains can only be applied to straight grain, light colored Reconstituted Veneers
- Door and Drawer fronts for each cabinet must be the same color (except split height tall cabinets)
- BIM required for CS3 and CS4 projects
- One cabinet can have up to 3 colors (face, body, and back) up to 13 colors can be used on a single project
- A set up charge will be applied for each additional color used on a project
- Please refer to the ColorSplash Color Chart and Possibilities Guide for additional details.

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Sub Top

## Intermediate Rails

Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified.

- None
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

**Cabinet Veneer** (except components selected for natural veneer for CS 4 only):

- Straight-grain, light colored reconstituted veneer**

**Natural Veneer** (for CS 4 only, cabinet components or fronts that are selected for natural veneer):

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced
- Red Oak – Rift cut
- White Maple – Plain Sliced
- White Maple – Quarter-cut
- Other

## Green Standard Features

Can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to particle-core plywood.

- NAUF/FSC
- Recycled Content to extent possible (particle-core plywood only)**

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Veneer Core

## Door and Drawer Substrate

- Particleboard Core

## Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- Hardwood veneer with sealer**
- Same species and finish as exposed ends

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base**
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)
- Cabinet end to floor (additional cost)

## Base Cabinet Backs

**All Lines:** Except for CS 4, exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends. CS 4 also available with natural veneer backs.

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: straight-grain plywood to match cabinet interior

- Unexposed (drawer units): no backs**

- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

## Also Available for CS 4

Selected components only:

- Semi-exposed: plywood with natural veneer
- Exposed: plywood with natural veneer

## Wall Cabinet Backs

**All Lines:** Except for CS 4, exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends. CS 4 also available with natural veneer backs.

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: straight-grain plywood to match cabinet interior

## Also Available for CS 4

Selected components only:

- Semi-exposed: plywood with natural veneer
- Exposed: plywood with natural veneer

## Tall Cabinet Backs

**All Lines:** Except for CS 4, exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends. CS 4 also available with natural veneer backs.

- Semi-exposed: White low-pressure laminate**
- Semi-exposed: straight-grain plywood to match cabinet interior

## Also Available for CS 4

Selected components only:

- Semi-exposed: plywood with natural veneer
- Exposed: plywood with natural veneer

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when install side by side.

- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)**

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Vertically matched grain per cabinet**

## Cabinet Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type banding

## Base Cabinet Shelves

- 3/4-depth shelves (open cabinet shelves will be full depth)

## Wall and Tall Cabinet Shelves

- Full-depth shelves

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFM on MDF core bottoms**
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" - 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb.** (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS300).
  - Not recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
  - Can be used on any drawer but recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Other, specify

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb.** (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
- Other, specify

## Hinges

Five knuckle hinges will require a door catch. Both three knuckle and concealed hinges have a self-closing mechanism.

- Heavy duty, five knuckle –painted (HH020)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle - brushed chrome (HH040)**
- Heavy duty, five knuckle - stainless steel (HH010)
- Medium duty, concealed, 170° opening - nickel plated (HH050)
- Medium duty, concealed, 110° opening - nickel plated (HH060)
- Medium duty, three knuckle, 270° opening - nickel plated (HH080)
- Other, specify

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)**
- Magnetic catch (MC010)

## Pulls

- 96 mm wire pull - brushed chrome (DP050)**
- 96mm wire pull - bright chrome (DP060)
- 96mm wire pull - stainless steel (DP190)
- 96mm wire pull – painted (DP170)

- 4" cast pull – aluminum with flared ends (DP070)
- Metal flush pull, black (DP120)
- 4" D pull, aluminum (DP040)
- Semi-recessed pull, nickel (DP100)
- Oversized semi-recessed pull (DP110)
- Other, specify

## Shelf Supports

- Angled Steel Pin (SC220)
- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)**

## Lock Locations

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)**
- 5 pin cam lock (LK030)
- 5 pin dead bolt lock (LK040)
- Other, specify

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks**
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)
- Other, specify

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)**
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered**
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders

- None
- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

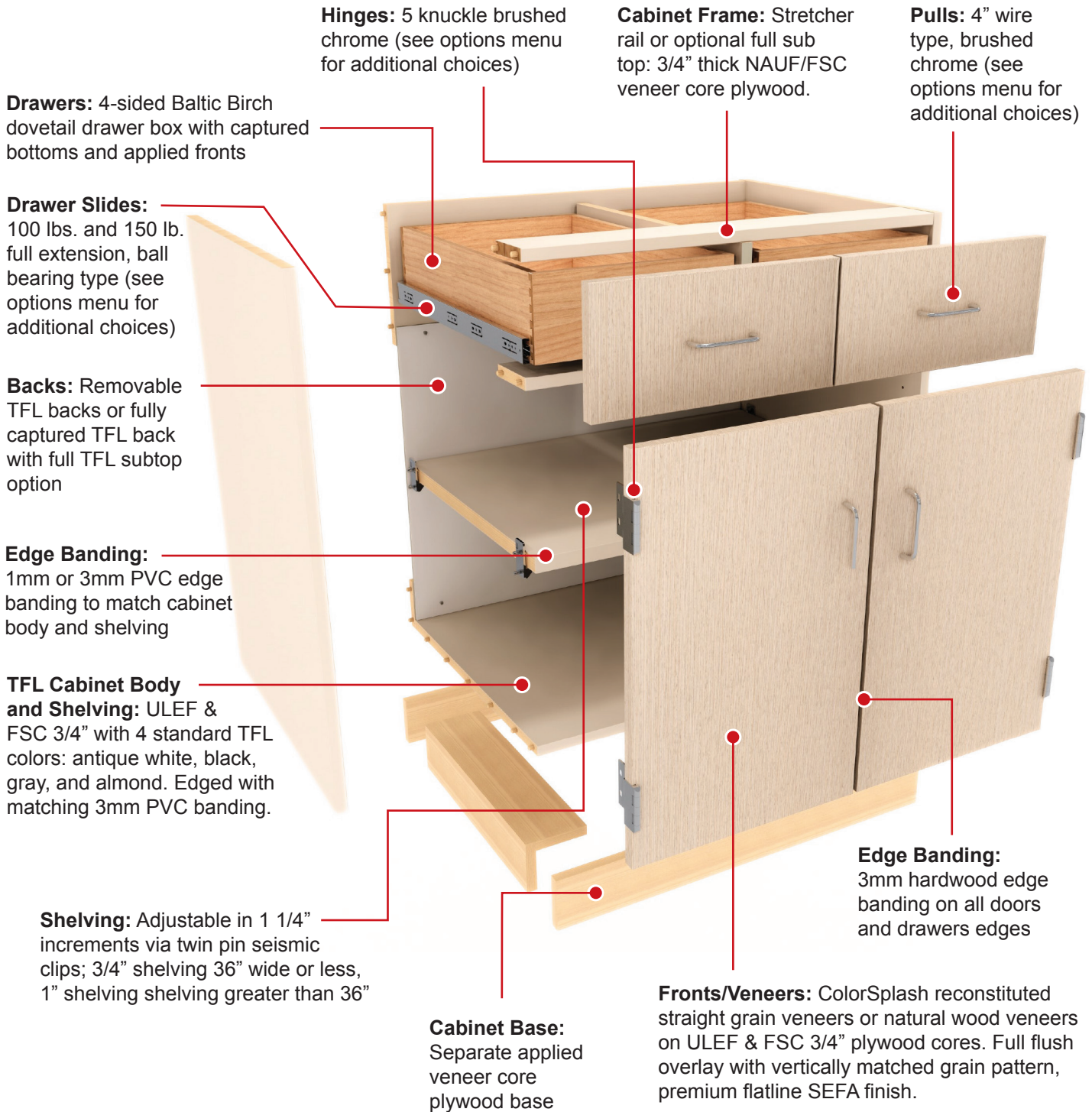
## Number Plate Locations

Shipped loose for field installation

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# Fusion Series

Thermally Fused Laminate Casework with Premium Wood Faces



# Fusion Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Sub Top

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified)

- None
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Standard Green Features

- NAUF/FSC
- Post-industrial recycled content as possible

## Cabinet Body Color (Low-pressure laminate (TFL))

- Antique White
- Gray
- Almond
- Black

## Exposed Ends

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL)
- High-pressure plastic laminate (choose color)

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Particleboard Core

## Door and Drawer Front Veneer

- Straight grain light reconstituted veneer
- Red oak, plain sliced
- White maple, plain sliced

## Door and Drawer Substrate

- Particleboard Core

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)

## Semi-exposed Base Cabinet and Tall Cabinet Backs

- White Hardboard
- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"

## Unexposed Base Cabinet Backs (drawer units)

- No backs
- White Hardboard

## Semi-exposed Tall Cabinet Backs

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"

## Exposed, Base, Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"

## Cabinet Edge banding

- 3mm PVC to match case body

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

(Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when install side by side.)

- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Vertically matched grain per cabinet

## Door and drawer front Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled-type hardwood

## Base Cabinet Shelves

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- 3/4 depth shelves (open base cabinet shelves will default to full depth)
- Full depth shelves

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFL on MDF core bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS300).
  - Not recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
  - Can be used on any drawer but recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Other, specify

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
- Other, specify

## Hinges

(Five knuckle hinges will require a door catch. Both three knuckle and concealed hinges have a self-closing mechanism.)

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – painted (HH020)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)
- Medium duty, concealed, 170 open – nickel plated (HH050)
- Medium duty, concealed, 110 open – nickel plated (HH060)
- Medium duty, three knuckle, 270 open – nickel plated (HH080)
- Other, specify

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)
- Magnetic catch (MC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)
- 96mm wire pull – bright chrome (DP060)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)
- 96mm wire pull – painted (DP170)
- 4" cast pull – aluminum with flared ends (DP070)
- Metal flush pull, black (DP120)
- 4" D pull, aluminum (DP040)
- Semi-recessed pull, nickel (DP100)
- Oversized semi-recessed pull (DP110)
- Other, specify

## Shelf Supports

- Angled Steel Pin (SC220)
- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)

## Lock Locations

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)
- 5 pin cam lock (LK030)
- 5 pin dead bolt lock (LK040)
- Other, specify

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)
- Other, specify

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders (optional)

- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

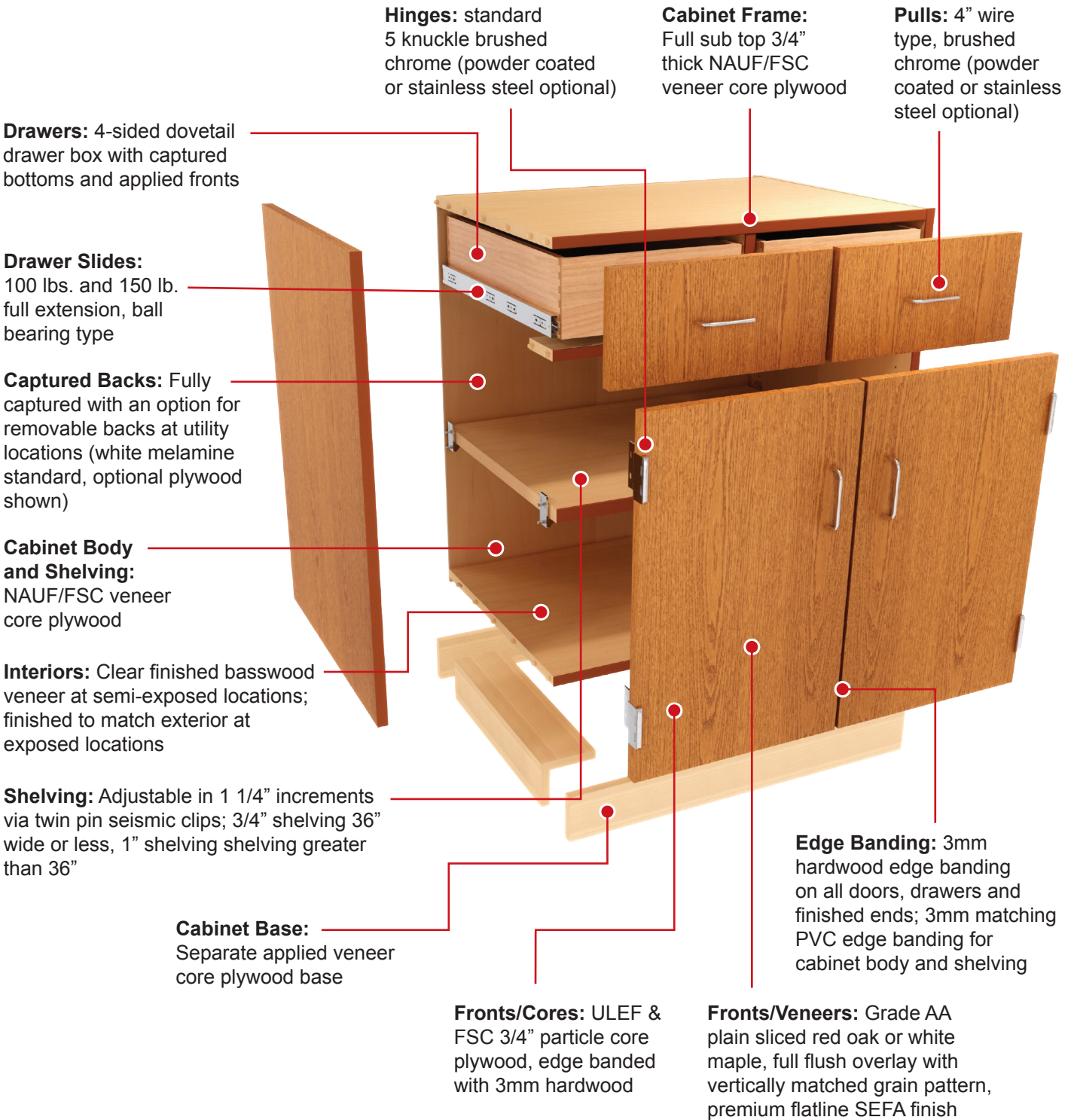
## Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# Educator Series

Wood Casework designed to meet your budget



# Educator Series Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Cabinet Series

- Educator 1 – with integral finished ends
- Educator 2 – with site-applied finished ends (front edges of applied ends are flush with cabinet fronts)

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Sub Top

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified)

- None
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Cabinet Veneer Species and Cut

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced
- White Maple – Plain Sliced

## Green Options

(Options listed can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to PC and MDF.)

- ULEF/NAUF/FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, ULEF/ FSC

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Veneer Core

## Door and Drawer Substrate

(CiF does not recommend using Veneer Core as a substrate for doors and drawer fronts.)

- Particleboard Core

## Semi-exposed veneer (cabinet interiors)

- Basswood veneer with clear finish

## Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- Basswood veneer with clear finish

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)
- Cabinet end to floor (additional cost)

## Base Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer
- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

## Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

(Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when install side by side.)

- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)**

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Vertically matched grain per cabinet

## Exposed Cabinet Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type hardwood banding

## Semi-exposed Cabinet Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) Wood-grain PVC edge banding

## Base Cabinet Shelves

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth)

- 3/4 depth shelves (open base cabinet shelves will default to full depth)

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFM on MDF core bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)

## Hinges

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)

## Shelf Supports

- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)

## Lock Locations

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders (optional)

- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

## Number Plate Locations

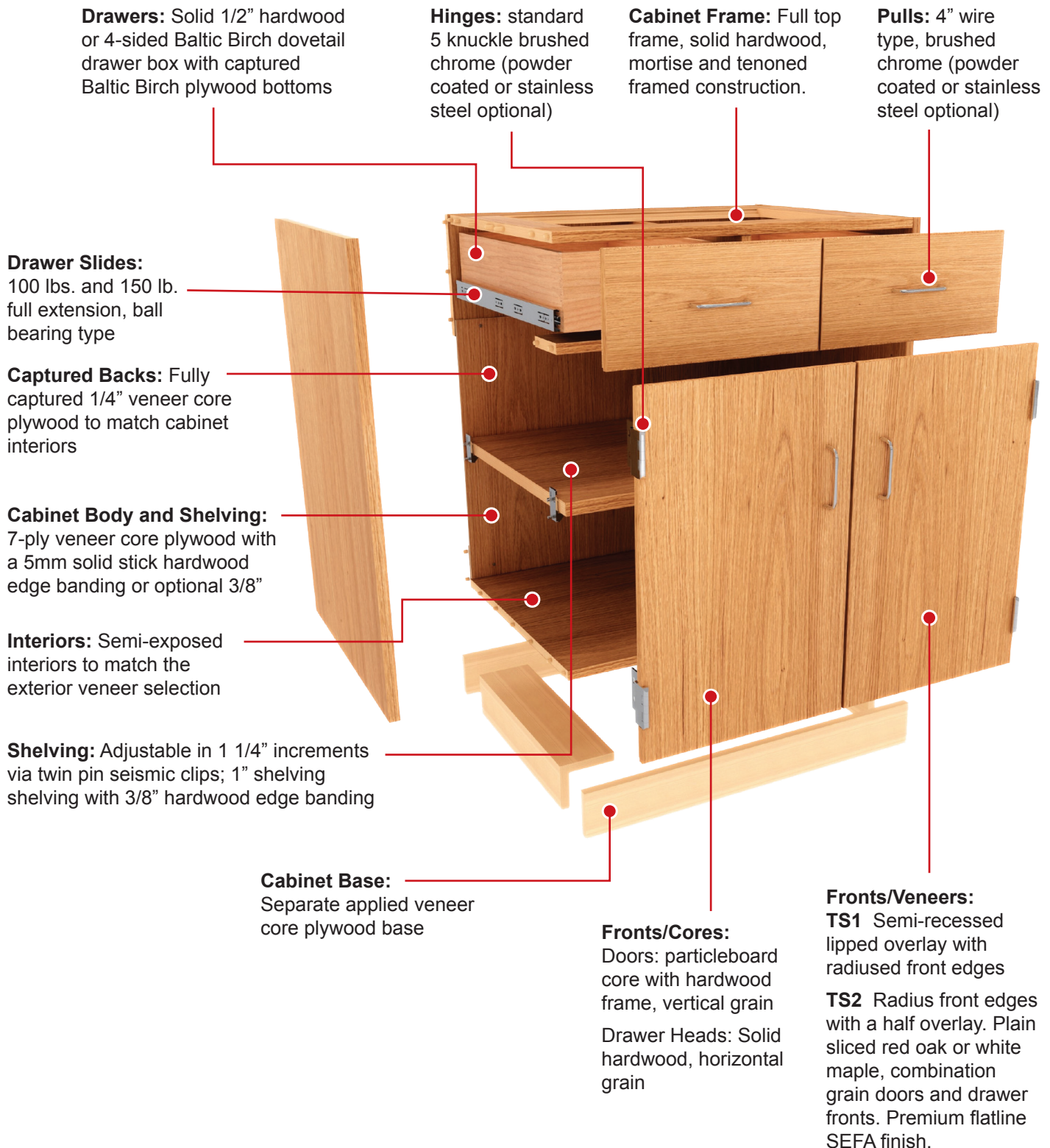
(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps



# Traditional Wood Series 1 and 2

Traditional Design and Construction....casework built to last



# Traditional Wood Series 1 and 2 Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Top Frame

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified)

- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Cabinet Veneer Species and Cut

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced
- White Maple – Plain Sliced

## Green Options

(Options listed can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to PC and MDF.)

- None
- NAUF
- FSC
- NAUF/FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF/FSC

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Veneer Core

## Door Substrate

- Particleboard core with hardwood frame

## Drawer Heads

- Solid hardwood

## Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- Hardwood veneer with sealer
- Same species and finish as exposed

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)
- Cabinet end to floor (additional cost)

## Base Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer
- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

## Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard
- Semi-exposed: finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer

## Door and Drawer Front Edge Treatment

(Fronts are always reveal overlay.)

- Style 1 – Lipped overlay with radiused front edges and rabbeted rear edges. The fronts are semi-recessed into face of cabinet
- Style 2 – Radiused front edges only. The fronts half-overlay the face of the cabinet

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Combination grain (vertical on doors, horizontal on drawer fronts)

## Cabinet Edge banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type banding
- 5mm solid stick banding
- 3/8" solid stick banding

## Shelf Thickness

- All shelves 1" thick regardless of cabinet width

## Base Cabinet Shelf Depth

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- Full depth shelves

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFM on MDF core bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, solid 1/2" hardwood, 9-ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)

## Hinges (for lipped-overlay)

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH140)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH110)

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)

## Shelf Supports

- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)

## Lock Locations

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders

- None
- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

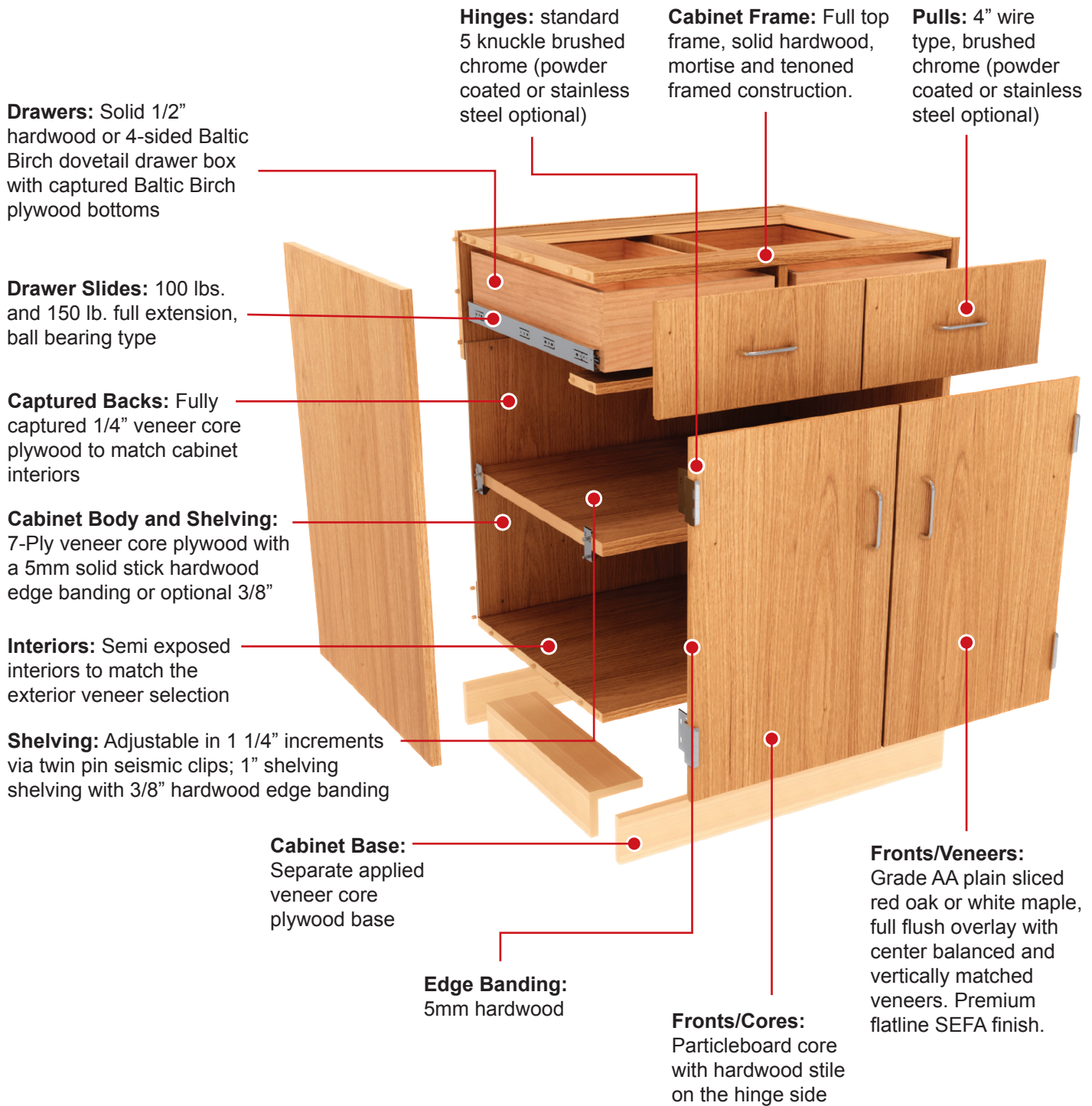
## Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# Traditional Wood Series 3

Traditional Design and Construction....casework built to last



# Traditional Wood Series 3 Casework

## Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

### Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Top Frame**

### Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified)

- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

### Cabinet Veneer Species and Cut

(not including fronts)

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced
- White Maple – Plain Sliced

### Veneer Species and Cut for Fronts

- Red Oak – Plain Sliced, slip matched
- White Oak – Plain Sliced, slip matched

### Green Options

(Options listed can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to PC and MDF).

- None**
- NAUF
- FSC
- NAUF/FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF/FSC

### Cabinet Body Substrate

- Veneer Core**

### Door Substrate

- Particleboard core with hardwood stile on hinged edge**

### Drawer Heads

- Particle-core plywood**

### Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- Hardwood veneer with sealer**
- Same species and finish as exposed

### Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base**
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)
- Cabinet end to floor (additional cost)

### Base Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: Finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer
- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

### Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the veneer species and cut of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Semi-exposed: Finished plywood with matching interior grade veneer

### Door and Drawer Front Edges

(Fronts are always flush overlay.)

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type banding
- 5mm solid stick banding**

### Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

- Vertically-matched and center-balance matched per cabinet face**

### Cabinet Edge Banding

- 1/8" (3mm) rolled type banding
- 5mm solid stick banding**
- 3/8" solid stick banding

### Shelf Thickness

- All shelves 1" thick regardless of cabinet width**

### Base Cabinet Shelf Depth

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- Full depth shelves**

### Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with ¼" white TFM on MDF core bottoms**
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with ½" – 9-ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms
- Fully dovetailed, solid ½" hardwood, 9-ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

### Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)**
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)

### Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)**

### Hinges

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)**
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)

### Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)**

### Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)**
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)

### Shelf Supports

- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)**

### Lock Locations

- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

### Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)**

### Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

### Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks**
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)

### Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)**
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

### Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered**
- Laminated Safety

### Label Holders

- None**
- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

### Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# M-Line (Painted MDF Casework)

Contemporary Style Casework with Optional Premium Wood Faces

**Drawers:** 4-sided Baltic Birch dovetail drawer box with captured bottoms and applied fronts

**Hinges:** 5 knuckle brushed chrome (see options menu for additional choices)

**Cabinet Frame:** Stretcher frame or optional full sub top: 3/4" thick MDF

**Pulls:** 4" wire type, brushed chrome (see options menu for additional choices)

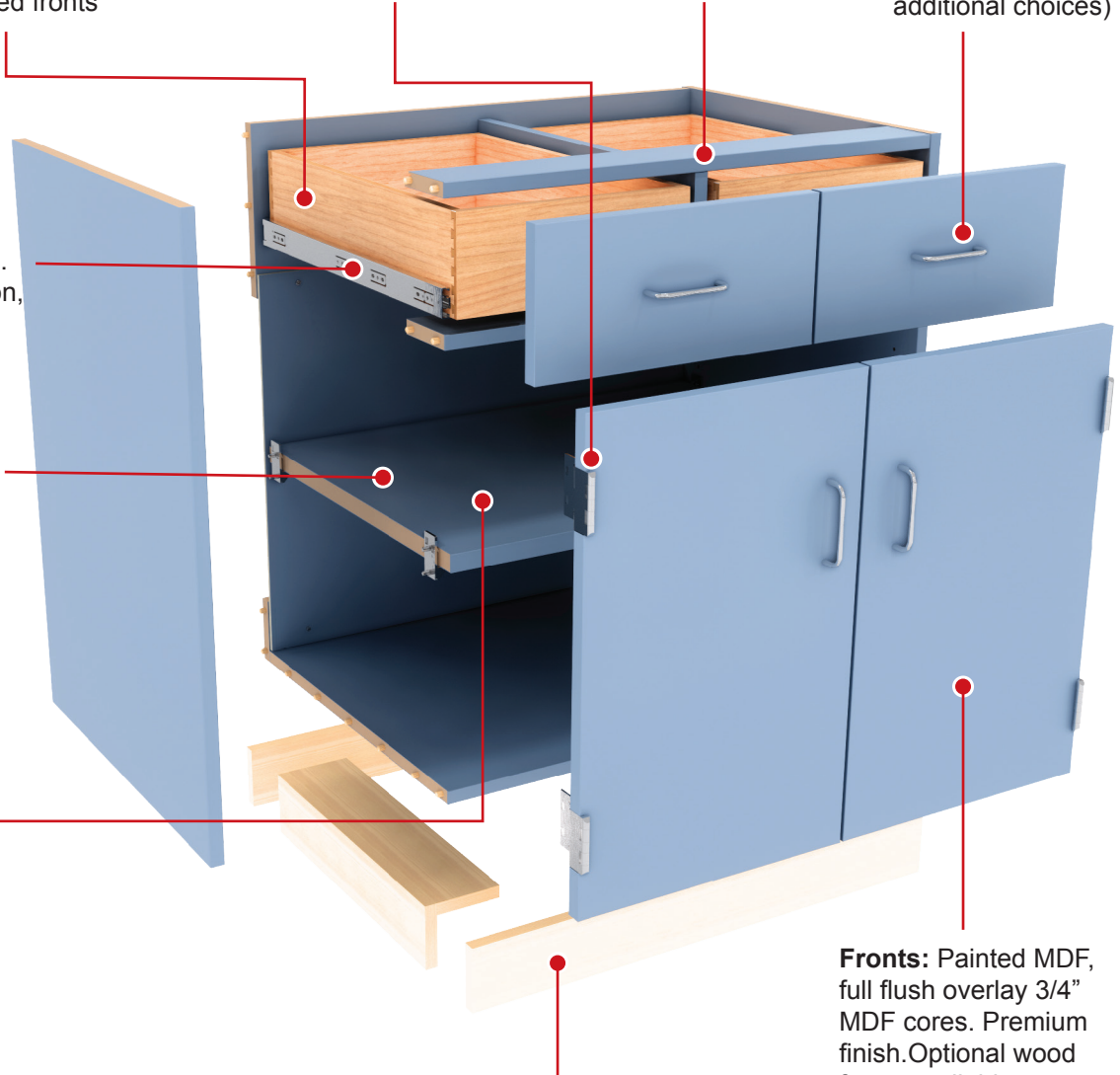
**Drawer Slides:** 100 lbs. and 150 lb. full extension, ball bearing type (see options menu for additional choices)

**Shelving:** Adjustable in 1 1/4" increments via twin pin seismic clips; 3/4" shelving 36" wide or less, 1" shelving greater than 36"

**Cabinet Body and Shelving:** 3/4" MDF

**Cabinet Base:** Separate applied veneer core plywood base

**Fronts:** Painted MDF, full flush overlay 3/4" MDF cores. Premium finish. Optional wood faces available.



# M-Line Series Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Sub Top

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails will be provided when locks are specified)

- None**
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Doors and Drawer Fronts

The standard is MDF panel doors and drawer fronts, optional wood doors and drawer fronts are listed.

- MDF (plain, no veneer) with applied finish**
- Red Oak - Plain Sliced
- Red Oak - Rift Cut
- White Oak - Plain Sliced
- White Oak - Rift Cut
- White Maple - Plain Sliced
- White Maple - Quarter Cut
- White Birch - Rotary Cut
- European Steamed Beech - Plain Sliced
- Natural Bamboo (Edge Grain)
- Caramelized Bamboo (Edge Grain)
- Straight-grain (rift-like) reconstituted veneer
- Other species and cuts are available upon request

## Green Options

(Options listed can help to contribute to specific LEED points, however the total project requirements must be met in order to achieve the desired LEED points. 100% Recycled and recovered content only applies to PC and MDF)

- None**
- NAUF
- FSC
- NAUF/FSC
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, NAUF
- 100% Recycled and Recovered Content, FSC

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- MDF Core
- Water-resistant MDF (MR-50)

## Door and Drawer Substrate

(CiF does not recommend using Veneer Core as a substrate for doors and drawer fronts.)

- MDF Core**
- Particleboard Core

## Treatment of Unexposed and Concealed Ends

- MDF with sealer**
- MDF with finish

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base**
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)

## Base Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the finish of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**
- Unexposed (drawer units): no backs**
- Unexposed (drawer units): White Hardboard

## Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

(Exposed backs will match the finish of the exposed cabinet ends.)

- Semi-exposed: White Hardboard**

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

(Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when installed side by side.)

- Reveal Overlay (3/8" reveal on cabinet end)
- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)**

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts

(If applicable)

- Combination grain (horizontal on drawer fronts and vertical on doors)
- Vertically matched grain (vertical on drawer fronts and doors, available with reveal overlay and flush overlay).**

## Edgebanding for Wood Fronts Only

- 1/8" rolled type banding
- 5mm solid stick banding**

## Base Cabinet Shelves

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- 3/4 depth shelves (open base cabinet shelves will default to full depth)
- Full depth shelves**

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFM on MDF core bottoms**
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)**
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS300).
  - Not recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
  - Can be used on any drawer but recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Other, specify

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)**
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
- Other, specify

## Hinges

(Five knuckle hinges will require a door catch. Both three knuckle and concealed hinges have a self-closing mechanism.)

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – painted (HH020)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)**
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)
- Medium duty, concealed, 170 open – nickel plated (HH050)
- Medium duty, concealed, 110 open – nickel plated (HH060)
- Medium duty, three knuckle, 270 open – nickel plated (HH080)
- Other, specify

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)**
- Magnetic catch (MC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)**
- 96mm wire pull – bright chrome (DP060)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)
- 96mm wire pull – painted (DP170)
- 4" cast pull – aluminum with flared ends (DP070)
- Metal flush pull, black (DP120)
- 4" D pull, aluminum (DP040)
- Semi-recessed pull, nickel (DP100)
- Oversized semi-recessed pull (DP110)
- Other, specify

## Shelf Supports

- Angled Steel Pin (SC220)
- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)**

## Lock Locations

- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)**
- 5 pin cam lock (LK030)
- 5 pin dead bolt lock (LK040)
- Other, specify

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks**
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)
- Other, specify

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)**
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered**
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders

- None**
- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

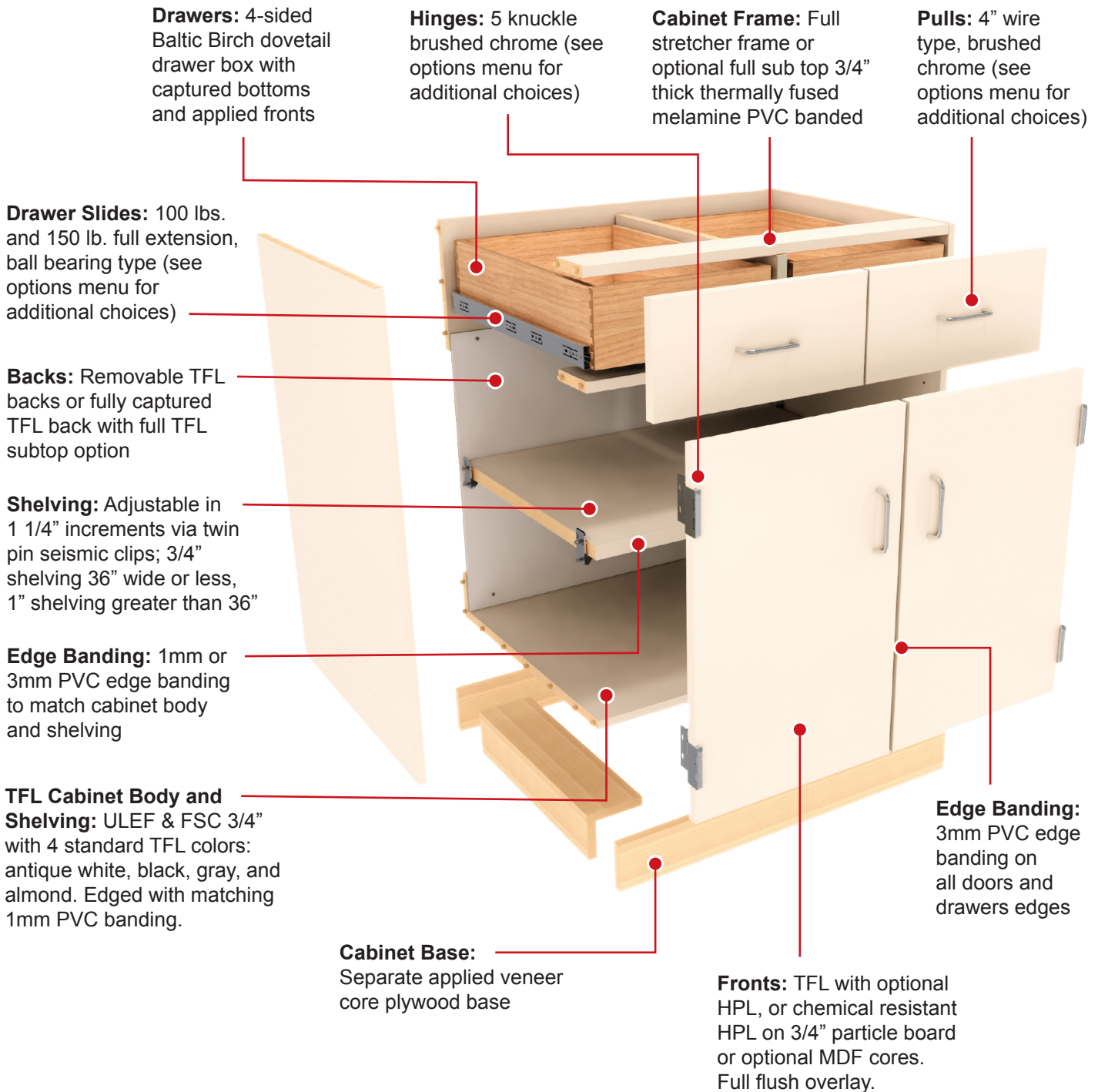
## Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps

# Q-Line Series

## Premium Grade Plastic Laminate Casework



# Q-Line Series Casework Options Menu

(Options in Bold are standard)

## Base Cabinet Construction

- Full Stretcher Frame
- Full Sub Top

## Intermediate Rails

(Intermediate rails always provided when locks are specified)

- None
- Between drawers and between drawers over doors

## Green Features

- NAUF/FSC
- Post-industrial recycled content as possible

**Cabinet Body Color** (Low-pressure laminate (TFL) on particle core)

- Antique White**
- Gray
- Almond
- Black
- Other (choose color/pattern)

## Exposed ends

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL), cabinet body color**
- Plastic laminate (choose color/pattern)
- Chemical resistant plastic laminate (choose color)

## Cabinet Body Substrate

- Particleboard Core

## Front Material

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL), cabinet body color on particle core only**
- Plastic laminate (choose color) (HPL)
- Chemical resistant plastic laminate (choose color)

## Door and Drawer Substrate (except TFL)

- Particleboard Core
- MDF core

## Cabinet Base

- Separate applied veneer-core base
- Separate applied waterproof plywood base (additional cost)

## Semi-exposed Base Cabinet and Wall Cabinet Backs

- White Hardboard**
- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"

## Unexposed Base Cabinet Backs (drawer units)

- No backs**
- White Hardboard

## Semi-exposed Tall Cabinet Backs

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"**

## Exposed, Base, Wall and Tall Cabinet Backs

- Low-pressure laminate (TFL) to match case body, 1/2"**

## Cabinet Edge banding

- 1mm PVC to match case body**
- 3mm PVC to match case body

## Door and Drawer Front Overlay

(Reveals between doors and drawer fronts on the face of the same cabinet will always be 1/8". Two adjacent cabinets will have double the reveal when install side by side.)

- Full Flush Overlay (1/16" reveal on cabinet end)**

## Grain Direction on Doors and Drawer Fronts (if woodgrain)

- Vertically matched grain per cabinet**

## Door and Drawer Front Edge Banding

- 3mm PVC to match case body**
- For Optional veneer doors only: 1/8" (3mm) rolled-type hardwood

## Base Cabinet Shelves

(Wall and tall cabinet shelves default will be full depth.)

- 3/4 depth shelves (open base cabinet shelves will default to full depth)
- Full depth shelves**

## Drawer Box Construction

- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/4" white TFL on MDF core bottoms**
- Fully dovetailed, 9 ply Baltic Birch, with 1/2" – 9 ply Baltic Birch plywood bottoms

## Drawer Slides for Standard Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)**
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS300).
  - Not recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
  - Can be used on any drawer but recommended for drawers over 24" wide
- Other, specify

## Drawer Slides for File Drawers

- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 100 lb. (DS100)
- Full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS150)**
- Soft closing, full extension, ball bearing, zinc, 150 lb. (DS170)
- Other, specify

## Hinges

(Five knuckle hinges will require a door catch. Both three knuckle and concealed hinges have a self-closing mechanism.)

- Heavy duty, five knuckle – painted (HH020)
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – brushed chrome (HH040)**
- Heavy duty, five knuckle – stainless steel (HH010)
- Medium duty, concealed, 170 open – nickel plated (HH050)
- Medium duty, concealed, 110 open – nickel plated (HH060)
- Medium duty, three knuckle, 270 open – nickel plated (HH080)
- Other, specify

## Door Catches

- Metal roller catch (RC010)**
- Magnetic catch (MC010)

## Pulls

- 96mm wire pull – brushed chrome (DP050)**
- 96mm wire pull – bright chrome (DP060)
- 96mm wire pull – stainless steel (DP190)
- 96mm wire pull – painted (DP170)
- 4" cast pull – aluminum with flared ends (DP070)
- Metal flush pull, black (DP120)
- 4" D pull, aluminum (DP040)
- Semi-recessed pull, nickel (DP100)
- Oversized semi-recessed pull (DP110)
- Other, specify

## Shelf Supports

- Angled Steel Pin (SC220)
- Plastic, seismic type (SC240)**

## Lock Locations

- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors
- All doors and drawers

## Lock Type

- 5 disc cam lock (LK010)**
- 5 pin cam lock (LK030)
- 5 pin dead bolt lock (LK040)
- Other, specify

## Keying for Locks

- Keyed alike
- Keyed alike per room
- Keyed differently (Security panels will be provided between drawers)

## Tall Door Locks

(Where indicated or specified)

- Same as other locks**
- 3-point locking handle (LK050)
- Other, specify

## Padlock Hasps

(Where indicated or specified)

- Cam-type padlock-able hasp, Olympus DCN (PH010)**
- Padlock loop and guard plate (PH020)

## Glass for Glazed Doors

- Tempered**
- Laminated Safety

## Label Holders (optional)

- File drawer only
- All drawers (including file drawers)
- All drawers and doors (double doors will receive one)

## Number Plate Locations

(Shipped loose for field installation)

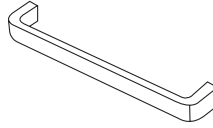
- None**
- Where indicated or specified
- File drawers only
- All drawers
- All doors (double doors will receive one)
- All doors and drawers (double doors will receive one)
- Where there are Padlock hasps



# Contents

Pulls.....	CH-2
Hinges .....	CH-3
Slides.....	CH-3
Locks .....	CH-4
Miscellaneous.....	CH-5
Wood Cabinet Hardware Index .....	CH-6

# Pulls



CAT. NO

DP040

DP120

DESCRIPTION

**Wire Pulls**

- 96mm centers
- Overall 4-3/32" long
- 5/16" diameter

Finishes:

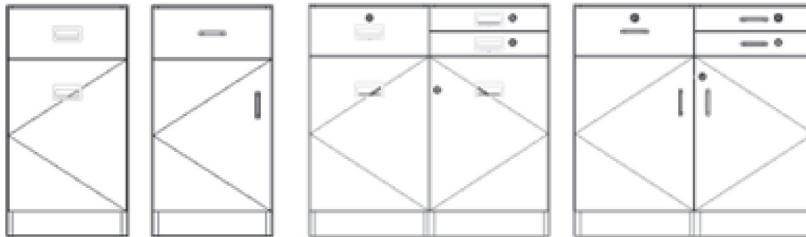
- Brushed Chrome (DP050)
- Bright Chrome (DP060)
- Brushed Nickel (DP070)
- Stainless Steel (DP190)
- Painted (DP170)

**Aluminum D Pull**

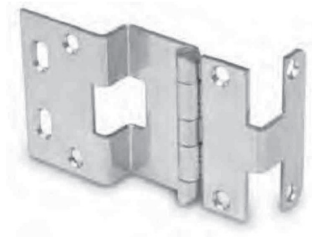
- 4" wide

**Flush Metal Pull – Black**

## Standard Pull and Lock Locations



# Hinges and Slides


**CAT. NO**
**DESCRIPTION**

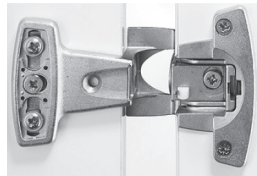
- 5-Knuckle Hinge**
- Hospital tips
  - Finishes:
    - Stainless Steel (HH010)
    - Painted (HH020)
    - Brushed Chrome (HH040)


**HH050**
**Concealed Hinge**

- Self-closing European style hinge with six-way adjustment
- 170° swing
- Lifetime warranty


**HH060**
**Concealed Hinge, Soft-closing**

- Soft-closing European style hinge with six-way adjustment
- \* 110° swing
- \* Lifetime warranty


**CAT. NO**
**DESCRIPTION**

- 3-Knuckle Hinge**
- Semi-concealed style with six-way adjustment
  - Nickel plated finish
  - Lifetime warranty


**DS100**
**Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide**

- Side mounted
- 100 lb. load rating
- Zinc plated
- Manual Closing


**DS300**
**Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide, Soft Closing**

- Side mounted
- 100 lb. load rating
- Zinc plated
- Soft closing
- Recommended for drawers up to 30" wide


**CAT. NO**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Full Extension 150 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide**
- Side mounted
  - 150 lb. load rating
  - Zinc plated


**DS170**
**Full Extension 150 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide, Soft Closing**

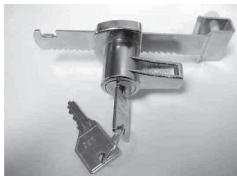
- Side mounted
- 150 lb. load rating
- Zinc plated
- Recommended for drawers up to 30" wide

# Locks


**CAT. NO LK010**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Cabinet Lock**
- Disc tumbler lock with cam
  - Removable core lock system
  - Bright chrome


**LK030**
**5-Pin Cabinet Lock**

**LK040**
**5-Pin Dead Bolt**

**CAT. NO LK020**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Sliding Glass Door Lock**
- Bright chrome


**LK050**
**3-Point Lock**

- Provides locking at top, bottom and centre for tall cabinets.
- Bright chrome


**LK060**
**Plunger Lock**

- Provides locking for solid or framed sliding doors
- Bright chrome


**CAT. NO MC010**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Magnetic Catch**
- Includes metal base plate


**RC010**
**Metal Roller Catch**

**EC010**
**Elbow Catch**

**CAT. NO CP200**
**DESCRIPTION**

**Catch for Tall Doors with Chain Pull**


**CS010**
**Chain Stop**

# Miscellaneous


**CAT. NO** SC220

**DESCRIPTION** Metal Shelf Clip  
 • Nickel plated steel "L" shaped clip

**CAT. NO** SC240

**DESCRIPTION** Poly-Carbonate - Seismic Shelf Clip  
 • Molded plastic w/two integral pins  
 • Locking design for 3/4" or 1" shelves

**CAT. NO** NP010

**DESCRIPTION** Number Plates  
 • Aluminum, shipped loose

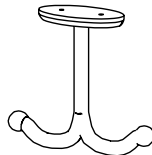
**CAT. NO** LH772

**DESCRIPTION** Label Holder  
 • Overall size 3-38" x 1-11/16"  
 • Holds label cards 2-7/8" x 1-3/8"  
 • Nickel finish

**CAT. NO** LV010

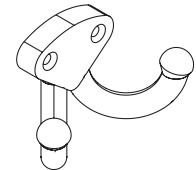
**DESCRIPTION** Cabinet Levelers  
 • Cabinet leveler with protective nylon glide

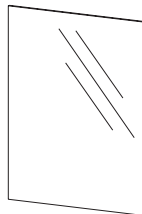
**CAT. NO** HK710

**DESCRIPTION** Double Coat Hook  
 • Wall mount

**CAT. NO** HK800

**DESCRIPTION** Double Coat Hook  
 • Ceiling mount

**CAT. NO** HK810

**DESCRIPTION** Single Coat Hook  
 • Wall mount

**CAT. NO** HK820

**DESCRIPTION** Double Coat Hook  
 • Wall mount

**CAT. NO** MR010

**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe Mirror  
 • 10" x 12"

# Wood Cabinet Hardware Index

<b>Pulls</b> .....	<b>CH-2</b>	LK050	3-Point Lock .....	CH-4
Wire Pulls .....	CH-2	LK060	Plunger Lock .....	CH-4
DP040 Aluminum D Pull .....	CH-2	MC010	Magnetic Catch .....	CH-4
DP120 Flush Metal Pull – Black .....	CH-2	RC010	Metal Roller Catch .....	CH-4
		EC010	Elbow Catch .....	CH-4
<b>Hinges and Slides</b> .....	<b>CH-3</b>	CP200	Catch for Tall Doors with Chain Pull.....	CH-4
5-Knuckle Hinge.....	CH-3	CS010	Chain Stop .....	CH-4
HH050 Concealed Hinge.....	CH-3			
HH060 Concealed Hinge, Soft-closing.....	CH-3	<b>Miscellaneous</b> .....	<b>CH-5</b>	
HH080 3-Knuckle Hinge.....	CH-3	SC220	Metal Shelf Clip.....	CH-5
DS100 Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3	SC240	Poly-Carbonate - Seismic Shelf Clip.....	CH-5
DS300 Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3	NP010	Number Plates .....	CH-5
DS150 Full Extension 150 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3	LH772	Label Holder.....	CH-5
DS170 Full Extension 150 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3	LV010	Cabinet Levelers .....	CH-5
		HK710	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
<b>Locks</b> .....	<b>CH-4</b>	HK800	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
LK010 Cabinet Lock .....	CH-4	HK810	Single Coat Hook.....	CH-5
LK030 5-Pin Cabinet Lock.....	CH-4	HK820	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
LK040 5-Pin Dead Bolt.....	CH-4	MR010	Wardrobe Mirror .....	CH-5
LK020 Sliding Glass Door Lock.....	CH-4			

# Contents

General Information .....	BC-2
Base Cabinet Dimensions .....	BC-2
General Storage Base Cabinets.....	BC-3
Corner Base Cabinets .....	BC-12
Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-14
Folio Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-17
Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-19
Sink and Utility Base Cabinets .....	BC-21
Double-Sided Base Cabinets .....	BC-24
Knee-Space Cabinets .....	BC-25
Angled Back Base Cabinets .....	BC-26
Special Purpose Base Cabinets.....	BC-27
Acid Storage Base Cabinets.....	BC-28
Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets .....	BC-29
Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets.....	BC-30
Base Index .....	BC-31

# General Information

**Please review the following for base cabinet information. Contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered for a wide variety of storage and work surface solutions. For specialty purpose applications, please refer to the table of contents for exact pages. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for updated information. We may also be able to custom engineer a cabinet to suit your specific needs.

All cabinet dimensions shown are nominal.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops and other options, specialty hardware or devices, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

## Base Cabinet Dimensions

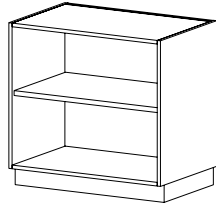
Base Cabinet Heights		
Nominal	Actual w/96mm Toe Kick, No Top (inches)	Actual w/96mm Toe Kick, No Top (millimeters)
13	12.75	
15	14.75	
17	16.75	
23	22.75	
26	25.75	
29	28.75	
32.75	32.5	
35	34.75	

Base Cabinet Depths		
Nominal	Actual End Panel (inches)	Actual End Panel (millimeters)
12*	12.125	
13	12.125	
15*	15.125	
16	15.125	
22*	22.125	
23	22.125	

\* Open or sliding door cabinets

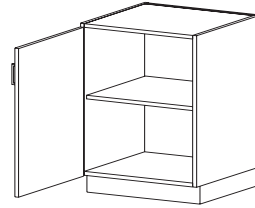


# General Storage Base Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **B0000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

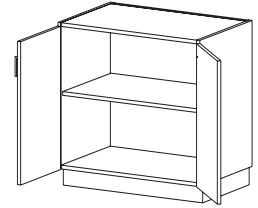
**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**B0110** (Hinged L) **B0120** (Hinged R)

**Storage with Door**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One hinged door

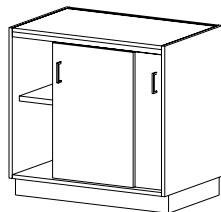
**HEIGHT** 23 | 25 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**B0100**
**Storage with Doors**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors

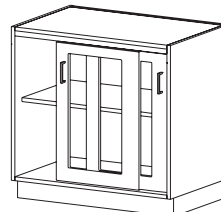
**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B0840**
**DESCRIPTION** **Sliding Door Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two sliding doors

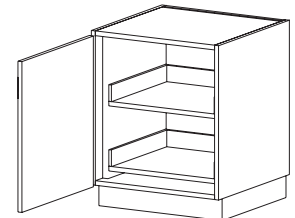
**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**B0860**
**Sliding Glazed Door Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two glazed sliding doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

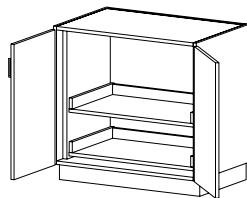
**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**B0310** (Hinged L) **B0320** (Hinged R)

**Roll-Out Storage with Door**  
 • Two roll-out shelves  
 • One hinged door

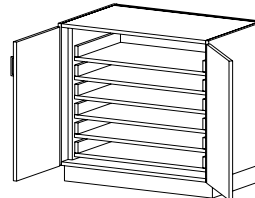
**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **B0340**
**DESCRIPTION** **Roll-Out Storage with Doors**  
 • Two roll-out shelves  
 • Two hinged doors

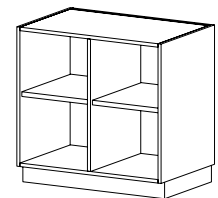
**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B0360**
**Roll-Out Storage with Doors**  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Five roll-out shelves for 29"h, 32.75"h  
 • Six roll-out shelves for 35"h

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

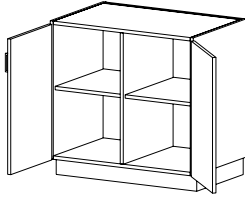
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B1000**
**Open Storage**  
 • Two adjustable shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

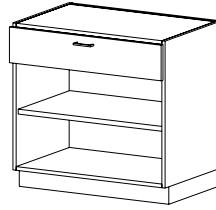
**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

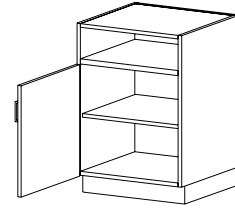
# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)



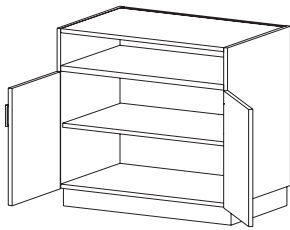
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B1040</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	23   26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48



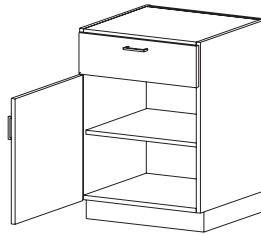
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3050</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• One drawer</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	15   18   21   24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48



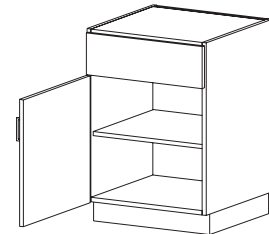
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3510 (Hinged L)</b> <b>B3520 (Hinged R)</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Book Box Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One hinged door with open book box above</li> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	15   18   21   24



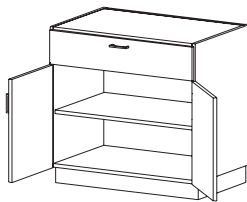
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3500</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Book Box Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48



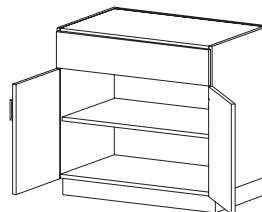
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3110 (Hinged L)</b> <b>B3120 (Hinged R)</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• One drawer</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	15   18   21   24



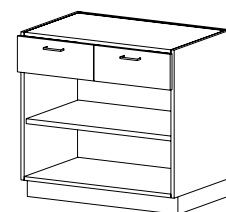
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3070 (Hinged L)</b> <b>B3060 (Hinged R)</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• One false front</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	15   18   21   24



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3000</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• One drawer</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48

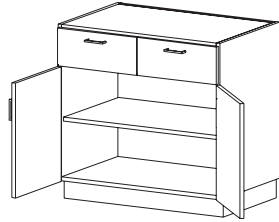


<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3010</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• One false front</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>B3150</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• Two drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	26   29   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)

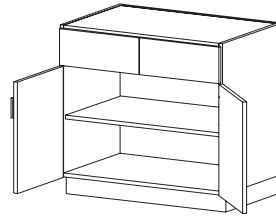

**CAT. NO** **B3100**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two drawers
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

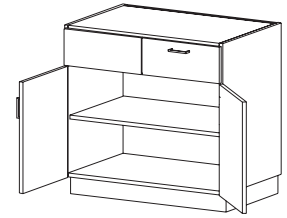
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B3020**

**Door Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two separate false fronts
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

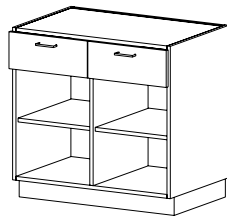
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B3030** (Hinged L) **B3040** (Hinged R)

**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One false front
- One adjustable shelf
- One drawer
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

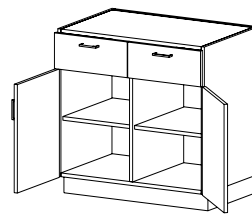
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B3160**

**DESCRIPTION** **Drawer/Open Storage**

- Two adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two drawers

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

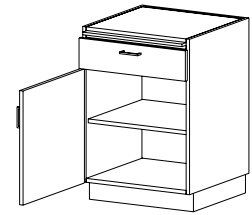
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B3170**

**Door/Drawer Storage**

- Two adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two drawers and two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

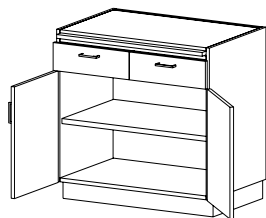
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B3310** (Hinged L) **B3320** (Hinged R)

**Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface**

- One adjustable shelf
- One drawer and one hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

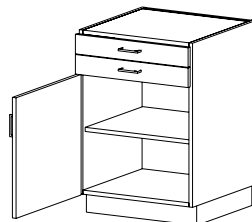
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **B3300**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two drawers and two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

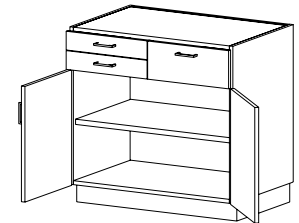
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B3410** (Hinged L) **B3420** (Hinged R)

**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two drawers and one hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**B3430**

**Door/Drawer Storage**

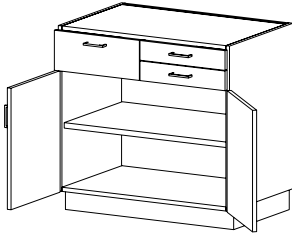
- One adjustable shelf
- Three drawers and two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO B3440**

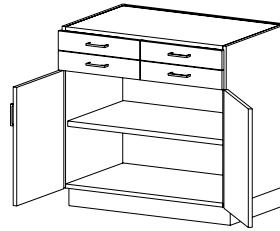
**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage

- One adjustable shelf
- Three drawers
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B3400**

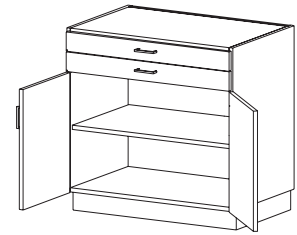
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Four drawers
- Two hinged doors

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B3450**

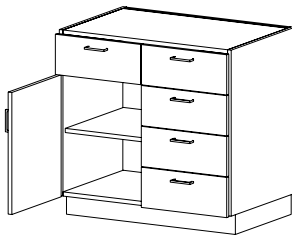
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two drawers
- Two hinged doors

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO B5410**

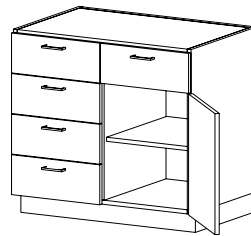
**DESCRIPTION** Drawer Storage

- One adjustable shelf
- Five drawers
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B5420**

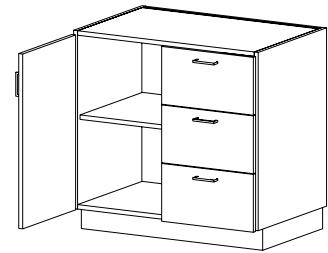
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Five drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6310**

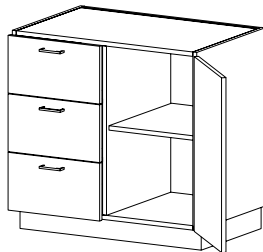
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Three drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO B6320**

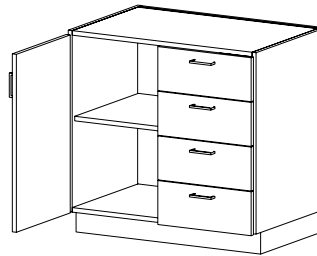
**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage

- One adjustable shelf
- Three drawers
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6410**

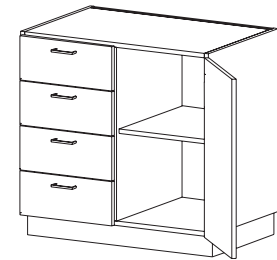
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Four drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6420**

**Door/Drawer Storage**

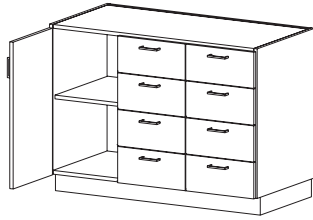
- One adjustable shelf
- Four drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO B6430**

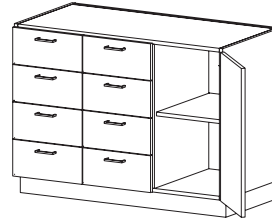
**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage

- One adjustable shelf
- Eight drawers
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6440**

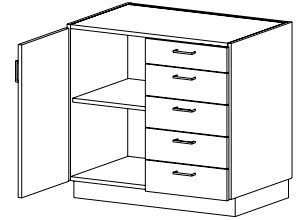
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Eight drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6510**

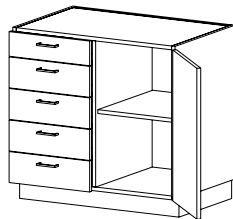
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Five drawers
- One hinged door

26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO B6520**

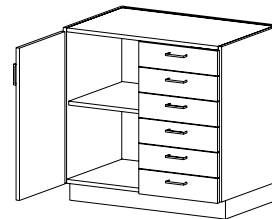
**DESCRIPTION** Drawer/Open Storage

- One adjustable shelves
- Five drawers
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6610**

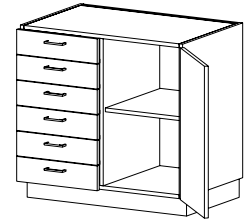
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelves
- Six drawers
- One hinge d door

32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6620**

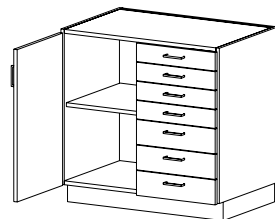
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Six drawers
- Onen hinged door

32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO B6710**

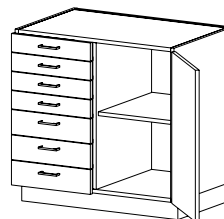
**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage

- One adjustable shelf
- Seven drawers
- One hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6720**

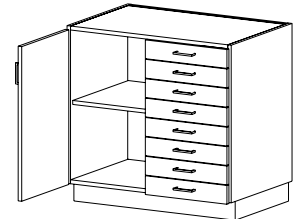
**Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Seven drawers
- One hinged door

35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B6810**

**Door/Drawer Storage**

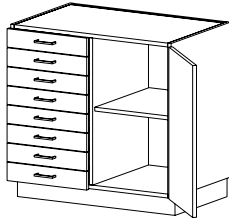
- One adjustable shelf
- Eight drawers
- One hinged doors

35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)

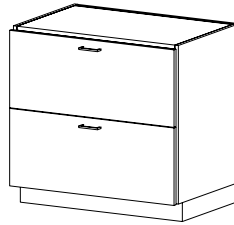

**CAT. NO** **B6820**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Eight drawers
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

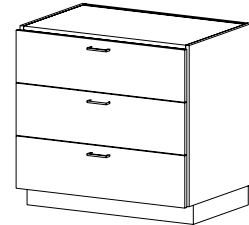
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4020**

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Drawer Storage**

- Two drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4030**

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

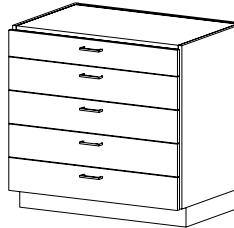
**CAT. NO** **B4040**

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Drawer Storage**

- Four drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

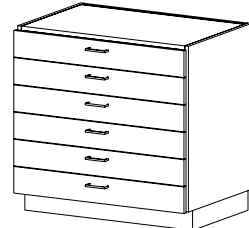
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4050**

**DESCRIPTION** **Five Drawer Storage**

- Five drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4060**

**DESCRIPTION** **Six Drawer Storage**

- Six drawers

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

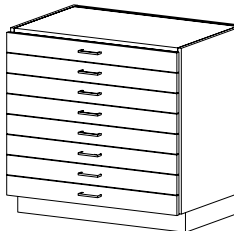
**CAT. NO** **B4070**

**DESCRIPTION** **Seven Drawer Storage**

- Seven drawers

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

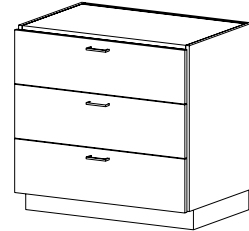
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4080**

**DESCRIPTION** **Eight Drawer Storage**

- Eight drawers

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4130**

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Drawer Paper Storage**

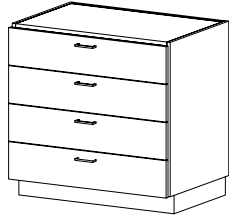
- Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)

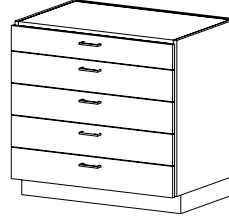

**CAT. NO B4140**

**DESCRIPTION** Four Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B4150**

**DESCRIPTION** Five Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

29 | 32.75 | 35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

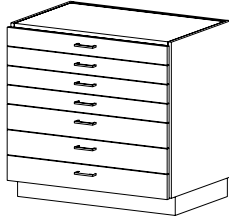

**B4160**

**DESCRIPTION** Six Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

32.75 | 35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

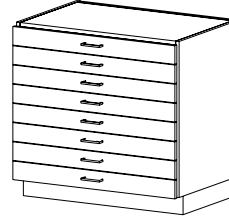

**CAT. NO B4170**

**DESCRIPTION** Seven Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

**HEIGHT** 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

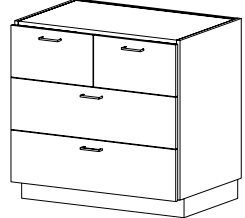

**B4180**

**DESCRIPTION** Eight Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B4230**

**DESCRIPTION** Four Drawer Storage  
 • Four drawers

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

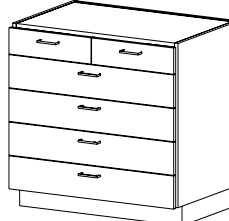

**CAT. NO B4240**

**DESCRIPTION** Five Drawer Storage  
 • Five drawers

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

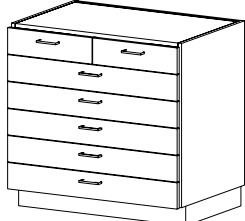

**B4250**

**DESCRIPTION** Six Drawer Storage  
 • Six drawers

29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B4260**

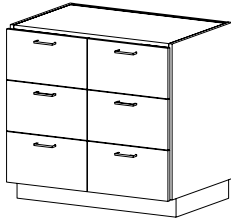
**DESCRIPTION** Seven Drawer Storage  
 • Seven drawers

32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **B4330**
**DESCRIPTION** **Six Drawer Storage**  
 • Six drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

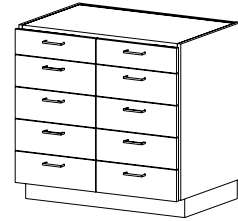
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B4340**
**Eight Drawer Storage**  
 • Eight drawers

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

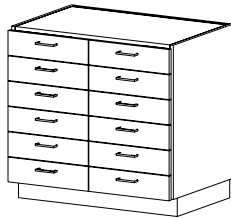
24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**B4350**
**Ten Drawer Storage**  
 • Ten drawers

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

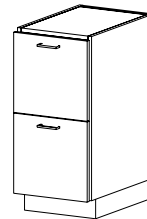
16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO** **B4360**
**DESCRIPTION** **Twelve Drawer Storage**  
 • Twelve drawers

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**B4500**
**File Drawer Storage**  
 • Two file-size drawers  
 • Hanging file folders not included

29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

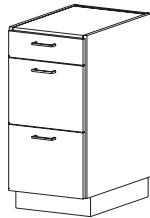
16 (letter) | 19 (legal)


**B4540**
**File Drawer Storage**  
 • Three drawers including one file-size drawer  
 • Hanging file folders not included

29 | 32.75 | 35

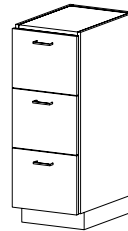
16 | 23

16 (letter) | 19 (legal)


**CAT. NO** **B4560**
**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage**  
 • Three drawers including two file-size drawers  
 • Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

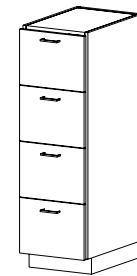
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**B4570**
**File Drawer Storage**  
 • Three file-size drawers  
 • Hanging file folders not included

43

23

16 (letter) | 19 (legal)


**B4580**
**File Drawer Storage**  
 • Four file-size drawers  
 • Hanging file folders not included

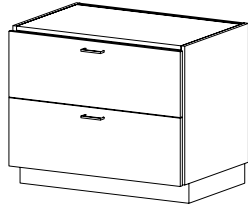
56

23

16 (letter) | 19 (legal)



# General Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)

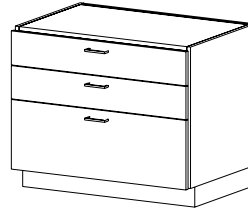

**CAT. NO** **B7500** (Letter and/or Legal)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lateral File Drawer Storage**

- Two file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

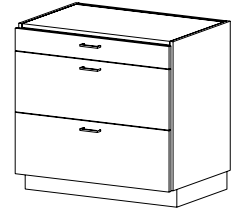
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39  
42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B7540** (Letter and/or Legal)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lateral File Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers including one file-size drawer
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

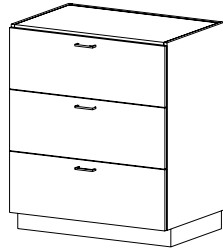
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39  
42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B7560** (Letter and/or Legal)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lateral File Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers including two file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

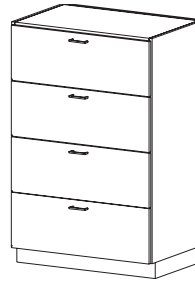
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39  
42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B7570** (Letter and/or Legal)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lateral File Drawer Storage**

- Three file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 43

**DEPTH** 23

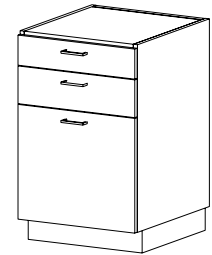
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **B7580** (Letter and/or Legal)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lateral File Drawer Storage**

- Four file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

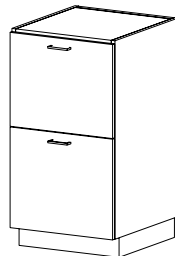
**HEIGHT** 56

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **B5540**
**DESCRIPTION** **Oversized File/X-Ray Storage**

- Three drawers including one file-size drawer that holds 14" h x 18" w hanging files
- Hanging file folders not included

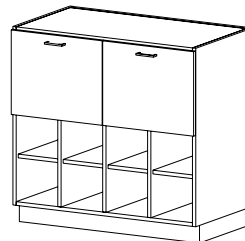
**HEIGHT** 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 23

**CAT. NO** **B5500**
**DESCRIPTION** **Oversized File/X-Ray Storage**

- Two file-size drawers hold 14" h x 18" w hanging files
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 42

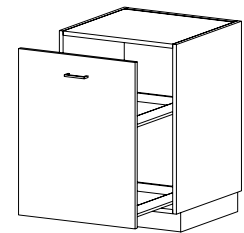
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 22

**CAT. NO** **B5550**
**DESCRIPTION** **Oversized File/X-Ray Storage**

- Two file-size drawers hold 14" h x 18" w hanging files
- Cubicle storage below w/ four adjustable shelves
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 42

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 43

**CAT. NO** **B3600**
**DESCRIPTION** **High Density Storage**

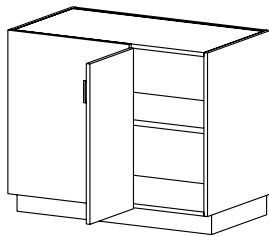
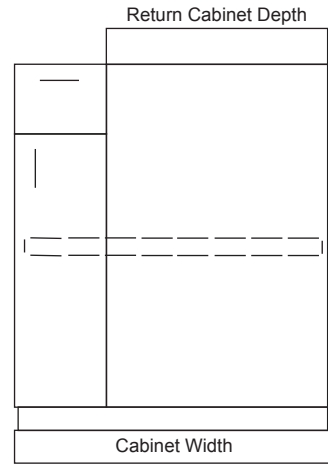
- Pull-out shelves incorporate a 1-1/2" high back and sides to prevent items from falling off

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

# Corner Base Cabinets


**CAT. NO B0210**

**DESCRIPTION** **Blind Corner Storage with Door**

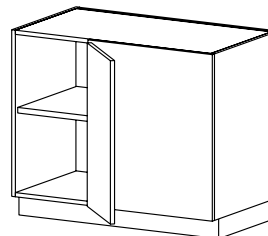
- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45\* | 48\*

Specify Return Cabinet Depth (blank panel width)  
\* Not available in 16" depth


**CAT. NO B0220**

**DESCRIPTION** **Blind Corner Storage with Door**

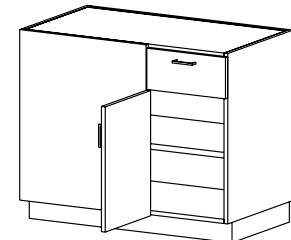
- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45\* | 48\*

Specify Return Cabinet Depth (blank panel width)  
\* Not available in 16" depth


**CAT. NO B3210**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Blind Corner**

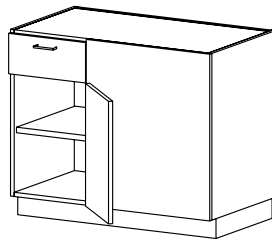
- One adjustable shelf
- One drawer and one hinged door

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45\* | 48\*

Specify Return Cabinet Depth (blank panel width)  
\* Not available in 16" depth


**CAT. NO B3220**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Blind Corner**

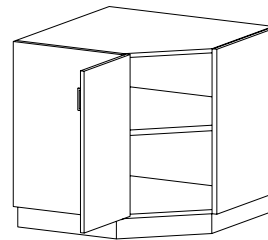
- One adjustable shelf
- One drawer and one hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45\* | 48\*

Specify Return Cabinet Depth (blank panel width)  
\* Not available in 16" depth


**CAT. NO X1210 (Hinged L)**

**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Storage with Door**

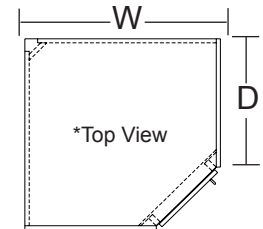
- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door

*For depth, specify adjacent cabinet depth.*

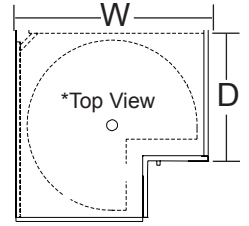
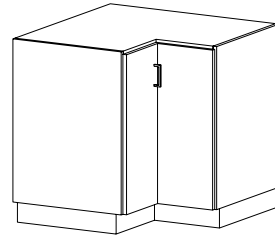
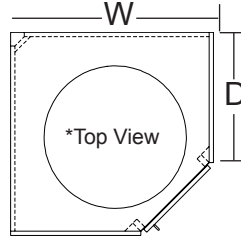
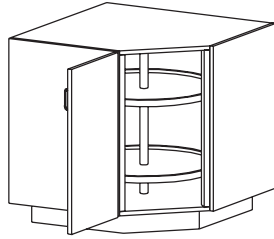
**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 (16 dp. only) | 31 (23 dp. only)


**CAT. NO X1220 (Hinged R)**

# Corner Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **X1230** (Hinged L)

**X1240** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Storage with Lazy Susan**

- Two revolving shelves
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 31

**X1110** (Hinged L)

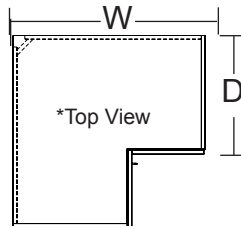
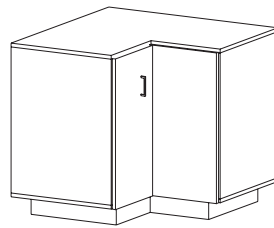
**X1120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door**

- Two revolving shelves
- Two hinged doors

*For depth, specify adjacent cabinet depth.*
**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 (16 dp. only) | 31 (23 dp. only)

**CAT. NO** **X1130** (Hinged L)

**X1140** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Corner Storage w/Door**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

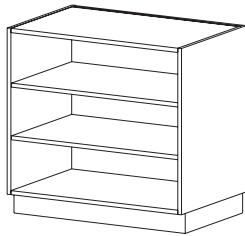
**WIDTH** 24 (16 dp. only) | 31 (23 dp. only)

# Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Cubicle Storage Cabinets (B0030 - B1350)

		Cabinet Height				
		23"	26"	29"	32.75"	35"
# of Partitions	0	1	1	1	2	2
	1	2	2	2	4	4
	2	3	3	3	6	6
	3	4	4	4	8	8



**CAT. NO** **B0030**

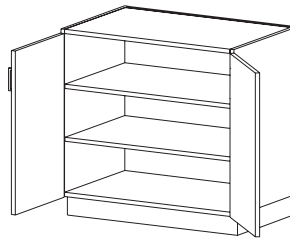
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
• fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39  
42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity



**B0090**

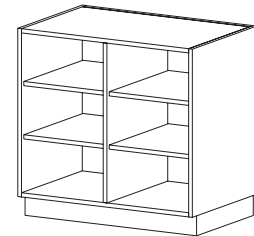
**Storage with Doors**  
• fixed shelves

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity



**B1100** (Adj. Shelves) **B1130** (Fxd. Shelves)

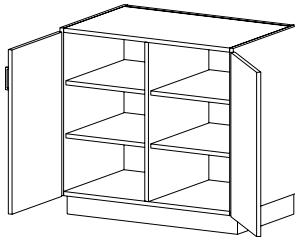
**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• One fixed vertical partition

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

12 | 15 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity



**CAT. NO** **B1140** (Adj. Shelves) **B1150** (Fxd. Shelves)

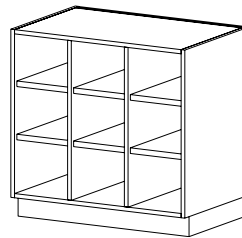
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity



**B1200** (Adj. Shelves) **B1230** (Fxd. Shelves)

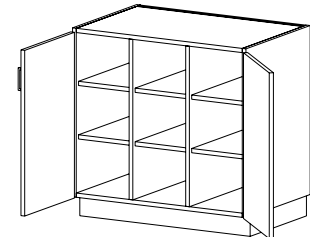
**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

12 | 15 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity



**B1240** (Adj. Shelves) **B1250** (Fxd. Shelves)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Two hinged doors

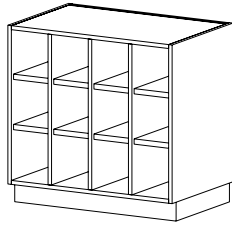
23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart above for shelf quantity

# Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **B1300** (Adj. Shelves) **B1330** (Fxd. Shelves)

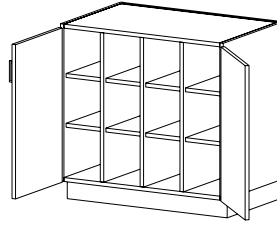
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart on previous page for shelf quantity


**CAT. NO** **B1340** (Adj. Shelves) **B1350** (Fxd. Shelves)

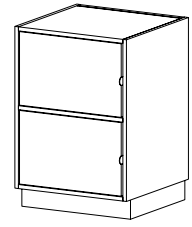
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See chart on previous page for shelf quantity


**CAT. NO** **B6000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage**  
 • Two compartments  
 • Inset doors with five knuckle hinges  
 • Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 23\* | 26\* | 29\*\* | 32.75\*\* | 35\*\*\*

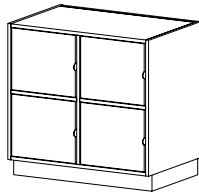
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\* 23 &amp; 26" height not available in a width greater than 15"

\*\* 29 &amp; 32.75" height not available in a width greater than 18"

\*\*\* 35" height not available in a width greater than 21"


**CAT. NO** **B6200**
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage**  
 • Four compartments  
 • Inset doors with five knuckle hinges  
 • Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 23\* | 26\*\* | 29\*\*\* | 32.75\*\*\* | 35

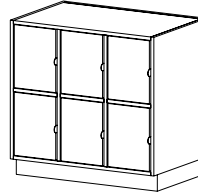
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42

\* 23" height not available in a width greater than 30"

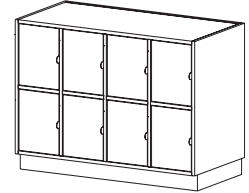
\*\* 26" height not available in a width greater than 33"

\*\*\* 29 &amp; 32.75" height not available in a width greater than 39"


**CAT. NO** **B6300**
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage**  
 • Six compartments  
 • Inset doors with five knuckle hinges  
 • Padlock hasp on each door

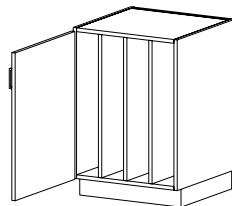
**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B6400**
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage**  
 • Eight compartments  
 • Inset doors with five knuckle hinges  
 • Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

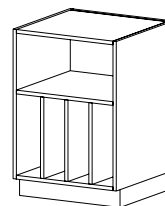
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B0410** (Hinged L) **B0420** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Vertical Divided Storage w/Door**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • One hinged door

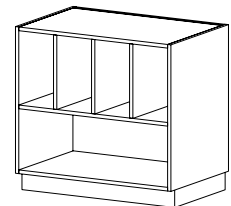
**HEIGHT** 23 | 25 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **B1900**
**DESCRIPTION** **Vertical Divided Storage**  
 • One fixed shelf with vertical partitions below  
 • 24"w and 27"w – 3 partitions; 30"w and 33"w – 4 partitions; 36"w and 39"w – 5 partitions; 42"w and 45"w – 6 partitions; 48"w – 7 partitions

**HEIGHT** 23 | 25 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

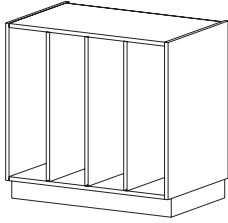
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B1700**
**DESCRIPTION** **Vertical Divided Storage**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions with open storage below

**HEIGHT** 23 | 25 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)



CAT. NO **B0400**

**DESCRIPTION** Vertical Divided Storage  
• Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 23 | 25 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Folio Storage Base Cabinets

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

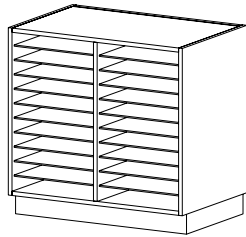
Horizontal Folio Storage Cabinets (B1600-B1660)

		Cabinet Height				
		23"	26"	29"	32.75"	35"
# of Partitions	1	12	12	16	16	20
	2	18	18	24	24	30
	3	24	24	32	32	40

Quantity of Dividers for Vertical Folio Storage (B1950)

# of Dividers	Cabinet Width												
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"
	8	12	14	18	20	24	28	30	34	36	40	42	46

All folio storage base cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves or dividers (not edged)



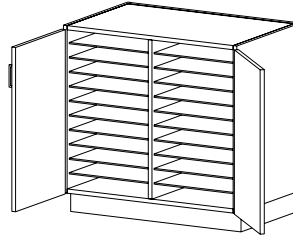
**CAT. NO** B1600

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36



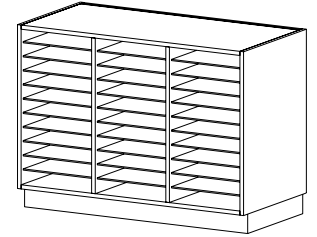
**B1640**

**Folio Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 19 | 23

30 | 33 | 36



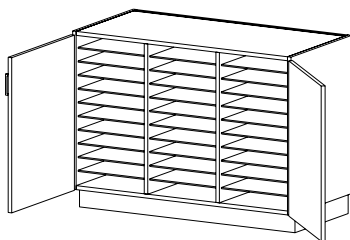
**B1650**

**Open Folio Storage**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

15 | 18 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



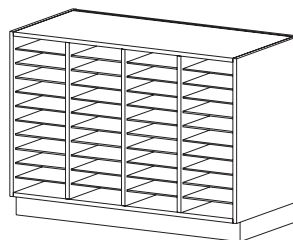
**CAT. NO** B1660

**DESCRIPTION** Folio Storage with Doors  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 19 | 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



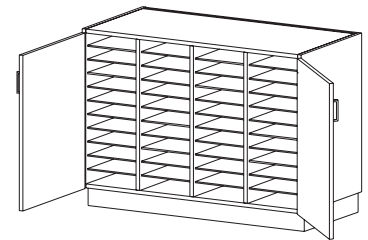
**B1670**

**Open Folio Storage**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

15 | 18 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**B1680**

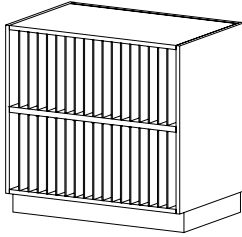
**Folio Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 19 | 23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Folio Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** B1950

**DESCRIPTION** Vertical Folio Storage

- One fixed horizontal shelf
- Removable 1/4" dividers – see table on "Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet" on page 17 for quantity

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36  
39 | 42 | 45 | 48



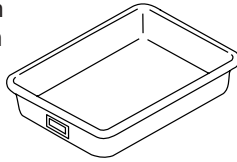
# Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets

All tote tray cabinets include high impact resistant polystyrene trays. Tote trays are supported by individual polycarbonate channels, mounted to the cabinet ends and partitions with two integral 5mm diameter pins and secured with one euro style screw. Height adjustable on 32mm (1-1/4") centers.

\*Tote tray quantity varies by cabinet height. Consult the table at right for exact counts.

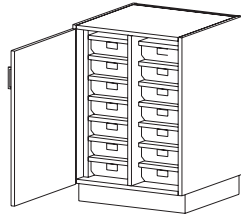
## Tote Tray Sizes:

- TT100 12½"w x 19"d x 4⅜"h
- TT110 12½"w x 19"d x 3½"h
- TT120 10"w x 19"d x 4"h
- TT130 10"w x 19"d x 3½"h
- TT140 14"w x 18"d x 3½"h
- TT150 14"w x 18"d x 4"h



## Tote Tray Quantity Per Cabinet

Cabinet Model No.	Cabinet Height							
	24	26	30	34	36	39	42	48
B1400	9	9	12	15	15	18	18	24
B1410	6	6	8	10	10	12	12	16
B1420	6	6	8	10	10	12	12	16
B1430	6	6	8	10	10	12	12	16
B1440	9	9	12	15	15	18	18	24
B1450	12	12	18	18	21	24	27	30
B1460	12	12	18	18	21	24	27	30
B1500	12	12	16	20	20	24	24	32
B1510	8	8	12	12	14	16	18	20
B1520	8	8	12	12	14	16	18	20
B1530	8	8	12	12	14	16	18	20
B1540	12	12	16	20	20	24	24	32
B1550	16	16	24	24	28	32	36	40
B1560	16	16	24	24	28	32	36	40



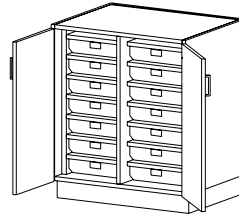
**CAT. NO** **B1510** (Hinged L) **B1520** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage with Doors  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Tote tray size: TT130

**HEIGHT** 24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 24



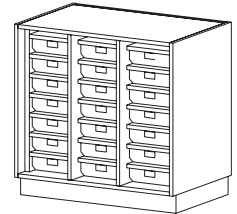
**B1530**

**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Tote tray size: TT110

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

30



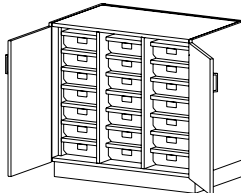
**B1450**

**Open Tote Tray Storage**  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Tote tray size: 36"w – TT130, 48"w – TT140

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

36 | 48



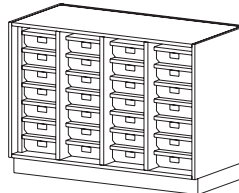
**CAT. NO** **B1460**

**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage with Doors  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Tote tray size: 36"w – TT130, 48"w – TT140

**HEIGHT** 24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 48



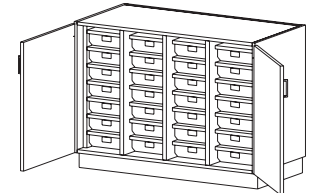
**B1550**

**Open Tote Tray Storage**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Tote tray size: TT130

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

48



**B1560**

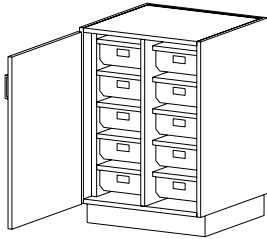
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Tote tray size: TT130

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

48

# Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **B1410** (Hinged L)    **B1420** (Hinged R)

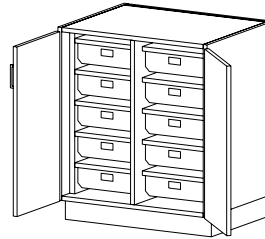
**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage with Door

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT120

**HEIGHT** 24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 24


**B1430**

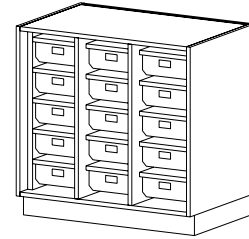
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT100

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

30


**B1400**

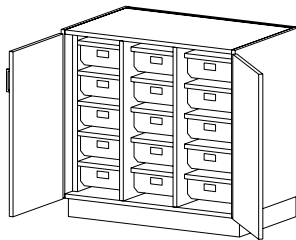
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

36 | 48


**CAT. NO** **B1440**

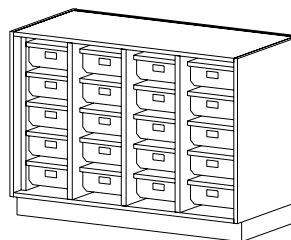
**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage with Doors

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

**HEIGHT** 24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 48


**B1500**

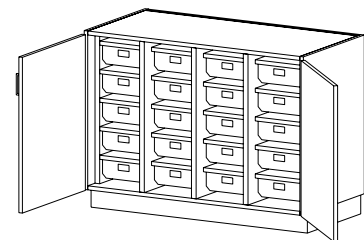
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

48


**B1540**

**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

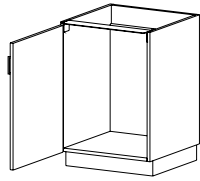
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120

24 | 26 | 30 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24

48

# Sink and Utility Base Cabinets



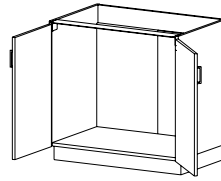
**CAT. NO** **B2010** (Hinged L) **B2020** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** Single Door Sink Cabinet

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



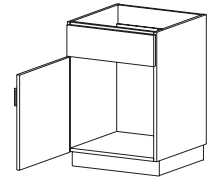
**B2000**

**Sink Cabinet with Doors**

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



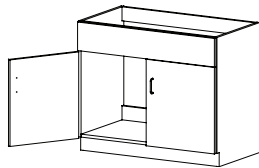
**B2110** (Hinged L) **B2120** (Hinged R)

**Single Door Sink Cabinet**  
• False front above door

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

15 | 18 | 21 | 24



**CAT. NO** **B2100**

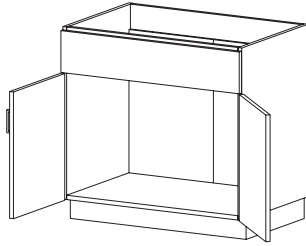
**DESCRIPTION** Sink Cabinet w/Doors  
• False front above doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

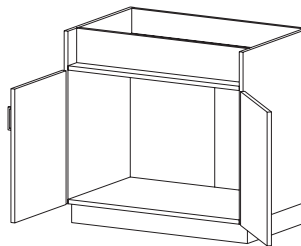
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Sink and Utility Base Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **B2500**
**DESCRIPTION** **Cooktop Cabinet with Doors**  
 • Range panel behind false front

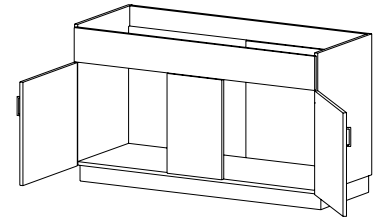
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B2600**
**DESCRIPTION** **Fume Hood Cabinet with Doors**  
 • Top false panel for controls and switches

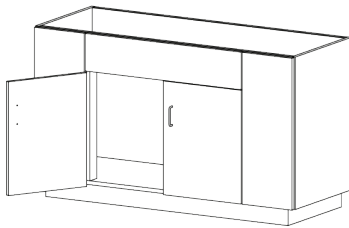
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B2700**
**DESCRIPTION** **Wide Sink Cabinet with Doors**  
 • False front above doors and center pilaster

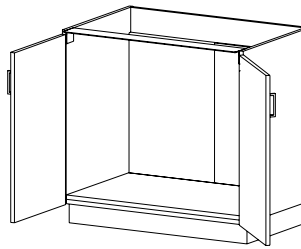
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 52 | 58 | 64

**CAT. NO** **B2750**
**DESCRIPTION** **Sink Cabinet**  
 • No shelf, w/kick returns

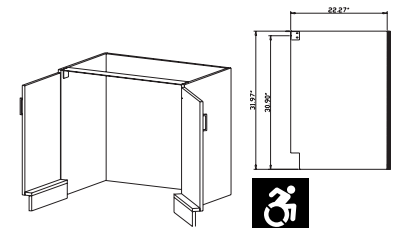
**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 46 | 52 | 58

**CAT. NO** **B2850**
**DESCRIPTION** **Sink Cabinet with Bottom Access with Doors**  
 • Bottom panel is removable for the installation of foot pedal faucet controls

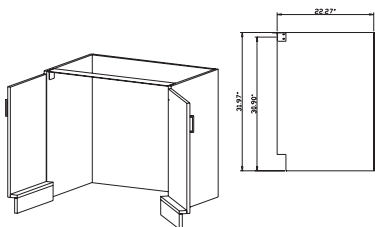
**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B2800**
**DESCRIPTION** **Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors**  
 • No bottom  
 • No removable back  
 • Metal toe kicks

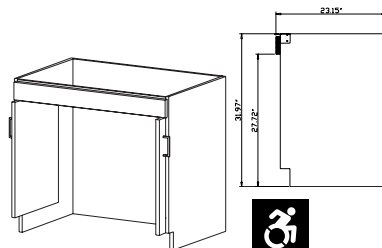
**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B2800**
**DESCRIPTION** **Sink Cabinet with Doors**  
 • No bottom  
 • Metal toe kicks

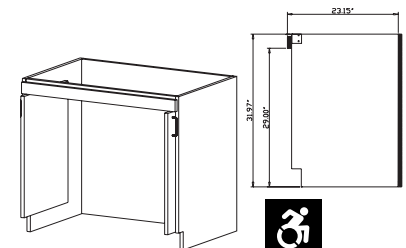
**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42

**CAT. NO** **D1050**
**DESCRIPTION** **Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors**  
 • Pocket doors slide into cabinet  
 • No bottom  
 • No removable back

**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42

**CAT. NO** **D1150**
**DESCRIPTION** **Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors**  
 • Pocket doors slide into cabinet  
 • No bottom  
 • No removable back

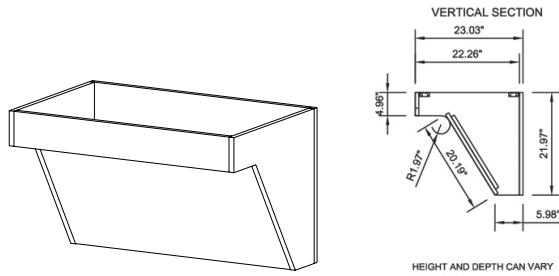
**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42

\*24 deep not available in width greater than 42"

# Sink and Utility Base Cabinets (cont'd)



**CAT. NO B2050**

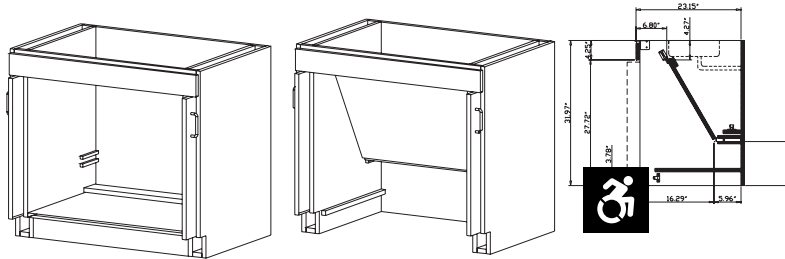
**DESCRIPTION** Vanity  
 • Removable angled panel allows access to plumbing  
 • No removable back

**HEIGHT** 22

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36\* | 39\* | 42\* | 45\* | 48\*

\* ADA Compliant



**CAT. NO D1060**

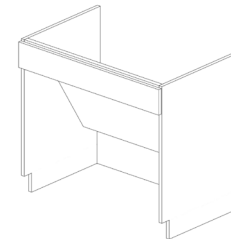
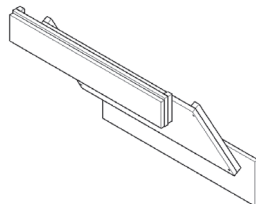
**DESCRIPTION** Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors  
 • Pocket doors slide into cabinet  
 • Cabinet can be converted from typical style pocket door sink cabinet to ADA accessible vanity. No tools required for conversion.  
 • Inside width dimensions are different due to interior end panels.  
 • No removable back

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75\* | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36\* | 39\* | 42\*

\* ADA Compliant



**CAT. NO D1010**

**DESCRIPTION** Knee Space Sink Panel

**HEIGHT** 27

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**D1020**

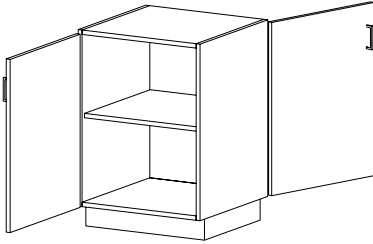
**Knee Space Sink Panel with End Panels**

27

23

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Double-Sided Base Cabinets



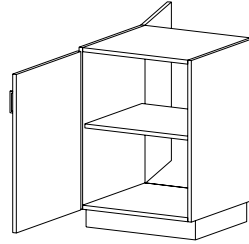
**CAT. NO** **B0510** (Hinged L) **B0520** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



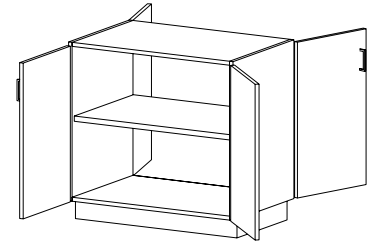
**CAT. NO** **B0530** (Hinged L/Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



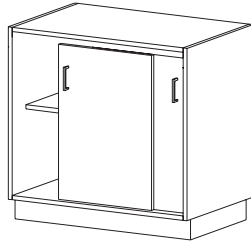
**CAT. NO** **B0500**

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



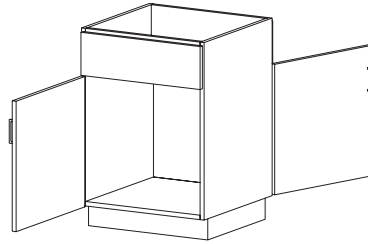
**CAT. NO** **B0540**

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Sliding Door Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



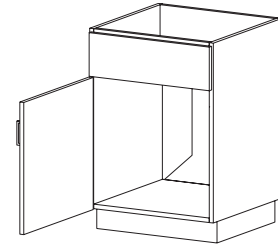
**CAT. NO** **B2910** (Hinged L) **B2920** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Sink Cabinet**  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



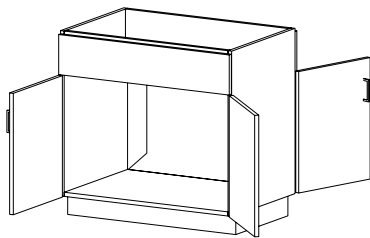
**CAT. NO** **B2930** (Hinged L/Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Sink Cabinet**  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



**CAT. NO** **B2900**

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Sink Cabinet with Doors**  
 • Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 17 | 24

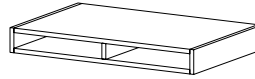
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Knee-Space Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **X2000**
**DESCRIPTION** Book Box

**HEIGHT** 04

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **X2070**
**DESCRIPTION** Divided Book Box

**HEIGHT** 04

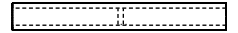
**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

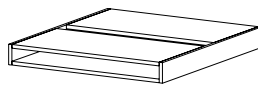
**CAT. NO** **X2100**
**DESCRIPTION** Double-Sided Book Box

**HEIGHT** 04

**DEPTH** 46 | 52 | 58

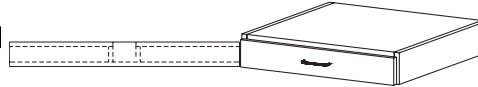
**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30


Side View


**CAT. NO** **X2110**
**DESCRIPTION** Double-Sided Book Box with Center Chase

**HEIGHT** 04

**DEPTH** 46 | 52 | 58

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **B4740**
**DESCRIPTION** Single Knee-Space Drawer

**HEIGHT** 03.75

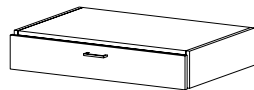
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **B4750**
**DESCRIPTION** Single Knee-Space Drawer

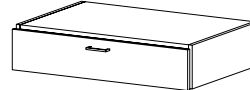
**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **B4760**
**DESCRIPTION** Single Knee-Space Drawer

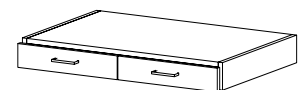
**HEIGHT** 07

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **B4770**
**DESCRIPTION** Single Knee-Space Drawer

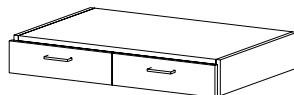
**HEIGHT** 08

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30

**CAT. NO** **B4840**
**DESCRIPTION** Double Knee-Space Drawer

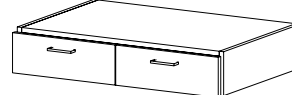
**HEIGHT** 03.75

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4850**
**DESCRIPTION** Double Knee-Space Drawer

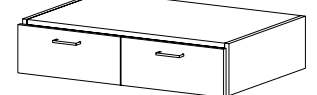
**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4860**
**DESCRIPTION** Double Knee-Space Drawer

**HEIGHT** 07

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

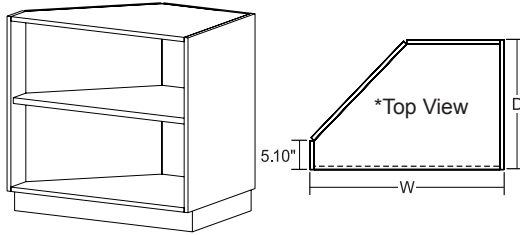
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4870**
**DESCRIPTION** Double Knee-Space Drawer

**HEIGHT** 08

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Angled Back Base Cabinets

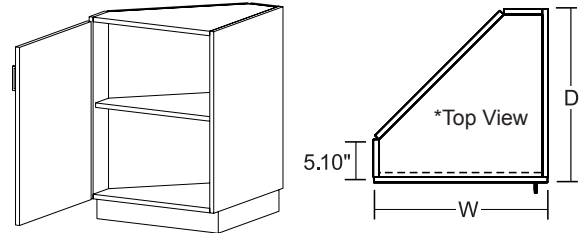

**CAT. NO B9200**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Open Angled Back Storage**
- One adjustable shelf
  - Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

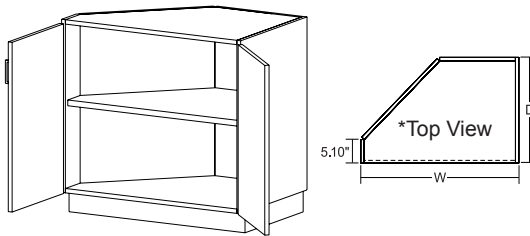

**B9210 (Hinged L)**
**B9220 (Hinged R)**
**Angled Back Storage with Door**

- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24

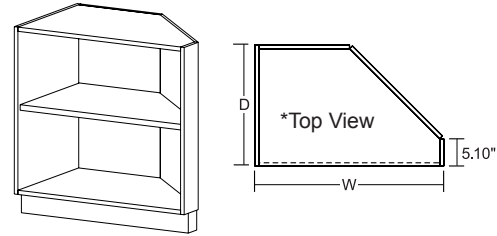

**CAT. NO B9240**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Angled Back Storage with Doors**
- One adjustable shelf
  - Two hinged doors
  - Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

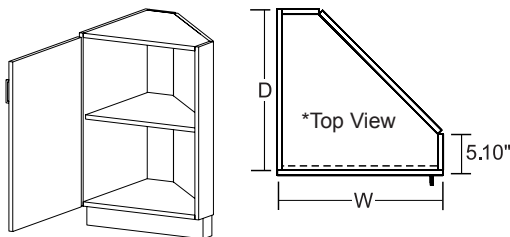

**B9300**
**Open Angled Back Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

15 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

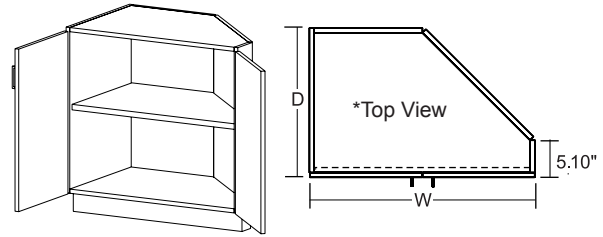

**CAT. NO B9310 (Hinged L)**
**B9320 (Hinged R)**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Angled Back Storage with Door**
- One adjustable shelf
  - One hinged door
  - Right rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24


**B9340**
**Angled Back Storage w/Doors**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

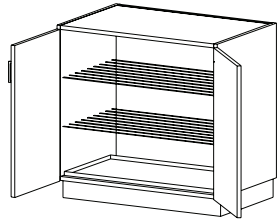
23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



# Special Purpose Base Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **B0260**

**DESCRIPTION** **Damp Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One metal drip tray

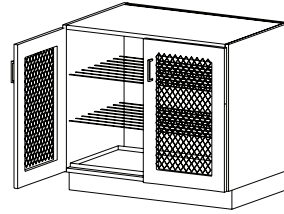
---

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

---

**DEPTH** 23

---

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B0280**

**DESCRIPTION** **Project Drying Cabinet with Doors**

- Two adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One metal drip tray
- Expanded metal doors

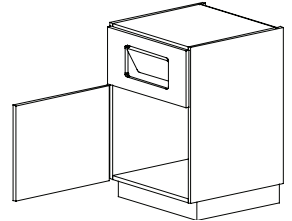
---

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

---

**DEPTH** 23

---

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B3350** (Hinged L) **B3360** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Trash Storage with Door**

- One hinged door
- False front fixed at 285mm
- Spring loaded flipper door

---

**HEIGHT** 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

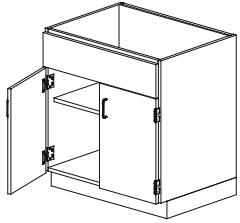
---

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

---

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

# Acid Storage Base Cabinets

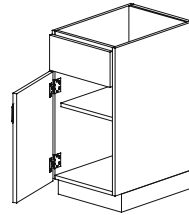

**CAT. NO** **SC210**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Acid Storage**

- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hardware with flush top panel

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**WIDTH: MM** 762 | 914 | 1067 | 1219

**SC211** (Hinged L) **SC212** (Hinged R)

**Acid Storage**

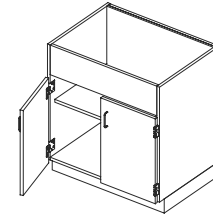
- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hardware with flush top panel

29 | 32.75 | 35

23

18 | 24

457 | 610


**SC260**
**Acid Storage**

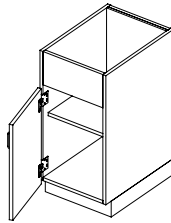
- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hardware with recessed top panel

32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

23

30 | 36 | 42 | 48

762 | 914 | 1067 | 1219


**CAT. NO** **SC261** (Hinged L) **SC262** (Hinged R)

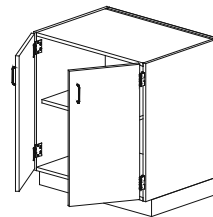
**DESCRIPTION**
**Acid Storage**

- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hinges w/recessed top panel

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 24

**WIDTH: MM** 457 | 610

**SC230**
**Acid Storage**

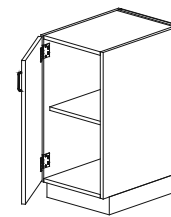
- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hinges

32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

23

30 | 36 | 42 | 48

762 | 914 | 1067 | 1219


**SC231** (Hinged L) **SC232** (Hinged R)

**Acid Storage**

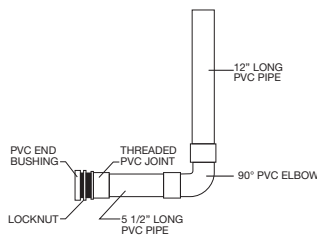
- Polypropylene lined, w/epoxy coated ventilated metal shelf and stainless steel hinges

32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

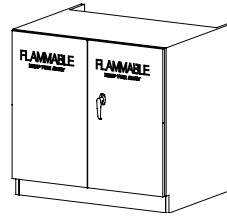
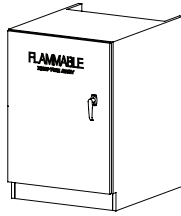
23

18 | 24

457 | 610


**CAT. NO** **SCV00**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Vent Kit**

# Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **SC311** (Hinged L) **SC312** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.
- Not UL Listed

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 24

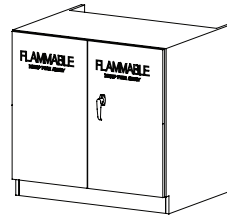
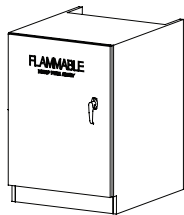
**SC310**

**Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Double doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.
- Not UL Listed

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **SC311-SC** (Hinged L) **SC312-SC** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**

- Doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 24

**SC310-SC**

**UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**

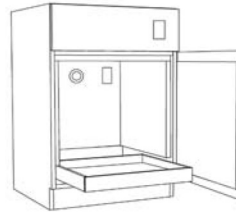
- Double doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

# Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **BVC10** (Hinged L)

**DESCRIPTION**
**Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet**

- Lined with 1" sound deadening foam material
- One pull out shelf with polypropylene lined bottom
- One vent outlet in back
- Switched receptacle 120V

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **BVC20** (Hinged R)

**Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet**

- Lined with 1" sound deadening foam material
- One pull out shelf with polypropylene lined bottom
- One vent outlet in back
- Switched receptacle 120V

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **BVC00**
**Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet**

- Double doors
- Lined with 1" sound deadening foam material
- One pull out shelf with polypropylene lined bottom
- One vent outlet in back
- Switched receptacle 120V

**HEIGHT** 32.75 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

# Base Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>BC-2</b>	B4330	Six Drawer Storage .....	BC-10	
<b>Base Cabinet Dimensions</b> .....	<b>BC-2</b>	B4340	Eight Drawer Storage .....	BC-10	
<b>General Storage Base Cabinets</b> .....	<b>BC-3</b>	B4350	Ten Drawer Storage .....	BC-10	
B0000	Open Storage .....	BC-3	B4360	Twelve Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0110	Storage with Door .....	BC-3	B4500	File Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0120	Storage with Door .....	BC-3	B4540	File Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0100	Storage with Doors .....	BC-3	B4560	File Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0840	Sliding Door Storage .....	BC-3	B4570	File Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0860	Sliding Glazed Door Storage .....	BC-3	B4580	File Drawer Storage .....	BC-10
B0310	Roll-Out Storage with Door .....	BC-3	B7500	Lateral File Drawer Storage .....	BC-11
B0320	Roll-Out Storage with Door .....	BC-3	B7540	Lateral File Drawer Storage .....	BC-11
B0340	Roll-Out Storage with Doors .....	BC-3	B7560	Lateral File Drawer Storage .....	BC-11
B0360	Roll-Out Storage with Doors .....	BC-3	B7570	Lateral File Drawer Storage .....	BC-11
B1000	Open Storage .....	BC-3	B7580	Lateral File Drawer Storage .....	BC-11
B1040	Storage with Doors .....	BC-4	B5540	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage .....	BC-11
B3050	Open/Drawer Storage .....	BC-4	B5500	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage .....	BC-11
B3510	Door/Book Box Storage .....	BC-4	B5550	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage .....	BC-11
B3520	Door/Book Box Storage .....	BC-4	B3600	High Density Storage .....	BC-11
B3500	Door/Book Box Storage .....	BC-4	<b>Corner Base Cabinets</b> .....	<b>BC-12</b>	
B3110	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-4	B0210	Blind Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-12
B3120	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-4	B0220	Blind Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-12
B3070	Door Storage .....	BC-4	B3210	Door/Drawer Blind Corner .....	BC-12
B3060	Door Storage .....	BC-4	B3220	Door/Drawer Blind Corner .....	BC-12
B3000	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-4	X1210	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-12
B3010	Door Storage .....	BC-4	X1220	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-12
B3150	Open/Drawer Storage .....	BC-4	X1230	Diagonal Corner Storage with Lazy Susan .....	BC-13
B3100	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	X1240	Diagonal Corner Storage with Lazy Susan .....	BC-13
B3020	Door Storage .....	BC-5	X1110	Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-13
B3030	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	X1120	Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door .....	BC-13
B3040	Drawer/Open Storage .....	BC-5	X1130	Corner Storage w/Door .....	BC-13
B3160	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	X1140	Corner Storage w/Door .....	BC-13
B3170	Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface .....	BC-5	<b>Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets</b> .....	<b>BC-14</b>	
B3310	Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface .....	BC-5	B0030	Open Storage .....	BC-14
B3320	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	B0090	Storage with Doors .....	BC-14
B3300	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	B1100	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-14
B3410	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	B1130	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-14
B3420	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	B1140	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-14
B3430	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-5	B1150	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-14
B3440	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1200	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-14
B3400	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1230	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-14
B3450	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-14
B5410	Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-14
B5420	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1300	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-15
B6310	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1330	Open Cubicle Storage .....	BC-15
B6320	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-15
B6410	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	BC-15
B6420	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-6	B6000	Project Storage .....	BC-15
B6430	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B6200	Project Storage .....	BC-15
B6440	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B6300	Project Storage .....	BC-15
B6510	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B6400	Project Storage .....	BC-15
B6520	Drawer/Open Storage .....	BC-7	B0410	Vertical Divided Storage w/Door .....	BC-15
B6610	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B0420	Vertical Divided Storage w/Door .....	BC-15
B6620	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B1900	Vertical Divided Storage .....	BC-15
B6710	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B1700	Vertical Divided Storage .....	BC-15
B6720	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	B0400	Vertical Divided Storage .....	BC-16
B6810	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-7	<b>Folio Storage Base Cabinets</b> .....	<b>BC-17</b>	
B6820	Door/Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1600	Open Folio Storage .....	BC-17
B4020	Two Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1640	Folio Storage with Doors .....	BC-17
B4030	Three Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1650	Open Folio Storage .....	BC-17
B4040	Four Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1660	Folio Storage with Doors .....	BC-17
B4050	Five Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1670	Open Folio Storage .....	BC-17
B4060	Six Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1680	Folio Storage with Doors .....	BC-17
B4070	Seven Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	B1950	Vertical Folio Storage .....	BC-18
B4080	Eight Drawer Storage .....	BC-8	<b>Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets</b> .....	<b>BC-19</b>	
B4130	Three Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-8	B1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	BC-19
B4140	Four Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-9	B1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	BC-19
B4150	Five Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-9	B1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	BC-19
B4160	Six Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-9	B1450	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	BC-19
B4170	Seven Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-9	B1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	BC-19
B4180	Eight Drawer Paper Storage .....	BC-9	B1550	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	BC-19
B4230	Four Drawer Storage .....	BC-9	B1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	BC-19
B4240	Five Drawer Storage .....	BC-9	B1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	BC-20
B4250	Six Drawer Storage .....	BC-9			
B4260	Seven Drawer Storage .....	BC-9			

# Base Index (cont'd)

B1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door	BC-20
B1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	BC-20
B1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	BC-20
B1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	BC-20
B1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	BC-20
B1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	BC-20

<b>Sink and Utility Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-21</b>
B2010	Single Door Sink Cabinet	BC-21
B2020	Single Door Sink Cabinet	BC-21
B2000	Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-21
B2110	Single Door Sink Cabinet	BC-21
B2120	Trash Chute Cabinet with Door	BC-21
B2100	Sink Cabinet w/Doors	BC-21
B2500	Cooktop Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
B2600	Fume Hood Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
B2700	Wide Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
B2750	Sink Cabinet	BC-22
B2850	Sink Cabinet with Bottom Access with Doors	BC-22
B2800	Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
B2800	Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
D1050	Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors	BC-22
D1150	Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-22
B2050	Vanity	BC-23
D1060	Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors	BC-23
D1010	Knee Space Sink Panel	BC-23
D1020	Knee Space Sink Panel with End Panels	BC-23

<b>Double Sided Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-24</b>
B0510	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	BC-24
B0520	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	BC-24
B0530	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	BC-24
B0500	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	BC-24
B0540	Double-Sided Sliding Door Storage	BC-24
B2910	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet	BC-24
B2920	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet	BC-24
B2930	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet	BC-24
B2900	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet with Doors	BC-24

<b>Knee Space Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-25</b>
X2000	Book Box	BC-25
X2070	Divided Book Box	BC-25
X2100	Double-Sided Book Box	BC-25
X2110	Double-Sided Book Box with Center Chase	BC-25
B4740	Single Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4750	Single Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4760	Single Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25

B4770	Single Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4840	Double Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4850	Double Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4860	Double Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25
B4870	Double Knee-Space Drawer	BC-25

<b>Angled Back Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-26</b>
B9200	Open Angled Back Storage	BC-26
B9210	Angled Back Storage with Door	BC-26
B9220	Angled Back Storage with Door	BC-26
B9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors	BC-26
B9300	Open Angled Back Storage	BC-26
B9310	Angled Back Storage with Door	BC-26
B9320	Angled Back Storage with Door	BC-26
B9340	Angled Back Storage w/Doors	BC-26

<b>Special Purpose Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-27</b>
B0260	Damp Storage with Doors	BC-27
B0280	Project Drying Cabinet with Doors	BC-27
B3350	Trash Storage with Door	BC-27
B3360	Trash Storage w/Door	BC-27

<b>Acid Storage Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-28</b>
SC210	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC211	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC212	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC260	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC261	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC262	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC230	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC231	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC232	Acid Storage	BC-28
SCV00	Acid Storage	BC-28
SC311	Vent Kit	BC-28

<b>Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-29</b>
SC311	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)	BC-29
SC312	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)	BC-29
SC310	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)	BC-29
SC311-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close)	BC-29
SC312-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close)	BC-29
SC310-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close)	BC-29

<b>Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets</b>		<b>BC-30</b>
BVC10	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet	BC-30
BVC20	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet	BC-30
BVC00	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet	BC-30

# Contents

General Information.....	WC-2
Wall Cabinet Dimensions .....	WC-3
General Storage Wall Cabinets .....	WC-4
Corner Wall Cabinets .....	WC-6
Cubicle Wall Cabinets .....	WC-7
Double-Sided Wall Cabinets.....	WC-10
Angled Back Wall Cabinets .....	WC-11
Special Purpose Wall Cabinets .....	WC-12
Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications .....	WC-14
Wall Index.....	WC-17

# General Information

Please review the following for Wall cabinet information. Contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for clarifications.

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered for a wide variety of storage solutions that are adaptable to a wide variety of applications. For specialty purpose applications, please refer to the table of contents for exact pages. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your **CiF Lab Solutions** dealer for updated information. We may be able to custom engineer a cabinet to suit your specific needs.

All cabinet dimensions shown are listed as nominal.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

All Wall cabinets deeper than CiF Lab Solutions standard nominal 16" deep will require additional and appropriate in wall blocking to support the unit.

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

All General Storage and Cubicle Wall Cabinets excluding Mail Cubicle Cabinets:

		Cabinet Height									
		12"	16"	18"	24"	27"	30"	32"	36"	42"	48"
# of Partitions	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
	1	0	0	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	6
	2	0	0	3	3	3	6	6	6	6	9
	3	0	0	4	5	4	8	8	8	8	12
	4	0	0	5	5	5	10	10	10	10	15
	5	0	0	6	6	6	12	12	12	12	18

## All Mail Cubicle Wall Cabinets

• All mail cubicle shelves are fixed

		Cabinet Height							
		18"	24"	27"	30"	32"	36"	42"	48"
# of Partitions	1	8	10	12	14	14	16	20	22
	2	12	15	18	21	21	24	30	33
	3	16	20	24	28	28	32	40	44
	4	20	25	30	35	35	40	50	55



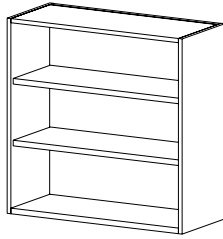
# Wall Cabinet Dimensions

Wall Cabinet Depths		
Nominal	Actual End Panel (in.)	Actual End Panel (mm)
12	12.125	300
13	13.125	330
15	15.125	385
17	17.125	439

\* For cabinets with hinged doors, overall depth is 1" deeper than the Nominal Depth.

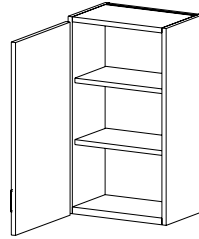
\* Sliding door cabinets and open cabinets overall are the same as the actual end panel.

# General Storage Wall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **W0000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

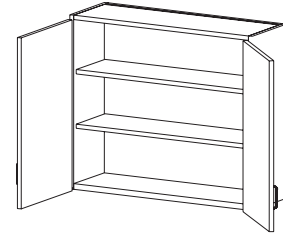
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**W0110** (Hinged L) **W0120** (Hinged R)

**Storage with Door**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • One hinged door

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

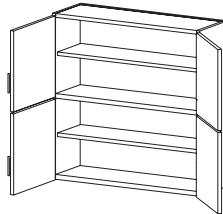
12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

 \*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"

**W0100**
**Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two hinged doors

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

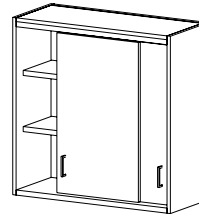
24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

 \*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"

**CAT. NO** **W0160**
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**  
 • Fixed shelf  
 • Four doors  
 • Adjustable shelves: 24"h, 27"h & 30"h – none; 32"h–1 in lower compartment only; 36"h, 42"h & 48"h–2 (1 per compartment).

**HEIGHT** \*24 | \*\*27 | \*\*\*30 | \*\*\*\*32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

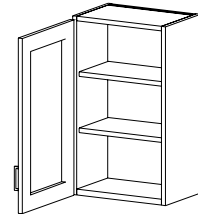
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

 \*24h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*27h not available in width greater than 39"  
 \*\*\*30h not available in width greater than 42"  
 \*\*\*\*32h not available in width greater than 45"

**W0840**
**Storage with Sliding Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two sliding doors on overhead track

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**W0310** (Hinged L) **W0320** (Hinged R)

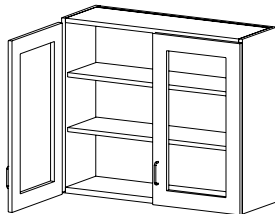
**Display with Framed Glazed Door**  
 • Adjustable shelves

\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\*16h not available in width greater than 21"

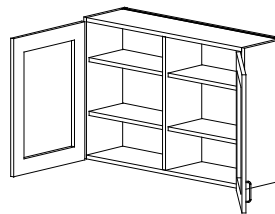

**CAT. NO** **W0300**
**DESCRIPTION** **Display with Framed Glazed Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** \*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

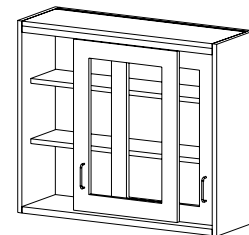
\*16h not available in width greater than 42"


**W0340**
**Display with Framed Glazed Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Center partition

16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**W0860**
**Display with Framed Sliding Glazed Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves

16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**NOTE:** Refer to shelf quantity chart on page WC-2 for all wall cabinets on this page

# General Storage Wall Cabinets

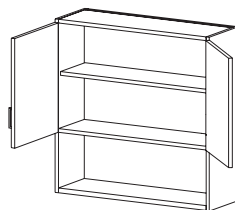

**CAT. NO** **W0870**

**DESCRIPTION** **Display with Frameless Sliding Glass Doors**

- Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**W2050**

**Storage with Doors**

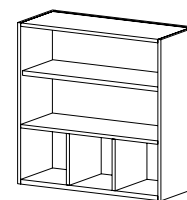
- No partitions
- One fixed shelf
- Lower compartment inside height is 11.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height
- Adjustable shelves: 24"h–none; 30", 32" & 36"h–1 shelf; 42" & 48"h–2 shelves

\*24 | \*\*27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*24h not available in width greater than 33"  
\*\*27h not available in width greater than 39"


**W2000**

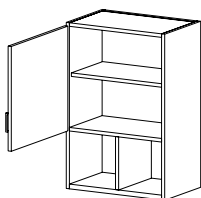
**Open Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- One fixed shelf
- Lower compartment inside height is 11.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height
- Adjustable shelves: 24" & 27"h–none; 30", 32" & 36"h–1 shelf; 42" & 48"h–2 shelves

24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **W2110** (Hinged L) **W2120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Door**

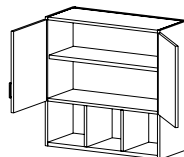
- Lower compartment inside height is 11.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable shelves: 24" & 27"h–none; 30", 32" & 36"h–1 shelf; 42" & 48"h–2 shelves
- One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** \*24 | \*\*27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\*24h not available in width greater than 15"  
\*\*27h not available in width greater than 21"


**W2100**

**Storage with Sliding Doors**

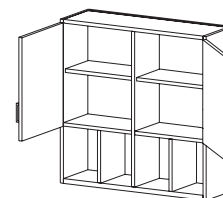
- Lower compartment inside height is 11.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable shelves: 24" & 27"h–none; 30", 32" & 36"h–1 shelf; 42" & 48"h–2 shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions

\*24 | \*\*27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*24h not available in width greater than 33"  
\*\*27h not available in width greater than 39"


**W2140**

**Storage with Doors**

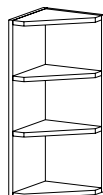
- Lower compartment inside height is 11.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height
- Two fixed shelves
- Adjustable shelves: 24" & 27"h–none; 30", 32" & 36"h–1 shelf; 42" & 48"h–2 shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions

\*24 | \*\*27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*24h not available in width greater than 33"  
\*\*27h not available in width greater than 39"

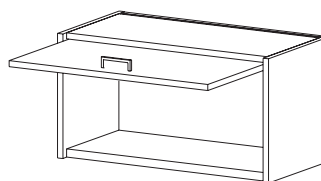

**CAT. NO** **Y2050**

**DESCRIPTION** **Flower Shelf**

- Fixed shelves
- The depth and width need to match

**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15

**WIDTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**W0500**

**Flip-Up Door Storage**

- One hinged door
- Door flips up and slides in cabinet

16

15

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Corner Wall Cabinets

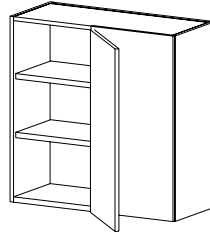
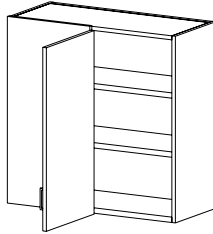
## Blind corner cabinets with fixed return cabinet depths

Return Cabinet Depth	Model Number Variations Similar to W0210 & W0220	
13	W0212	W0222
14	W0213	W0223
16	W0214	W0224
18	W0215	W0225

## Blind corner cabinets, W0210 and W0220, are available in the following depths and widths:

Depth	Available Widths
13	24   27   30   33   36   39
14	27   30   33   36   39
16	30   33   36   39   42
18	30   33   36   39   42

The above model numbers are for blind corner cabinets with fixed return cabinet depths. Unlike our standard blind corner cabinets, the size of the panel for the return cabinet will not change with the depth of the cabinet. Keep in mind, the maximum door size will be 24" nominal with a minimum size of 9" nominal.



### CAT. NO **W0210**

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Blind Corner Storage</b> • Adjustable shelf or shelves depending on height • One hinged door
<b>HEIGHT</b>	12   16   18   24   27   30   32   36   42   48
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   14   16   18
<b>WIDTH</b>	See Table Above

• Other variations of the W0210 would include W0212, W0213, W0214 and W0215.

### **W0220**

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Blind Corner Storage</b> • Adjustable shelf or shelves depending on height • One hinged door
<b>HEIGHT</b>	12   16   18   24   27   30   32   36   42   48
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   14   16   18
<b>WIDTH</b>	See Table Above

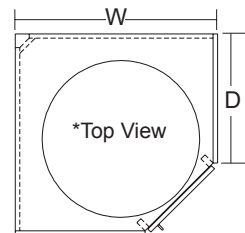
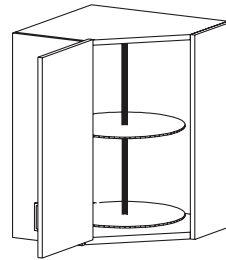
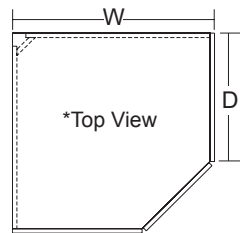
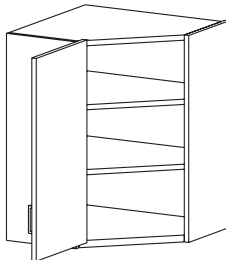
• Other variations of the W0220 would include W0222, W0223, W0224 and W0225.

### **W0215 & W0225**

12" Deep & 14" Deep  
12" height not available in a width greater than 33"  
16" height not available in a width greater than 36"

16" Deep  
12" height not available in a width greater than 36"  
16" height not available in a width greater than 39"

18" Deep  
12" height not available in a width greater than 36"  
16" height not available in a width greater than 42"



### CAT. NO **Y1210** (Hinged L)

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Diagonal Corner Storage with Door</b> • One hinged door – 45° angle • Adjustable shelf or shelves depending on height • Unit is always square
<b>HEIGHT</b>	12   16   18   24   27   30   32   36   42   48
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   14   16
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27

### **Y1220** (Hinged R)

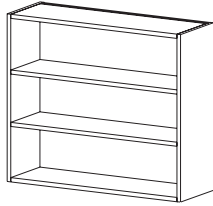
### **Y1310** (Hinged L)

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door</b> • One hinged door – 45° angle • Two revolving shelves • Unit is always squarer
<b>HEIGHT</b>	12   16   18   24   27   30   32   36   42   48
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   14   16
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27

### **Y1320** (Hinged R)

# Cubicle Wall Cabinets

\*All fixed and adjustable cubicle shelf thickness is nominal 3/4".



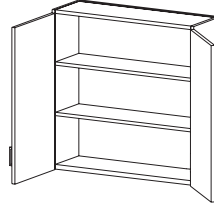
**CAT. NO** **W0030**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
• Fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**W0090**

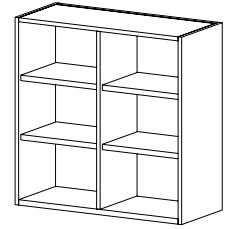
**Storage with Doors**  
• Fixed shelves

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"



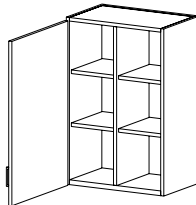
**W1000** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1130** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• One fixed vertical partition

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **W1110** (Hinged L) **W1120** (Hinged R)

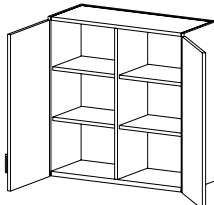
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage with Door**  
• One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"



**W1040** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1150** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

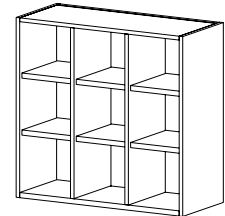
**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two hinged doors

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"



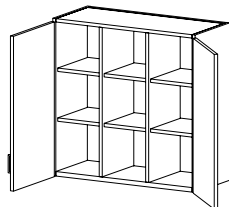
**W1200** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1230** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **W1240** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1250** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

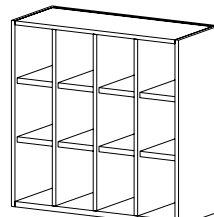
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"



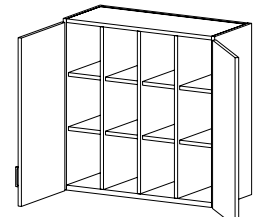
**W1300** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1330** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**W1340** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1350** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions  
• Two hinged doors

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

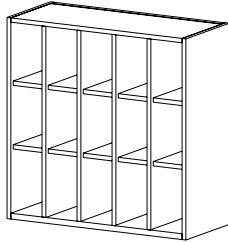
13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"

# Cubicle Wall Cabinets

\*All fixed and adjustable cubicle shelf thickness is nominal 3/4".



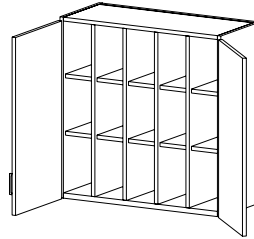
**CAT. NO** **W1400** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1430** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Four fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **W1440** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1450** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

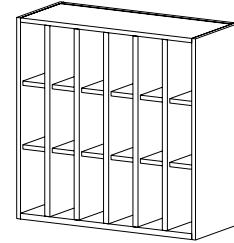
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle storage with Doors**  
 • Four fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged door

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"



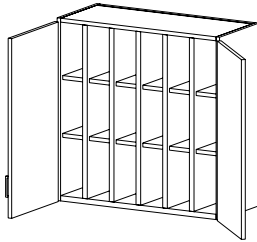
**CAT. NO** **W1500** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1530** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Five fixed vertical partitions

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **W1540** (Adj. Shlvs.) **W1550** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

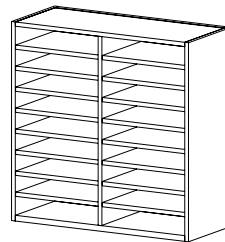
**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
 • Five fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"



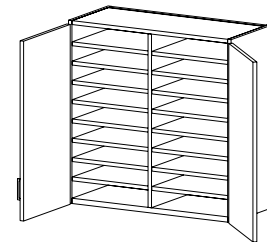
**CAT. NO** **W1700**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Mail Cubicle**  
 • Fixed shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



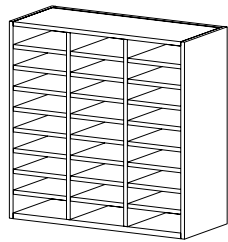
**CAT. NO** **W1740**

**DESCRIPTION** **Mail Cubicle with Doors**  
 • Fixed shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors

18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



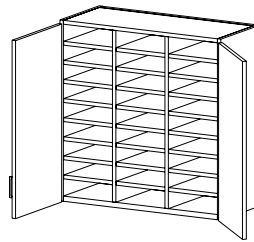
**CAT. NO** **W2700**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Mail Cubicle**  
 • Fixed shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



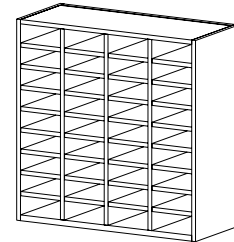
**CAT. NO** **W2740**

**DESCRIPTION** **Mail Cubicle with Doors**  
 • Fixed shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **W3700**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Mail Cubicle**  
 • Fixed Shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

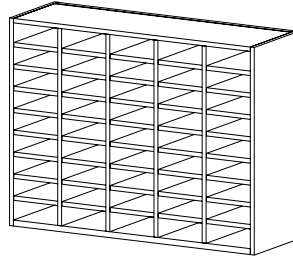
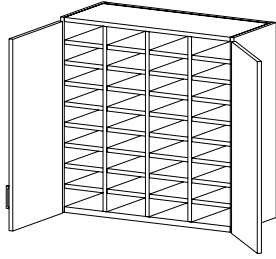
30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**NOTE:** Refer to shelf quantity chart on page WC-2 for all wall cabinets on this page

January 2024

# Cubicle Wall Cabinets

\*All fixed and adjustable cubicle shelf thickness is nominal 3/4".



**CAT. NO** **W3740**

**DESCRIPTION** Mail Cubicle with Doors

- Fixed shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **W2900**

**DESCRIPTION** Open Mail Cubicle

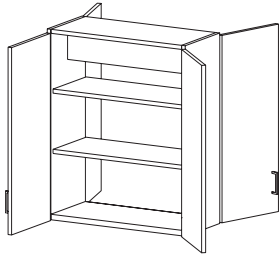
- Fixed shelves
- Four fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 48 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 60

# Double-Sided Wall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **W4100**
**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**

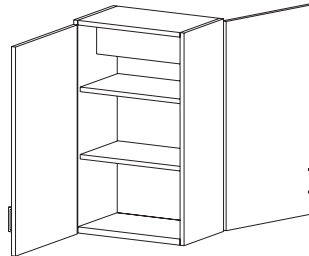
- Adjustable shelves
- Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36  
42 | 48

**DEPTH** 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"


**W4110** (Hinged L.) **W4120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**

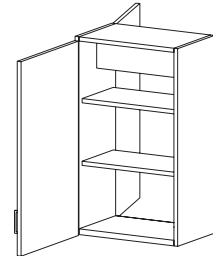
- Adjustable shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36  
42 | 48

**DEPTH** 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"


**W4130** (Hinged L/Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Doors**

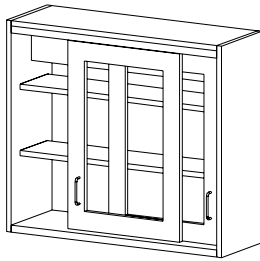
- Adjustable shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36  
42 | 48

**DEPTH** 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

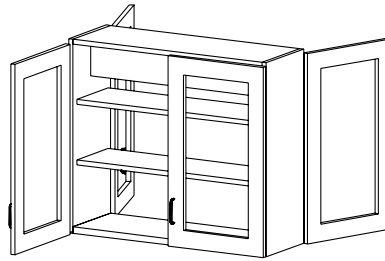
\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"


**CAT. NO** **W4860**
**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Sliding Framed Glazed Doors**

- Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**W5300**
**DESCRIPTION** **Double-Sided Storage with Framed Glazed Door**

- Adjustable shelves

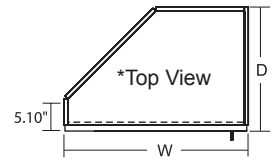
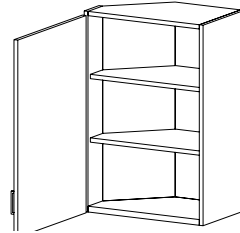
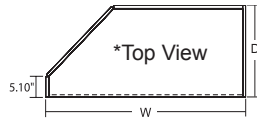
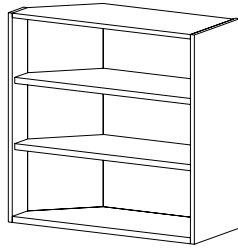
**HEIGHT** 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



# Angled Back Wall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **W9200**
**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Open Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**W9210** (Hinged L)

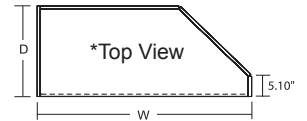
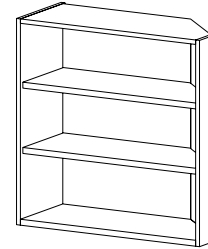
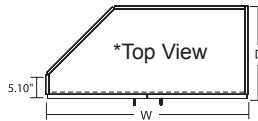
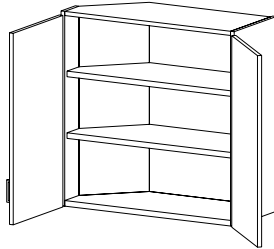
**W9220** (Hinged R)

**Angled Back Storage with Door**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Left rear corner at 45° angle

18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24


**CAT. NO** **W9240**
**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Left rear corner at 45° angle  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

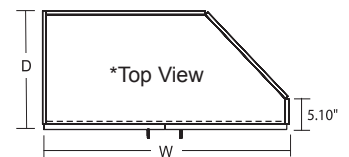
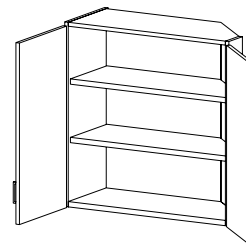
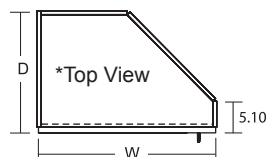
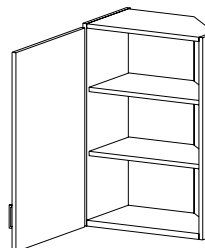
 \*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"

**W9300**
**Angled Back Open Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Right rear corner at 45° angle

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **W9310** (Hinged L)

**W9320** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Door**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Right rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24

**W9340**
**Angled Back Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Right rear corner at 45° angle  
 • Two hinged doors

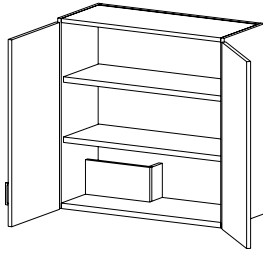
\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

 \*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 42"

# Special Purpose Wall Cabinets



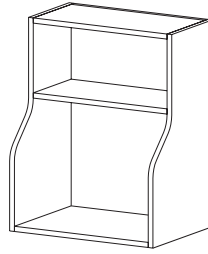
**CAT. NO** **W9100** (Dispenser L) **W9150** (Dispenser R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Built-In Paper Towel Dispenser**  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



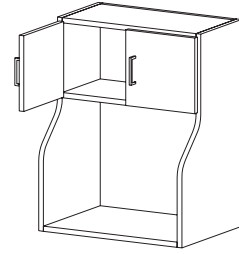
**Y1000**

**Microwave Cabinet**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 15.91" and a height of 17.73"  
 • When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.

24 | 30 | 36

12 | 13 | 15

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36



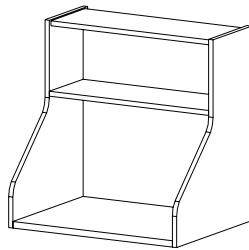
**Y1100**

**Microwave Cabinet**  
 • One fixed shelf and two hinged doors  
 • Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 15.91" and a height of 17.73"  
 • When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.

30 | 36

13 | 14 | 16

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36



**CAT. NO** **Y1400**

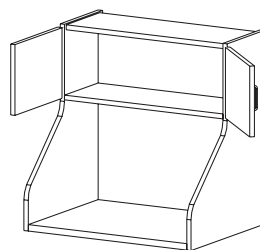
**DESCRIPTION** **Microwave Cabinet**  
 • Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 21.65" and a height of 18 (Nominal)  
 • When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

\*Requires additional in-wall blocking



**Y1500**

**Microwave Cabinet**  
 • Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 21.65" and a height of 18 (Nominal)  
 • When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.

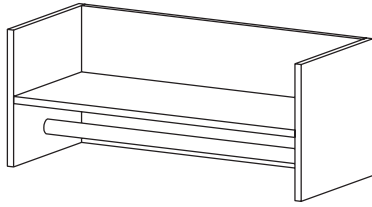
30 | 36

13 | 14 | 16

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

\*Requires additional in-wall blocking

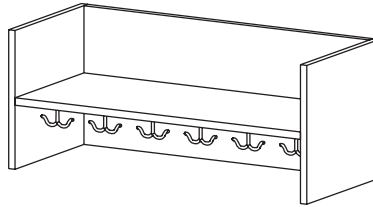
# Special Purpose Wall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** X3400

**DESCRIPTION** Coat Rack with Rod  
 • Storage shelf with rod

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16

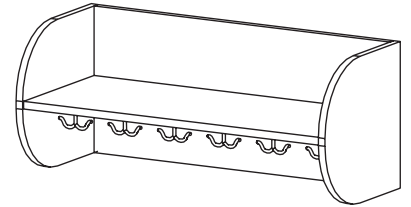
**DEPTH** 16

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** X3450

**DESCRIPTION** Coat Rack with Hooks  
 • Ceiling mount double coat hooks

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** X3460

**DESCRIPTION** Coat Rack with Hooks  
 • Ceiling mount double coat hooks

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

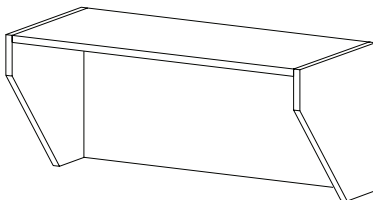
**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** X3410

**DESCRIPTION** Coat Rack with Rod  
 • Rod  
 • 16" deep only

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16

**DEPTH** 16

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** X3100

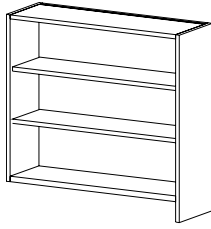
**DESCRIPTION** Storage Rack  
 • Depth equals height - 2" nominal

**HEIGHT** 14 | 16 | 18

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications



\*Shown with RH finished end.

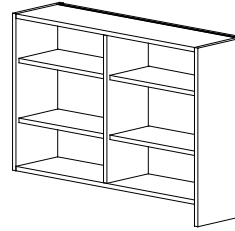
**CAT. NO W9600**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Open Task Lighting Cabinet**

- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.
- Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"  
\*Shown with RH finished end.

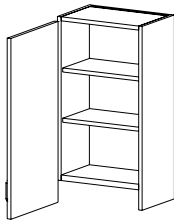
**W9630**
**Open Task Lighting Cabinet**

- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.
- Adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"  
\*Shown with RH finished end.

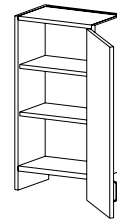
**CAT. NO W9610**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left**

- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 3.78" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.
- Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"  
\*Shown with LH finished end.

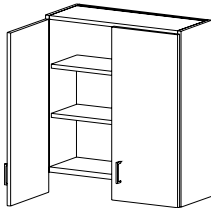
**W9620**
**Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right**

- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 3.78" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.
- Adjustable shelves

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 45"  
\*Shown with RH finished end.

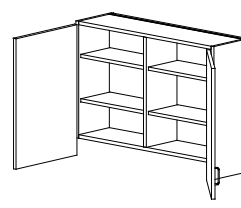
**CAT. NO W9640**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors**

- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 3.78" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 45"  
\*Shown with RH finished end.

**W9650**
**Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors**

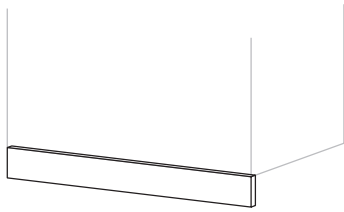
- R9600 apron required at 3.78" high
- End panels extend 3.78" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 3.78" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 3.78" lower.
- One fixed vertical partition

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications


**CAT. NO R9600**

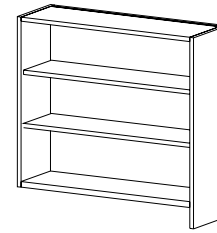
**DESCRIPTION** Light Valance

- R9600 apron panels typically ordered in lengths and cut to fit specific application in field during installation
- For use with task lighting cabinets

**HEIGHT** 03 (actual height = 2-1/2") 04 (actual height = 3-3/4")

**DEPTH** 01

**WIDTH** 12-95 (3" increments)



\*Shown with RH finished end.

**W9900**

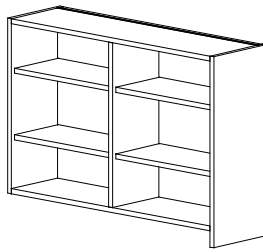
**Open Task Lighting Cabinet**

- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
- End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.

12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



\*Shown with RH finished end.

**CAT. NO W9930**

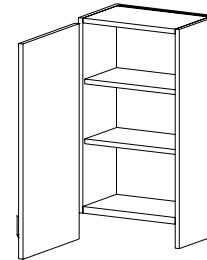
**DESCRIPTION** Open Task Lighting Cabinet

- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
- End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.
- One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"

\*Shown with RH finished end.

**W9910**

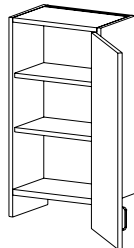
**Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left**

- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
- End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 2.52" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



\*12h not available in width greater than 18"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 21"

\*Shown with LH finished end.

**CAT. NO W9920**

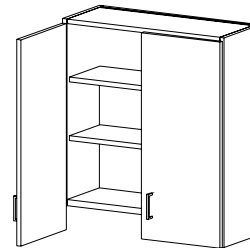
**DESCRIPTION** Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right

- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
- End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 2.52" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
\*\*16h not available in width greater than 45"

\*Shown with RH finished end.

**W9940**

**Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors**

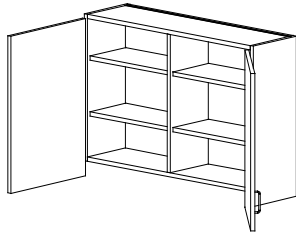
- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
- End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
- Door extends 2.52" past bottom of cabinet
- The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.

\*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications



\*12h not available in width greater than 36"  
 \*\*16h not available in width greater than 45"

\*Shown with RH finished end.

**CAT. NO** **W9950**

- DESCRIPTION** **Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors**
- R9600 apron required at 2.52" high
  - End panels extend 2.52" past bottom at finished end conditions only
  - Door extends 2.52" past bottom of cabinet
  - The nominal heights listed below are for the non-finished end box height. Finished end panel and door height extend 2.52" lower.
  - One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** \*12 | \*\*16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wall Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>WC-2</b>	<b>Double-Sided Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-10</b>
<b>Wall Cabinet Dimensions</b> .....	<b>WC-3</b>	W4100 Double-Sided Storage with Doors .....	WC-10
<b>General Storage Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-4</b>	W4110 Double-Sided Storage with Doors .....	WC-10
W0000 Open Storage .....	WC-4	W4120 Double-Sided Storage with Doors .....	WC-10
W0110 Storage with Door .....	WC-4	W4130 Double-Sided Storage with Doors .....	WC-10
W0120 Storage with Door .....	WC-4	W4860 Double-Sided Storage with Sliding Framed Glazed Doors .....	WC-10
W0100 Storage with Doors .....	WC-4	W5300 Double-Sided Storage with Framed Glazed Door .....	WC-10
W0160 Storage with Doors .....	WC-4	<b>Angled Back Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-11</b>
W0840 Storage with Sliding Doors .....	WC-4	W9200 Angled Back Open Storage .....	WC-11
W0310 Display with Framed Glazed Door .....	WC-4	W9210 Angled Back Storage with Door .....	WC-11
W0320 Display with Framed Glazed Door .....	WC-4	W9220 Angled Back Storage with Doors .....	WC-11
W0300 Display with Framed Glazed Doors .....	WC-4	W9240 Angled Back Open Storage .....	WC-11
W0340 Display with Framed Glazed Doors .....	WC-4	W9300 Angled Back Storage with Door .....	WC-11
W0860 Display with Framed Sliding Glazed Doors .....	WC-4	W9310 Angled Back Storage with Door .....	WC-11
W0870 Display with Frameless Sliding Glass Doors .....	WC-5	W9320 Angled Back Storage with Doors .....	WC-11
W2050 Storage with Doors .....	WC-5	W9340 Angled Back Open Storage .....	WC-11
W2000 Open Storage .....	WC-5	<b>Special Purpose Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-12</b>
W2110 Storage with Door .....	WC-5	W9100 Storage with Built-In Paper Towel Dispenser .....	WC-12
W2120 Storage with Door .....	WC-5	W9150 Storage with Built-In Paper Towel Dispenser .....	WC-12
W2100 Storage with Sliding Doors .....	WC-5	Y1000 Microwave Cabinet .....	WC-12
W2140 Storage with Doors .....	WC-5	Y1100 Microwave Cabinet .....	WC-12
Y2050 Flower Shelf .....	WC-5	Y1400 Microwave Cabinet .....	WC-12
W0500 Flip-Up Door Storage .....	WC-5	Y1500 Microwave Cabinet .....	WC-12
<b>Corner Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-6</b>	X3400 Coat Rack with Rod .....	WC-13
W0210 Blind Corner Storage .....	WC-6	X3450 Coat Rack with Hooks .....	WC-13
W0220 Blind Corner Storage .....	WC-6	X3460 Coat Rack with Hooks .....	WC-13
Y1210 Diagonal Corner Storage with Door .....	WC-6	X3410 Coat Rack with Rod .....	WC-13
Y1220 Diagonal Corner Storage with Door .....	WC-6	X3100 Storage Rack .....	WC-13
Y1310 Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door .....	WC-6	<b>Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications</b> .....	<b>WC-14</b>
Y1320 Blind Corner Storage .....	WC-6	W9600 Open Task Lighting Cabinet .....	WC-14
<b>Cubicle Wall Cabinets</b> .....	<b>WC-7</b>	W9630 Open Task Lighting Cabinet .....	WC-14
W0030 Open Storage .....	WC-7	W9610 Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left .....	WC-14
W0090 Storage with Doors .....	WC-7	W9620 Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right .....	WC-14
W1000 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-7	W9640 Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors .....	WC-14
W1130 Cubicle Storage with Door .....	WC-7	W9650 Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors .....	WC-14
W1110 Cubicle Storage with Door .....	WC-7	R9600 Light Valance .....	WC-15
W1120 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-7	W9900 Open Task Lighting Cabinet .....	WC-15
W1040 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-7	W9930 Open Task Lighting Cabinet .....	WC-15
W1150 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-7	W9910 Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left .....	WC-15
W1200 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-7	W9920 Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right .....	WC-15
W1230 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-7	W9940 Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors .....	WC-15
W1240 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-7	W9950 Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors .....	WC-16
W1250 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-7		
W1300 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-7		
W1330 Open Storage .....	WC-7		
W1340 Storage with Doors .....	WC-7		
W1350 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-7		
W1400 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-8		
W1430 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-8		
W1440 Cubicle storage with Doors .....	WC-8		
W1450 Cubicle storage with Doors .....	WC-8		
W1500 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-8		
W1530 Open Cubicle Storage .....	WC-8		
W1540 Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	WC-8		
W1550 Cubicle Storage with Door .....	WC-8		
W1700 Open Mail Cubicle .....	WC-8		
W1740 Mail Cubicle with Doors .....	WC-8		
W2700 Open Mail Cubicle .....	WC-8		
W2740 Mail Cubicle with Doors .....	WC-8		
W3700 Open Mail Cubicle .....	WC-8		
W3740 Mail Cubicle with Doors .....	WC-9		
W2900 Open Mail Cubicle .....	WC-9		

# Contents

General Information.....	TC-2
General Storage Tall Cabinets.....	TC-3
Corner Tall Cabinets .....	TC-8
Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets .....	TC-10
Folio Storage Tall Cabinets.....	TC-14
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets.....	TC-16
Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets.....	TC-19
Angled Back Tall Cabinets.....	TC-26
Special Purpose Tall Cabinets.....	TC-28
Tall Index .....	TC-32



# General Information

**Please review the following for Tall cabinet information. Contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered for a wide variety of storage solutions that are adaptable to a wide variety of applications. For specialty applications, please refer to the table of contents for exact pages. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for updated information. We may also be able to custom engineer a cabinet to suit your specific needs. All cabinet dimensions shown are listed as nominal.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs and other options, specialty hardware or devices, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly. Finished tops are sold separately from Tall cabinets.

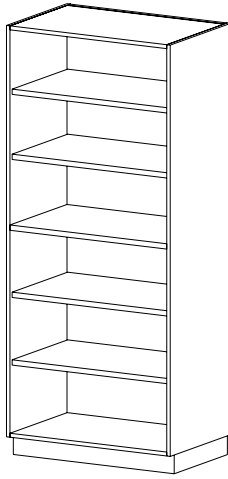
## Tall Cabinet Dimensions

Tall Cabinet Depths		
Nominal	Actual End Panel (in.)	Actual End Panel (mm)
12	12.125	308
13	12.125	308
15	15.125	384
16	15.125	384
22	22.125	562
23	22.125	562

For cabinets with doors and drawers add 1" or 25mm to figure the overall depth.

Sliding door cabinets and open cabinets overall are the same as the actual end panel.

# General Storage Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **T0000**

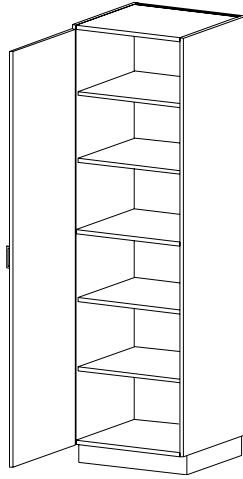
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **T0110** **T0120**  
 (Hinged L) (Hinged R)

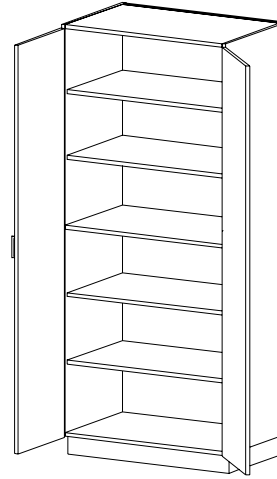
**Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T0100**

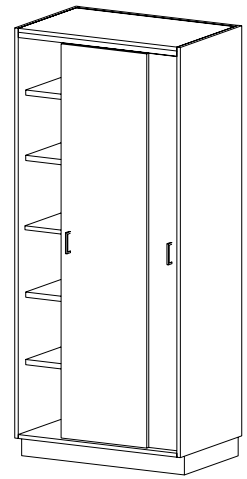
**Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0840**

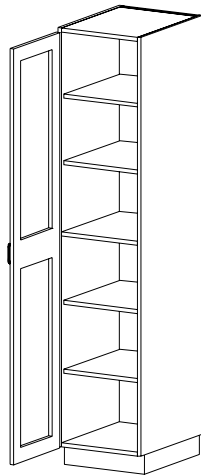
**Storage with Sliding Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two sliding doors on overhead track

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **T0310** **T0320**  
 (Hinged L) (Hinged R)

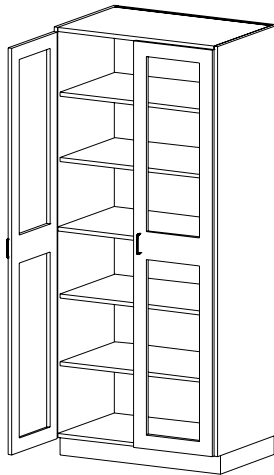
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Framed Glazed Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T0300**

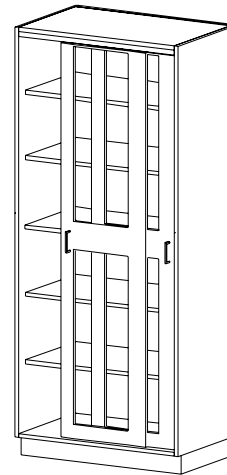
**Storage with Framed Glazed Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0860**

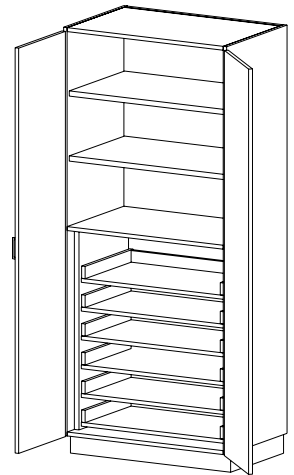
**Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0680**

**Storage with Doors**

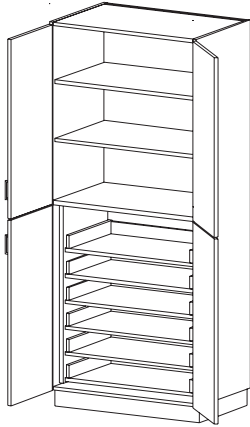
- Two adjustable shelves
- Six roll-out shelves
- Two hinged doors
- One fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T0690**

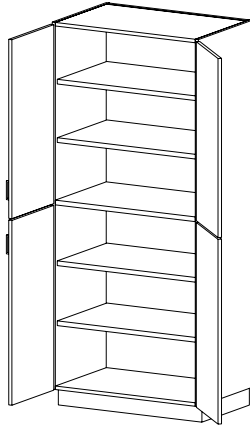
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

- Six roll-out shelves
- Four hinged doors
- One fixed shelf
- Two adjustable shelves
- Doors split at fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48


**T0160**

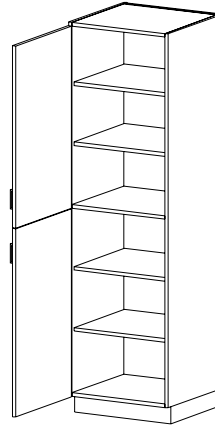
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48


**T0510**  
(Hinged L)

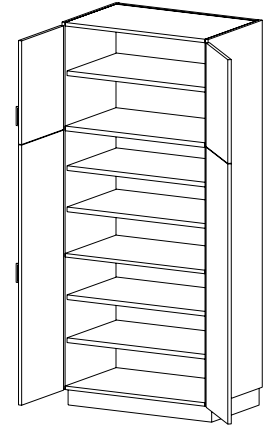
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T0130**

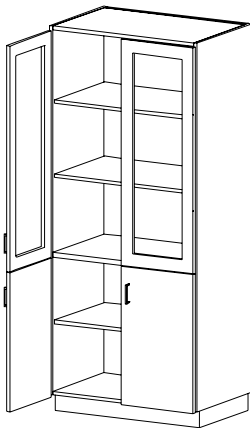
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

- Top compartment - 21.76" height.
- Five adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **T0460**

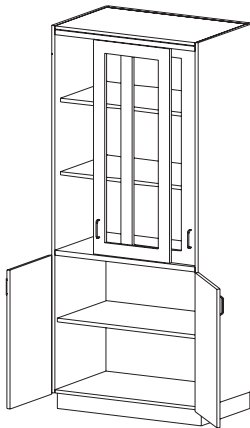
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Four hinged doors (2 hinged & 2 glass doors)
- Doors split at fixed shelf
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48


**T0480**

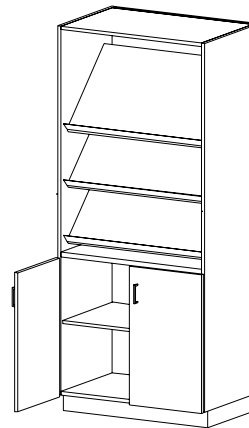
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors and two sliding glazed doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0440**

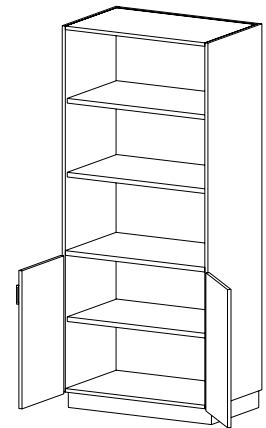
**DESCRIPTION** **Sloped-Shelf Display**

- Three sloping display shelves
- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48


**T0400**

**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

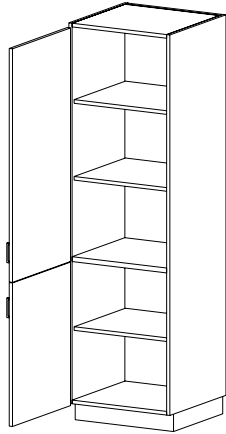
- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

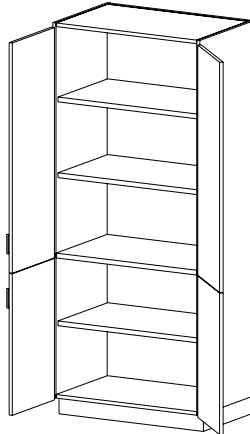
13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 45 | 48

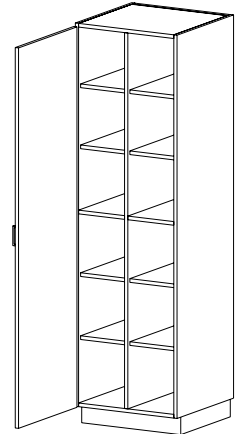
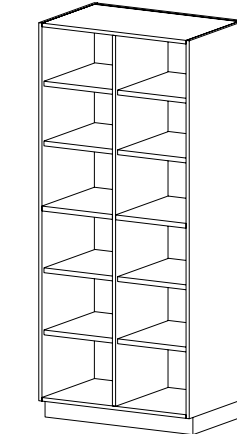
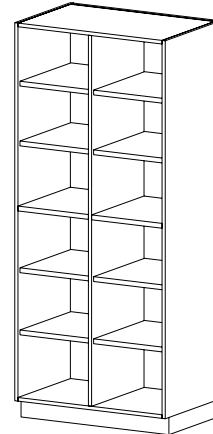
# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



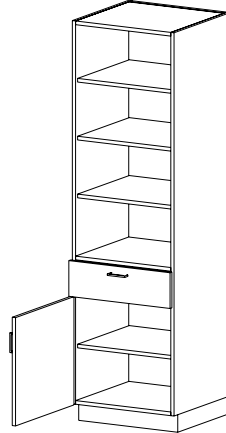
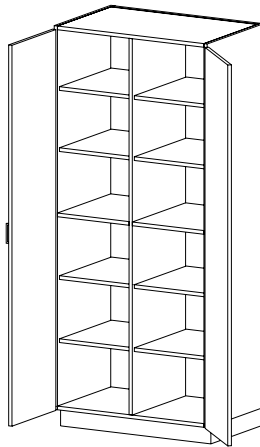
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



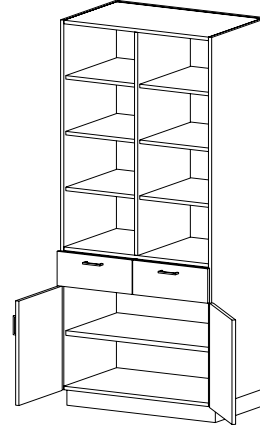
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



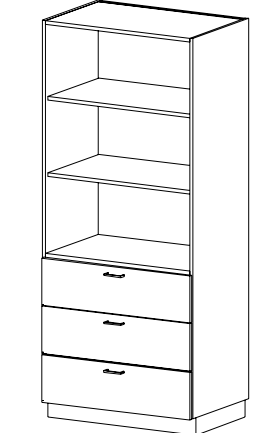
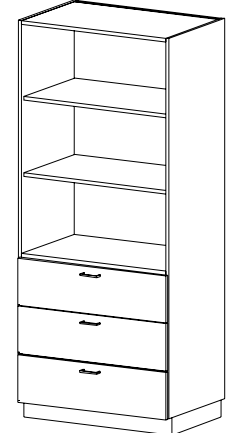
CAT. NO	<b>T0410</b> (Hinged L)	<b>T0420</b> (Hinged R)	<b>T0430</b>	<b>T1000</b>	<b>T1110</b> (Hinged L)	<b>T1120</b> (Hinged R)
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed shelf</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>		<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed shelf</li> <li>• Four hinged doors</li> <li>• Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Open Cubicle Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> </ul>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> </ul>	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95		72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23		13   16   23	12   15   22	13   16   23	
<b>WIDTH</b>	12   15   18   21   24		24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24	



Bottom compartment is fixed at 21.76" clear height

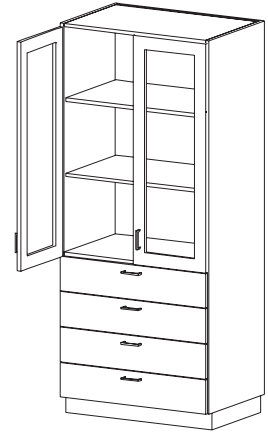
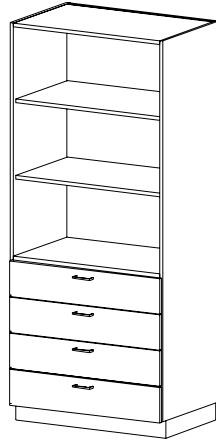
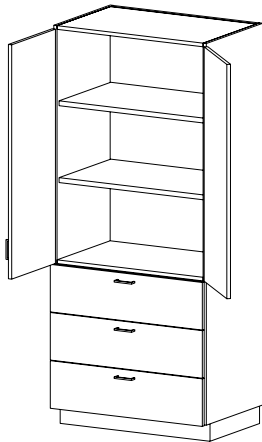


Bottom compartment is fixed at 21.76" clear height



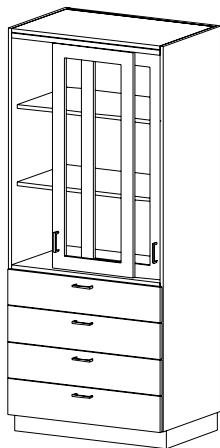
CAT. NO	<b>T1040</b>	<b>T3110</b> (Hinged L)	<b>T3120</b> (Hinged R)	<b>T3100</b>	<b>T3430</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed center partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> <li>• One drawer</li> </ul>		<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Six adjustable shelves above and one below</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Two drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Three drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95		72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	16   23		16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24		24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48

# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)

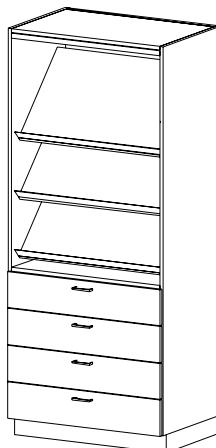


Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

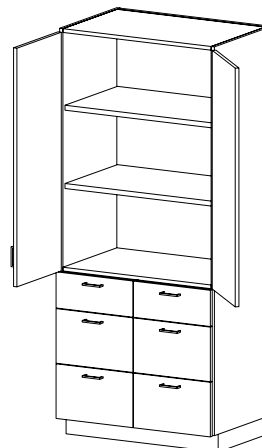
CAT. NO	T3030	T3440	T3040	T3140
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Three drawers</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23	16   23	16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48



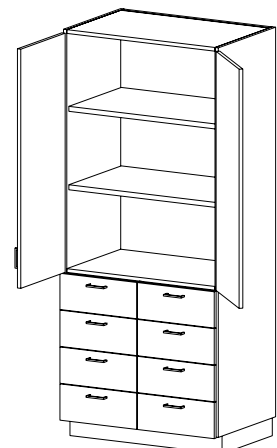
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



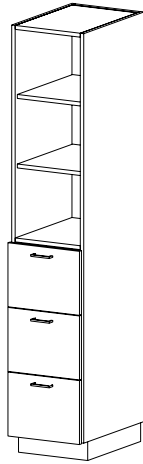
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

CAT. NO	T3160	T3060	T3230	T3240
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Sloped-Shelf Display</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three sloping display shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Six drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Eight drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23	16   23	16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48

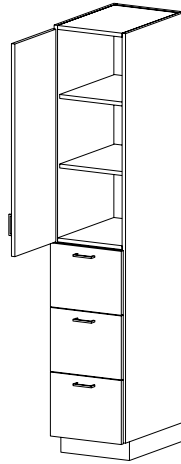
# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T3500**
**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

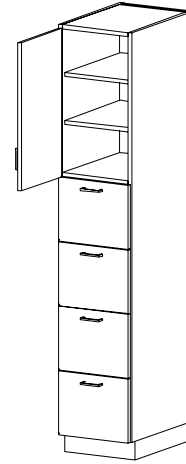
**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**T3510** (Hinged L)    **T3520** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage with Door**

- Two adjustable shelves
- One hinged door
- Three file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

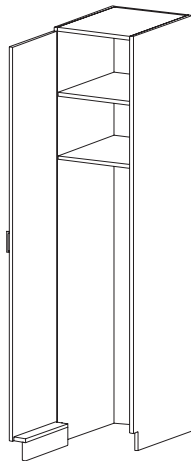
**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**T3550** (Hinged L)    **T3560** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage with Door**

- Two adjustable shelves
- One hinged door
- Four file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

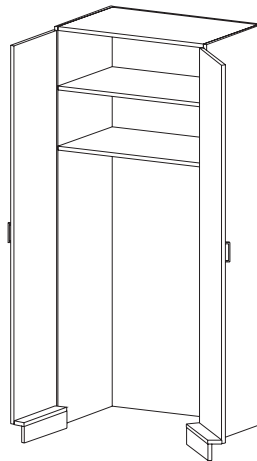
**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**CAT. NO** **T0810** (Hinged L)    **T0820** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Door w/o Bottom w/Door**

- Two fixed shelves
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

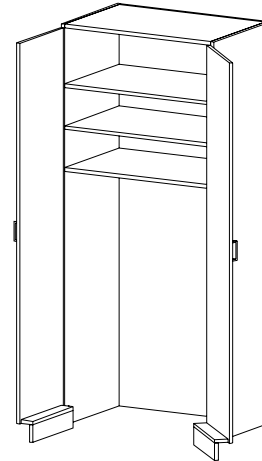
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**T0800**
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage without Bottom with Doors**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0830**
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage without Bottom with Doors**

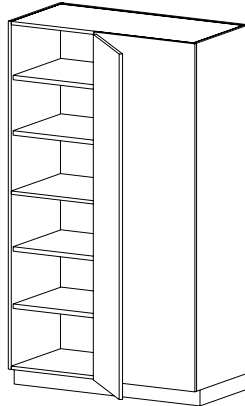
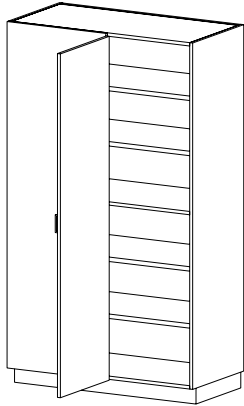
- Two adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Corner Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO T0210**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Blind Corner Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT**

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH**

13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH**

See table above.

Depth of the return cabinet to be specified

**T0220**
**Blind Corner Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

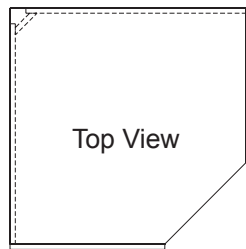
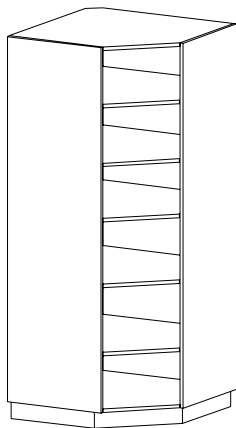
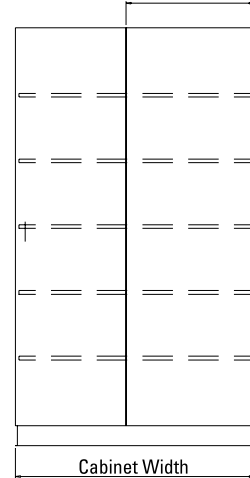
See table above.

Depth of the return cabinet to be specified

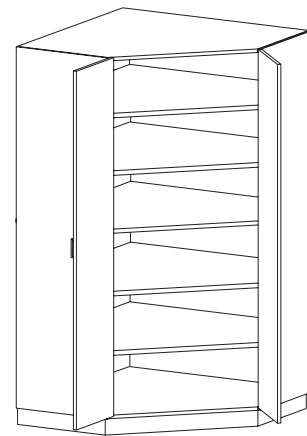
Blind corner cabinets are available in the following depths and widths:

Return Cabinet Depth	Model Number Variations Similar to W0210 & W0220		Depth	Available Widths
13	T0213	T0223	13	27   30   33   36   39
16	T0214	T0224	16	30   33   36   39   42
23	T0217	T0227	23	36   39   42   45   48

Return Cabinet Depth



Top View


**CAT. NO X9770**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways

**HEIGHT**

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH**

23

**WIDTH**

36

**X9790**
**Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors**

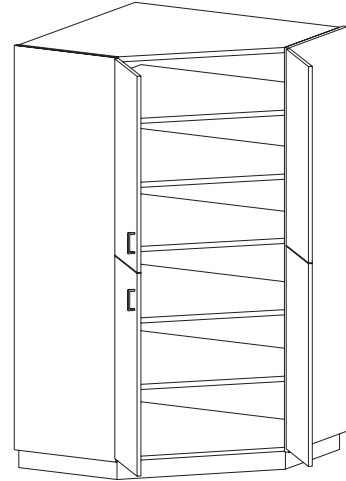
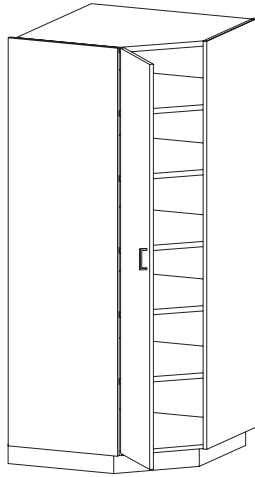
- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

23

48

# Corner Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **X9810** (Hinged L)

**X9820** (Hinged R)

**X9840**

**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways
- Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact your CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways
- Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact your CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

23

**WIDTH** 36

48

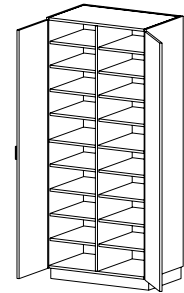
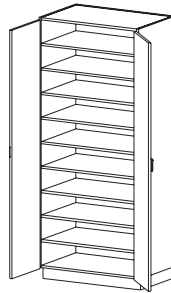
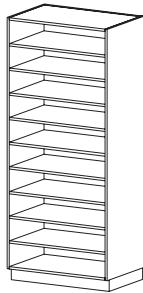


# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Cubicle Storage Cabinets (T0030-T1350)

		Cabinet Height								
		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	86"	88"	90"	95"
# of Partitions	0	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	11
	1	14	14	14	18	18	18	18	18	22
	2	21	21	21	27	27	27	27	27	33
	3	28	28	28	36	36	36	36	36	44



**CAT. NO** **T0030**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
• Fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0090**

**Storage with Doors**  
• Fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1100** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1130** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two centered fixed shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

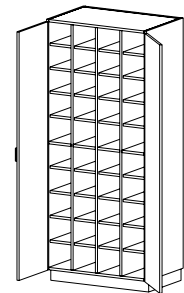
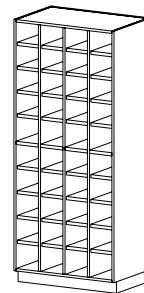
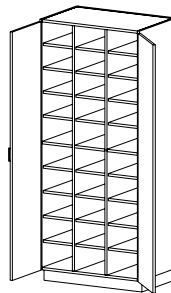
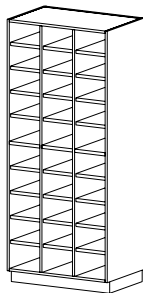
**T1140** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1150** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T1200** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1230** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Three centered fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1240** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1250** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Three centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1300** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1330** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions  
• Four centered fixed shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1340** (Adj.Shlvs.) **T1350** (Fxd.Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions  
• Four centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

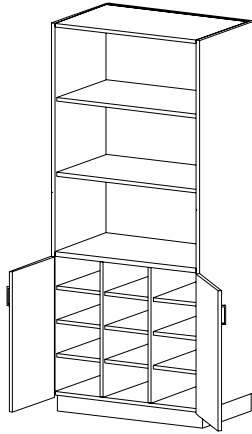
60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

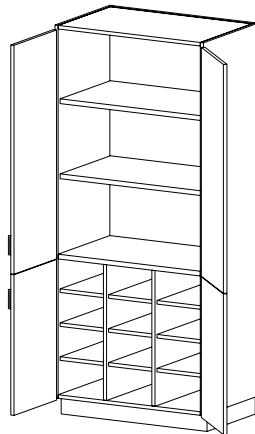
30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See table above for shelf quantity

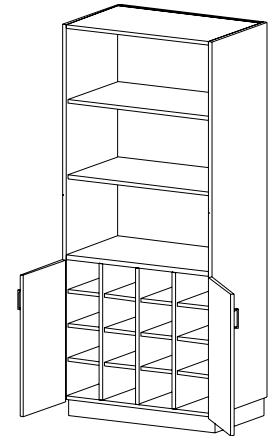
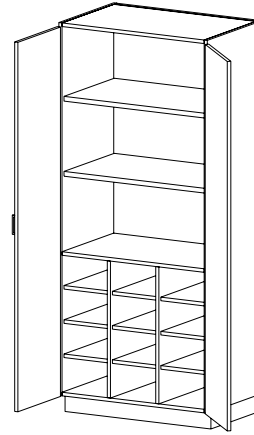
# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

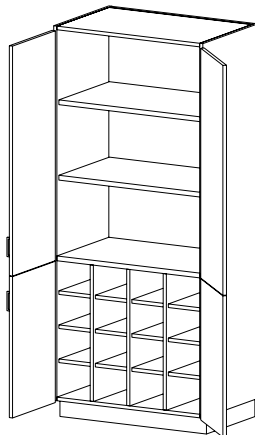


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

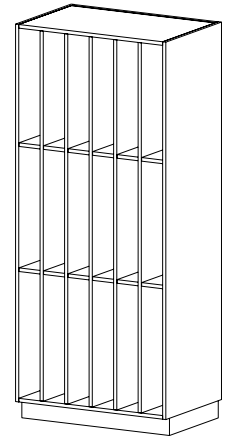
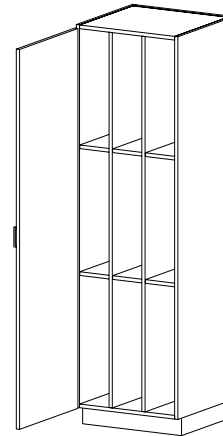
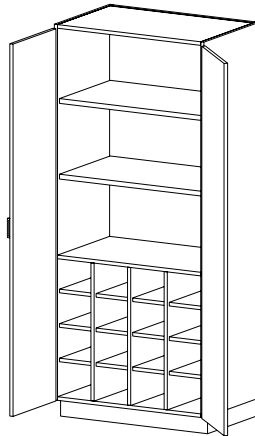


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

CAT. NO	T1280	T1270	T1260	T1380
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Four hinged doors</li> <li>Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48

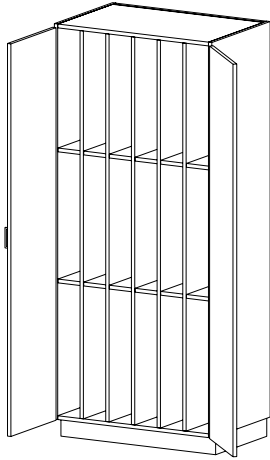


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



CAT. NO	T1370	T1360	T1610 (Hinged L)	T1620 (Hinged R)	T1600
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Four hinged doors</li> <li>Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Project Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Six fixed shelves</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>One hinged door</li> </ul>		<b>Open Project Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twelve fixed shelves</li> <li>Five fixed vertical partitions</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95		72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23		12   15   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	15   18   21   24		30   33   36   39   42   45   48

# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T1640**

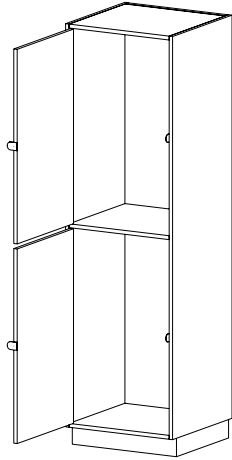
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Doors**

- Twelve fixed shelves
- Five fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T5210** (Hinged L)    **T5220** (Hinged R)

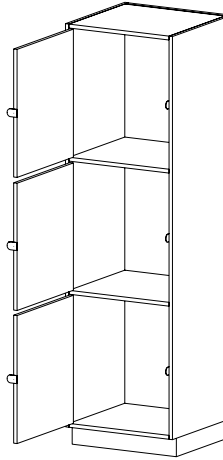
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Two compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T5310** (Hinged L)    **T5320** (Hinged R)

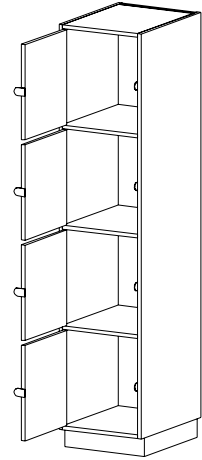
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Three compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T5410** (Hinged L)    **T5420** (Hinged R)

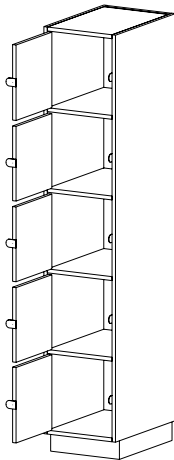
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Four compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21


**CAT. NO** **T5510** (Hinged L)    **T5520** (Hinged R)

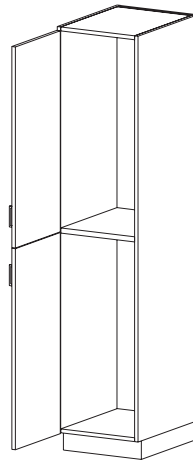
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Five compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18


**T6210** (Hinged L)    **T6220** (Hinged R)

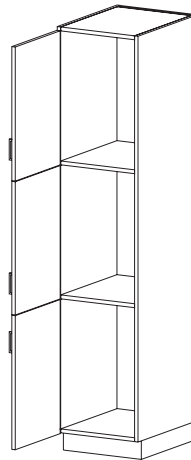
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Two compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T6310** (Hinged L)    **T6320** (Hinged R)

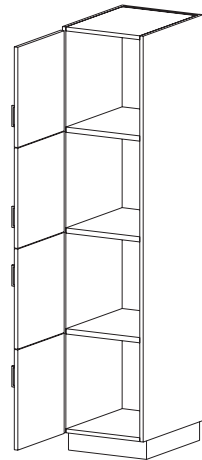
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Three compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T6410** (Hinged L)    **T6420** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

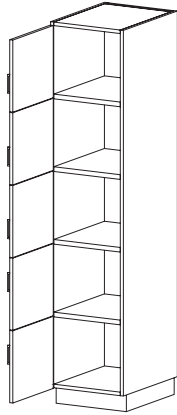
- Four compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21

# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>T6510</b>	<b>T6520</b>
	(Hinged L)	(Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Five compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

# Folio Storage Tall Cabinets

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

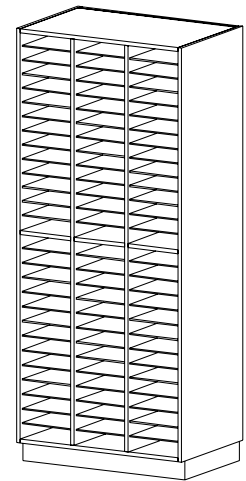
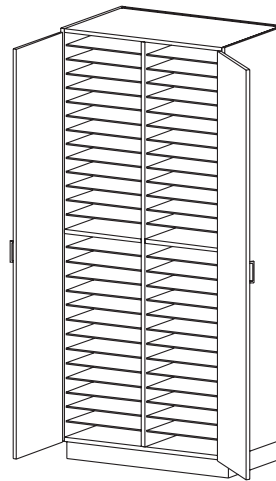
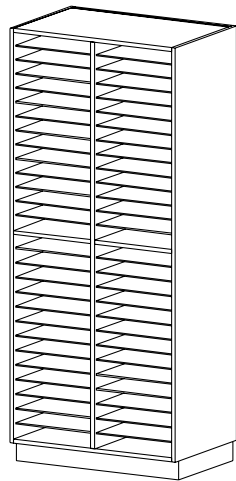
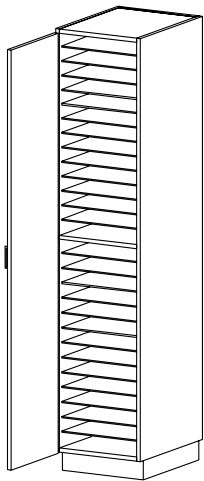
Horizontal Folio Storage Cabinets (T1800-T1860)

		Cabinet Height								
		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	86"	88"	90"	95"
# of Partitions	0	19	21	23	25	27	28	29	29	31
	1	38	42	46	50	54	56	58	58	62
	2	57	63	69	75	81	84	87	87	93

Quantity of Dividers for Vertical Folio Storage (T1900-T1960)

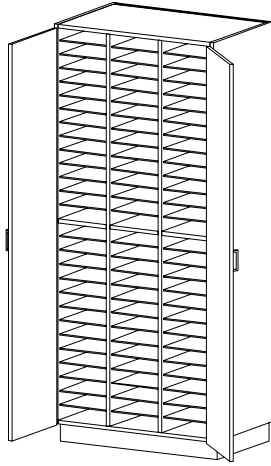
	Cabinet Width													
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
T1900/1940	16	24	28	36	40	48	56	60	68	72	80	84	92	
T1950/1960	20	30	35	45	50	60	70	75	85	90	100	105	115	

All folio storage tall cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves and dividers (not edged)



CAT. NO	T1810 (Hinged L)	T1820 (Hinged R)	T1800	T1840	T1850
DESCRIPTION	<b>Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable 1/4" shelves</li> <li>One fixed centered shelf</li> <li>One hinged door</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable 1/4" shelves</li> <li>One fixed centered shelf</li> <li>One hinged door</li> </ul>	<b>Open Folio Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable 1/4" shelves</li> <li>Two fixed centered shelves</li> <li>One fixed vertical partition</li> </ul>	<b>Folio Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable 1/4" shelves</li> <li>Two fixed centered shelves</li> <li>One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Open Folio Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adjustable 1/4" shelves</li> <li>Three fixed centered shelves</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> </ul>
HEIGHT	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95
DEPTH	13   16   23	13   16   23	12   15   22	13   16   23	12   15   22
WIDTH	12   15   18   21   24	12   15   18   21   24	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	36   39   42   45   48

# Folio Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T1860**

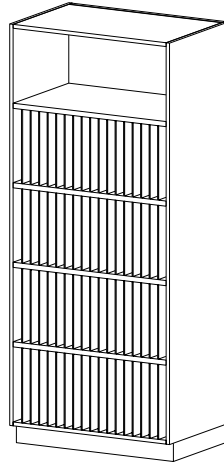
**DESCRIPTION Folio Storage with Doors**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- Three fixed centered shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1900**

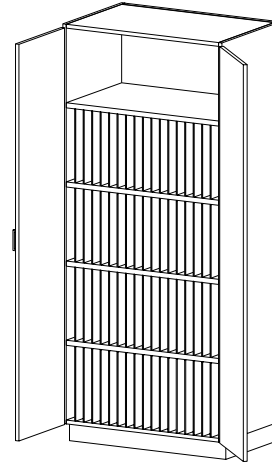
**Vertical Folio Storage**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Open storage above
- Four fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1940**

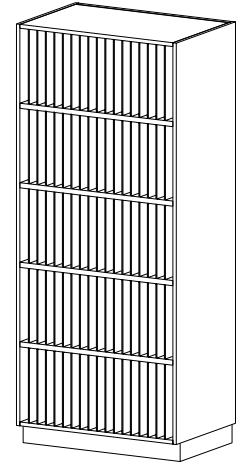
**Vertical Folio Storage with Doors**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Open storage above
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1950**

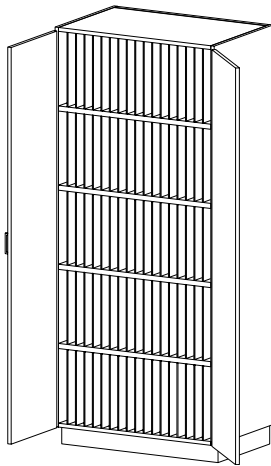
**Vertical Folio Storage**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Four fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO T1960**

**DESCRIPTION Vertical Folio Storage with Doors**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\* See page 101 for all shelf quantities

# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets

All tote tray cabinets include high impact resistant polystyrene trays. Tote trays are supported by ribbed polystyrene panels mounted to the cabinet ends and partitions. All trays include an aluminum label holder.

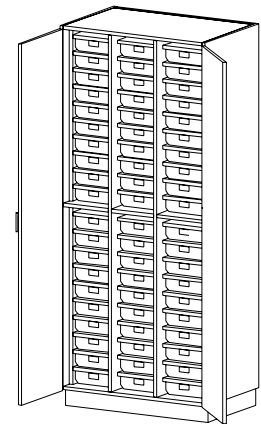
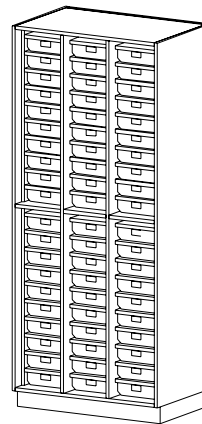
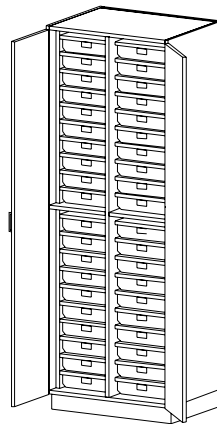
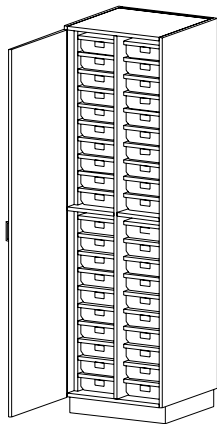
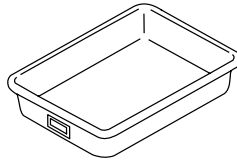
Tote tray quantity varies by cabinet height. Consult the table at right for exact counts.

## Tote Tray Quantity Per Cabinet

		Cabinet Height		
		72	78	84
Cabinet Model No.	T1400	36	42	42
	T1410	24	28	28
	T1420	24	28	28
	T1430	24	28	28
	T1440	36	42	42
	T1450	48	54	60
	T1460	48	54	60
	T1470	15	15	15
	T1480	21	21	21
	T1500	48	56	56
	T1510	32	36	40
	T1520	32	36	40
	T1530	32	36	40
	T1540	48	56	56
	T1550	64	72	80
T1560	64	72	80	
T1570	20	20	20	
T1580	28	28	28	

### Tote Tray Sizes

- TT100** 12½" w x 19" d x 4⅜" h
- TT110** 12½" w x 19" d x 3½" h
- TT120** 10" w x 19" d x 4" h
- TT130** 10" w x 19" d x 3½" h
- TT140** 14" w x 18" d x 3½" h
- TT150** 14" w x 18" d x 4" h


**CAT. NO**
**T1510**  
(Hinged L)

**T1520**  
(Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**

- Tote Tray Storage with Door**
- One fixed vertical partition
  - Two fixed shelves
  - Tote tray size: TT130
  - One hinged door

**T1530**

- Tote Tray Storage with Doors**
- One fixed vertical partition
  - Two fixed shelves
  - Tote tray size: TT110
  - Two hinged doors

**T1450**

- Open Tote Tray Storage**
- Two fixed vertical partitions
  - Three fixed shelves
  - Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140

**T1460**

- Tote Tray Storage with Doors**
- Two fixed vertical partitions
  - Three fixed shelves
  - Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
  - Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

23

23

23

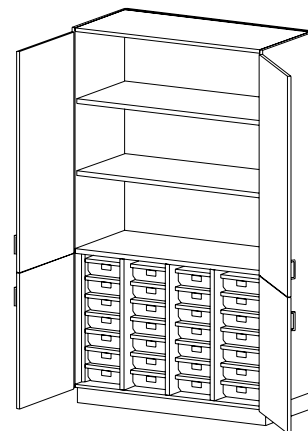
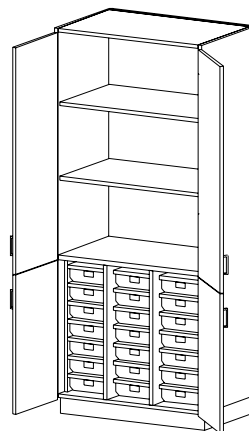
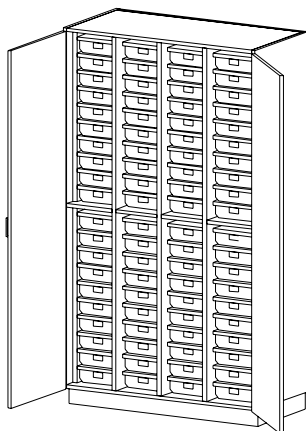
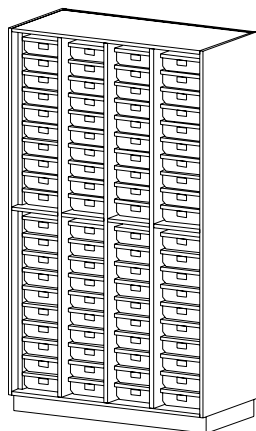
**WIDTH** 24

30

36 | 48

36 | 48

# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T1550**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Open Tote Tray Storage**
- Three fixed vertical partitions
  - Tote tray size: TT130

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **T1560**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **T1480**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Doors split at fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

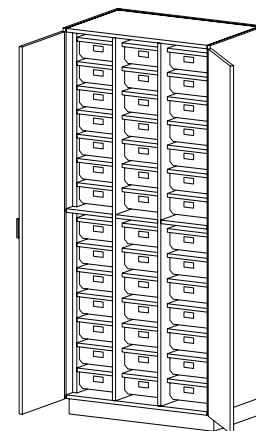
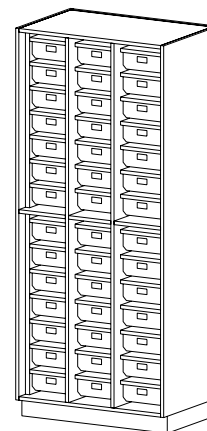
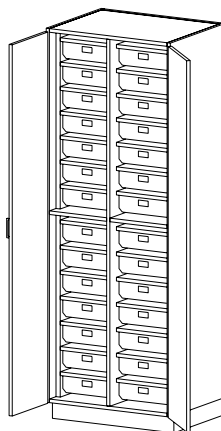
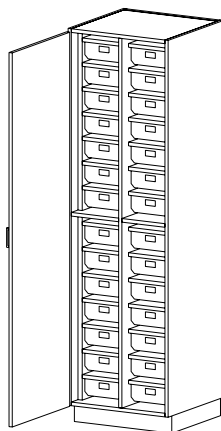
**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** **T1580**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO**
**T1410**  
(Hinged L)

**T1420**  
(Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**
**Tote Tray Storage with Door**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT120
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **T1430**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT100
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30

**CAT. NO** **T1400**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** **T1440**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150
- Two hinged doors

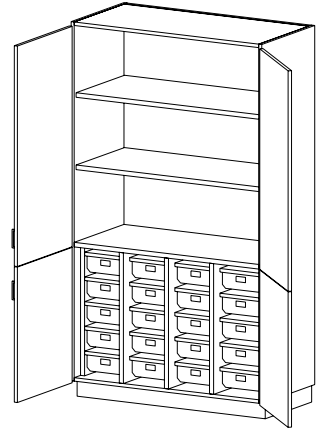
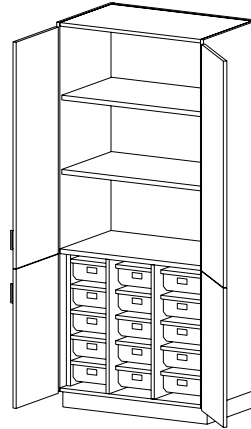
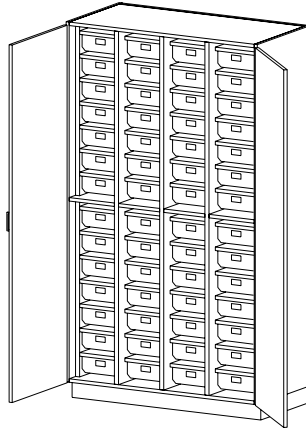
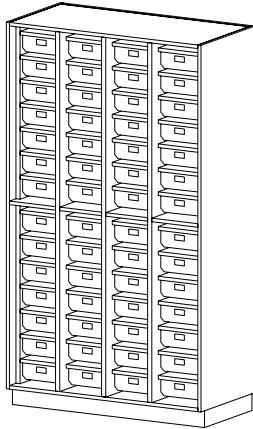
**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48



# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T1500**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T1540**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T1470**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**T1570**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

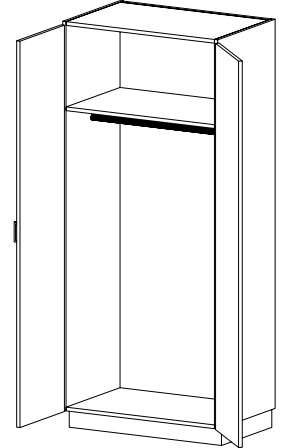
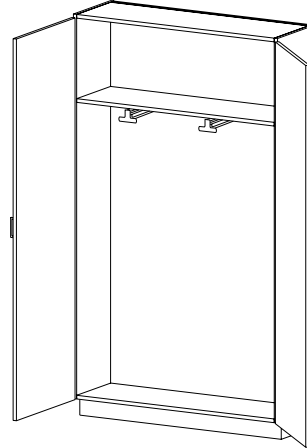
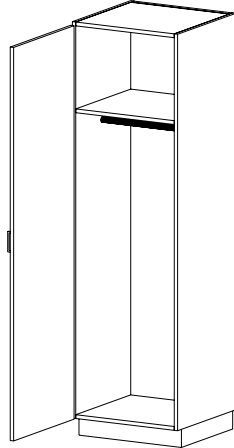
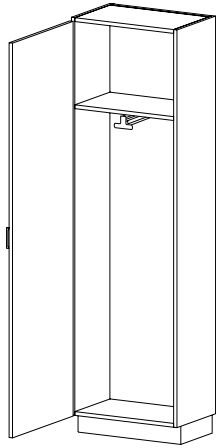
- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets



**CAT. NO** **T2310** **T2320**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- One pull-out clothing carrier

**CAT. NO** **T2310** **T2320**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- One hanger rod

**CAT. NO** **T2300**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Two pull-out clothing carriers

**CAT. NO** **T2300**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- One hanger rod
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

23

13 | 16

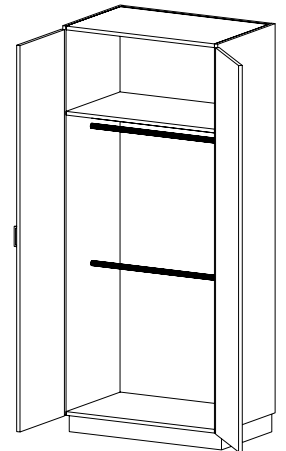
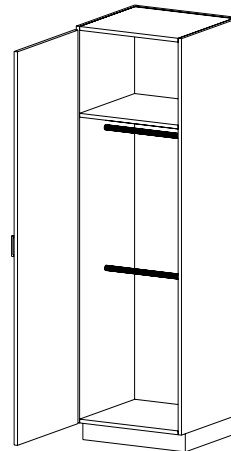
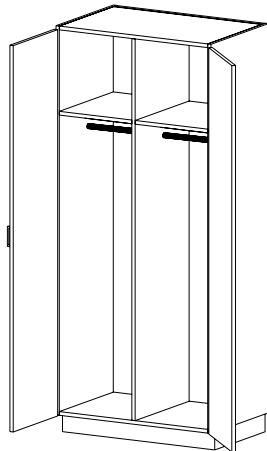
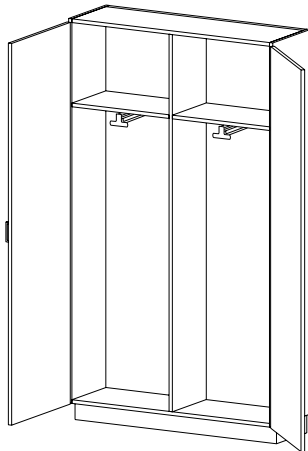
23

**WIDTH** 24

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

48

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T2340**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Two pull-out clothing carriers
- One fixed center partition

**CAT. NO** **T2340**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Two hanger rods
- One fixed center partition

**CAT. NO** **T2410** **T2420**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Two hanger rods

**CAT. NO** **T2400**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Two hanger rods
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

84

84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

23

23

23

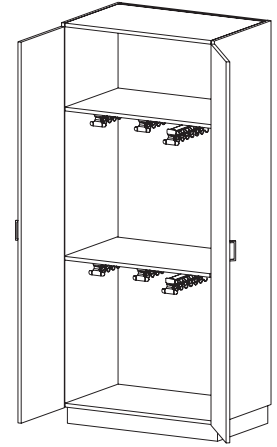
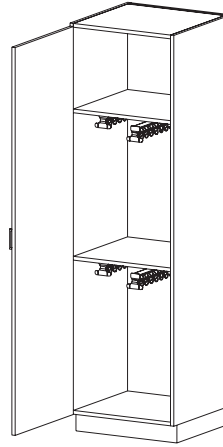
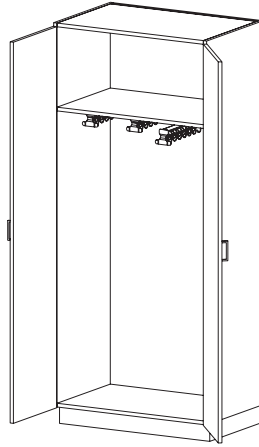
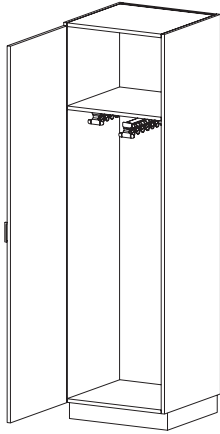
**WIDTH** 48

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **T2510** **T2520**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Smock Storage with Door**

- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84  
**DEPTH** 23  
**WIDTH** 24

**T2500**

**DESCRIPTION** **Smock Storage with Doors**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under shelf (48" width has four racks) – each rack features 14 hooks

84  
23  
36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T2610** **T2620**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Apron Storage with Door**

- Two fixed shelves
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under each shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

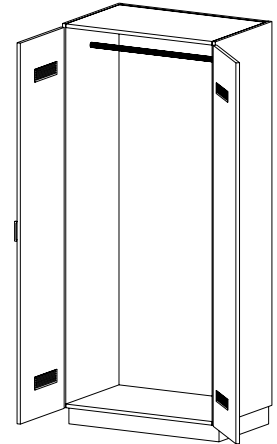
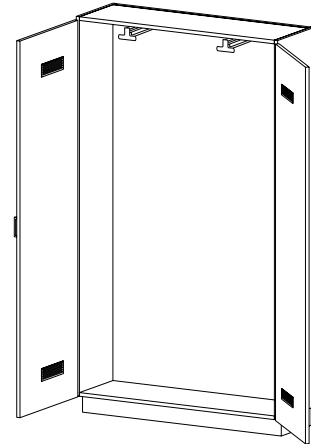
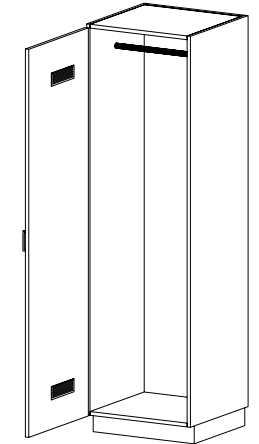
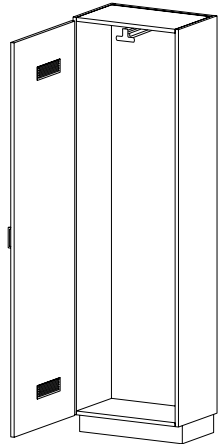
84  
23  
24

**T2600**

**DESCRIPTION** **Apron Storage with Doors**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under each shelf (48" width has four racks per shelf) – each rack features 14 hooks

84  
23  
36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T2010** **T2020**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Robe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- One hinged door with louvered vents
- One pull-out clothing carrier

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84  
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23  
**WIDTH** 24

**T2010** **T2020**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Robe Storage with Rod**

- One hinged door with louvered vents
- One hanger rod

72 | 78 | 84  
23  
12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**T2000**

**DESCRIPTION** **Robe Storage with Clothing Carriers**

- Two hinged doors with louvered vents
- Two pull-out clothing carriers

72 | 78 | 84  
13 | 16 | 23  
48

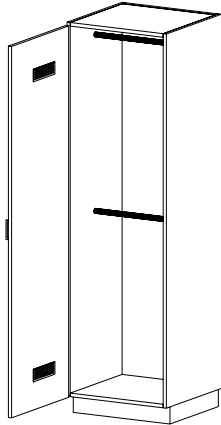
**T2000**

**DESCRIPTION** **Robe Storage with Rod**

- Two hinged doors w/louvered vents
- One hanger rod
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

72 | 78 | 84  
23  
27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **T2110** **T2120**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

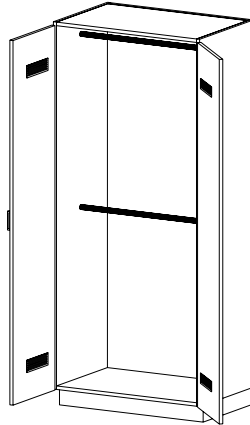
**DESCRIPTION** **Uniform Storage with Door**

- One hinged door with louvered vents
- Two hanger rods

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24



**CAT. NO** **T2100**

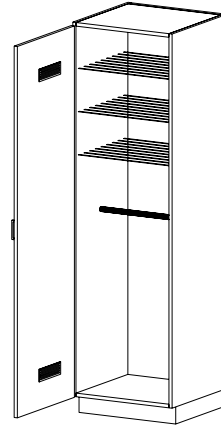
**DESCRIPTION** **Uniform Storage with Doors**

- Two hinged doors w/louvered vents
- Two hanger rods
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T2210** **T2220**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

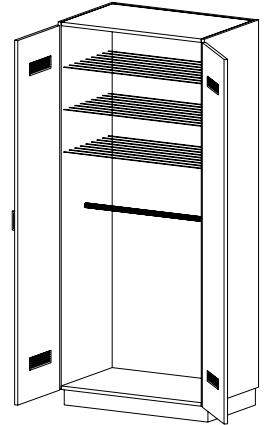
**DESCRIPTION** **Uniform/Hat Storage with Door**

- Three vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One hinged door with louvered vents
- One hanger rod

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24



**CAT. NO** **T2200**

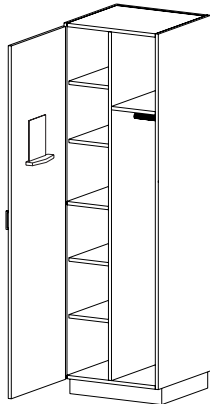
**DESCRIPTION** **Uniform/Hat Storage with Doors**

- Three vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Two hinged doors w/louvered vents
- One hanger rod
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**CAT. NO** **T2710** **T2720**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

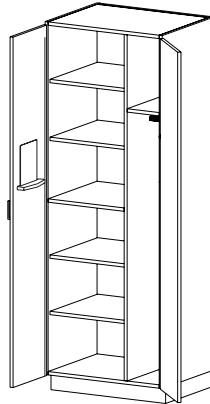
**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on door
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**CAT. NO** **T2690**

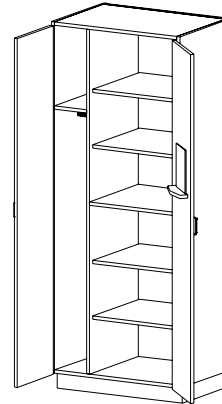
**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**CAT. NO** **T2670**

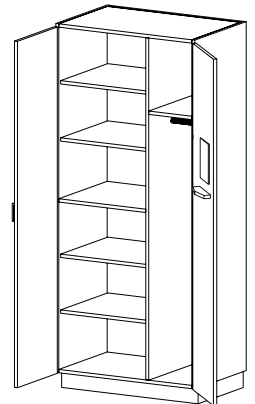
**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**CAT. NO** **T2700**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

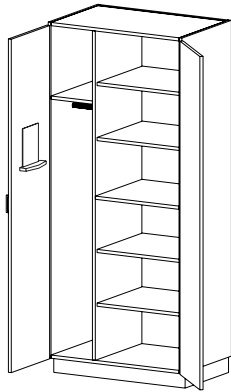
- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**CAT. NO** T2680

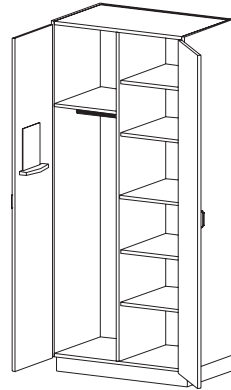
**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**T2640**

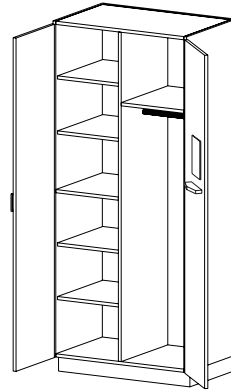
**Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two hinged doors
- One centered partition

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**T2740**

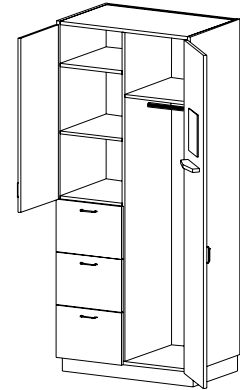
**Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two hinged doors
- One centered partition

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**T2580**

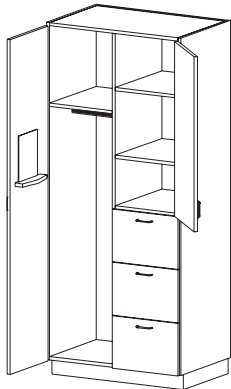
**Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod & one pin tray
- Three lateral file drawers
- One hinged full door
- One hinged half door
- Mirror mounted on right door
- One centered partition

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** T2590

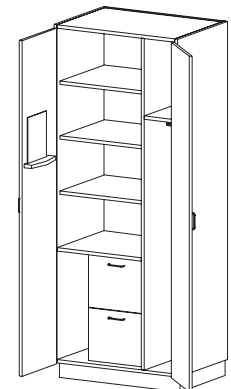
**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Three lateral file drawers
- One hinged full door
- One hinged half door
- One centered partition

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**T2790**

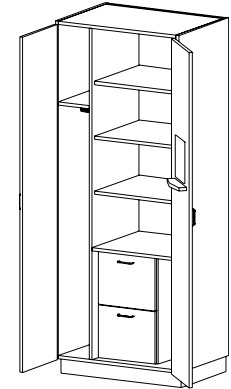
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**T2770**

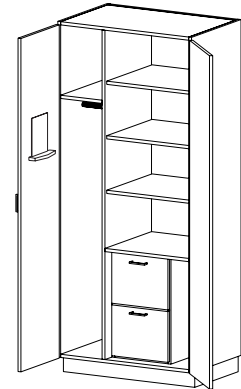
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**T2780**

**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

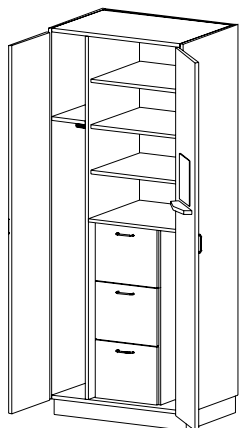
- Three adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**CAT. NO** T2870

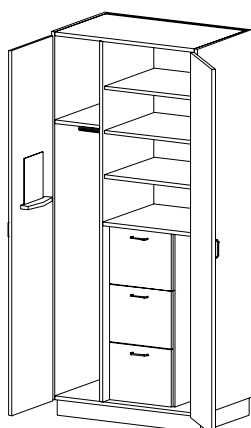
**DESCRIPTION** **Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Three letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**T2880**

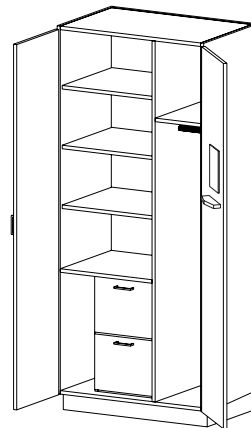
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Three letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**T2800**

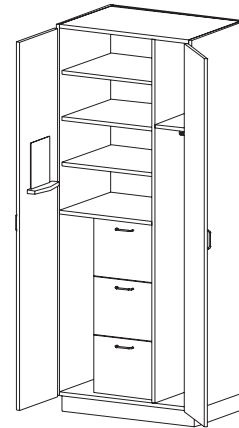
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 8.19" clear width

**T2890**

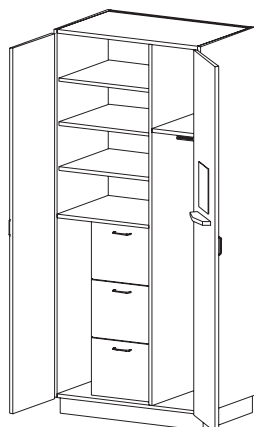
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Three letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

30 | 33



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**CAT. NO** T2900

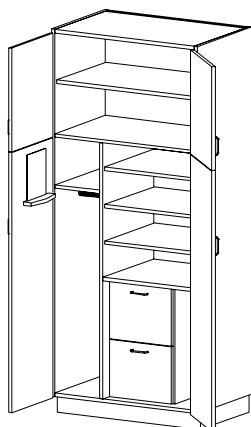
**DESCRIPTION** **Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Three letter-size file drawers
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**T2850**

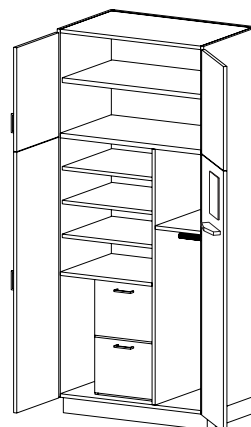
**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on left door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Four hinged doors

84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



Wardrobe compartment fixed at 11.12" clear width

**T2830**

**Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves**

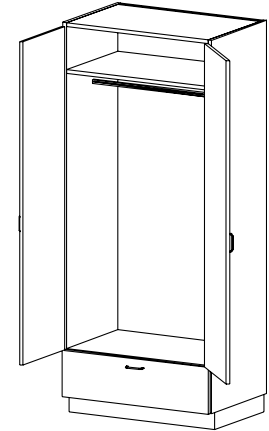
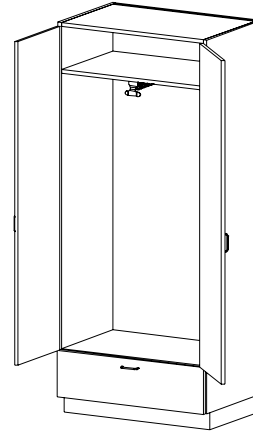
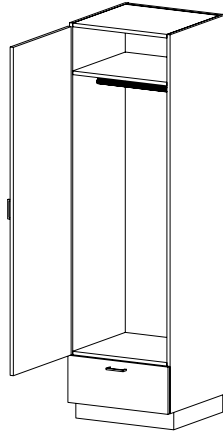
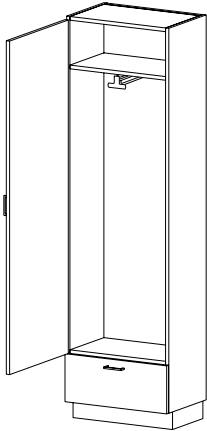
- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod w/ fixed shelf
- One pin tray
- Mirror mounted on right door
- Two letter-size file drawers
- Four hinged doors

84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **T2810** **T2820**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- One drawer
- Two fixed shelves
- One pull-out clothing carrier

**CAT. NO** **T2810** **T2820**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One drawer
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One hinged door

**CAT. NO** **T2860**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- One drawer
- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**CAT. NO** **T2860**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

- One hanger rod
- One drawer
- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24

72 | 78 | 84

23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

72 | 78 | 84

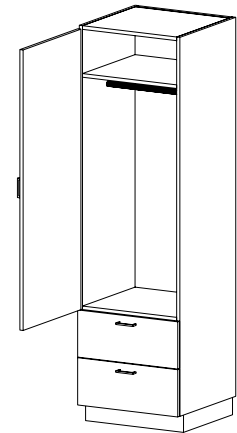
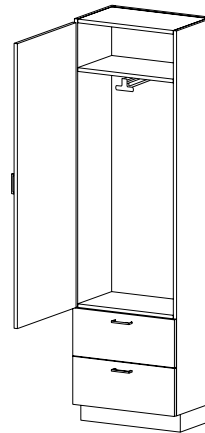
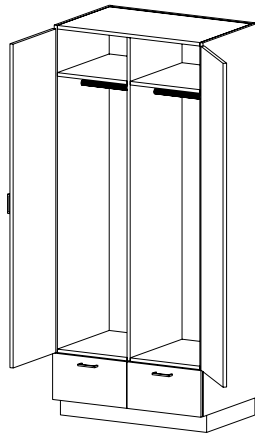
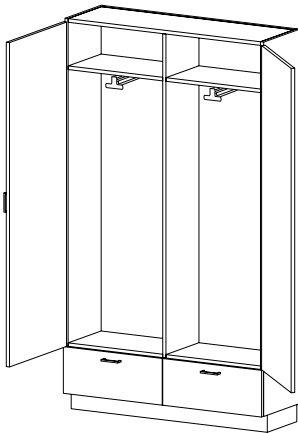
16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

72 | 78 | 84

23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T2840**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers**

- Two drawers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two pull-out clothing carriers
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **T2840**

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rods**

- Two drawers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hanger rods
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **T2910** **T2920**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier**

- Two drawers
- Two fixed shelves
- One pull-out clothing carrier
- One hinged door

72 | 78 | 84

16 | 23

24

**CAT. NO** **T2910** **T2920**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wardrobe Storage with Rod**

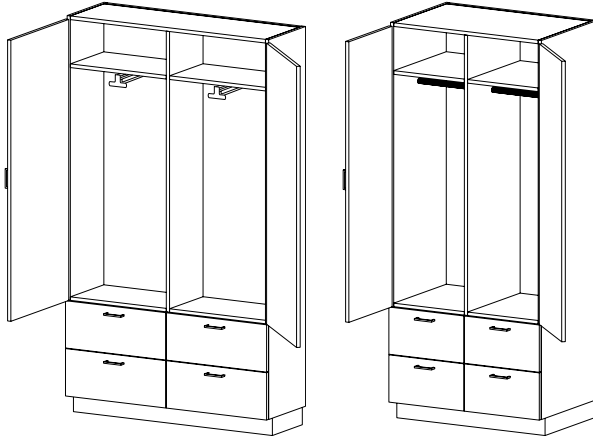
- Two drawers
- Two fixed shelves
- One hanger rod
- One hinged door

72 | 78 | 84

23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

# Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** T2940

**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers

- Four drawers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two pull-out clothing carriers
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T2940**

**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe Storage with Rods

- Four drawers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hanger rods
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

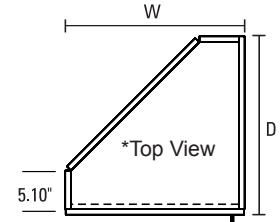
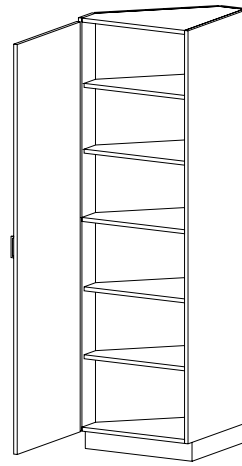
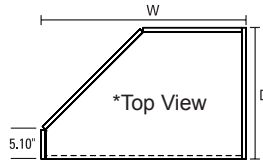
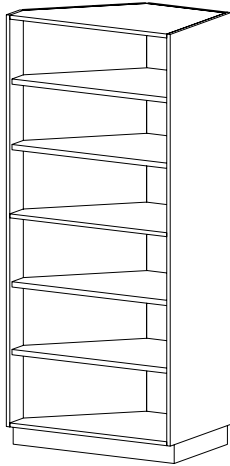
**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48



# Angled Back Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO T9200**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Angled Back Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T9210 (Hinged L)**
**T9220 (Hinged R)**

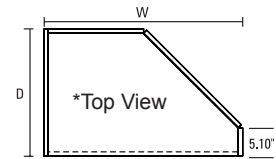
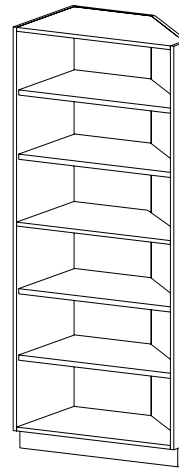
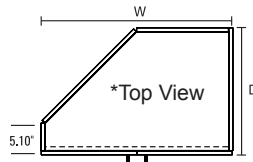
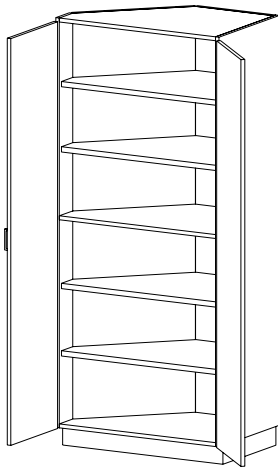
**Angled Back Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24


**CAT. NO T9240**

**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T9300**

**Open Angled Back Storage**

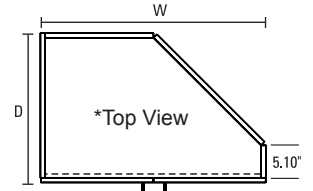
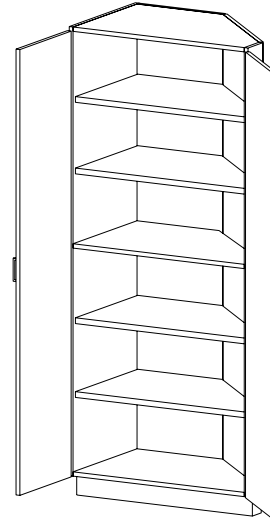
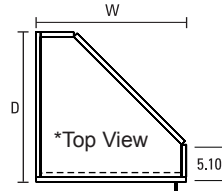
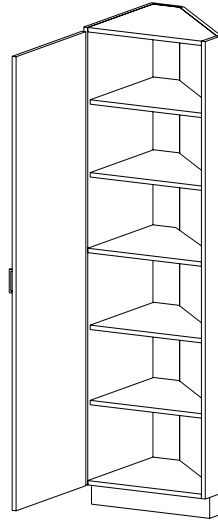
- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Angled Back Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T9310** (Hinged L)

**T9320** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24

**T9340**

**Angled Back Storage with Doors**

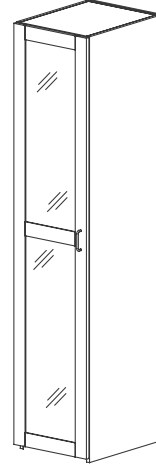
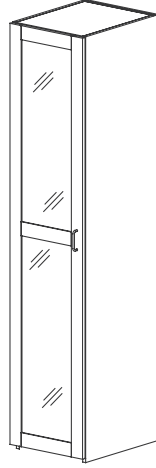
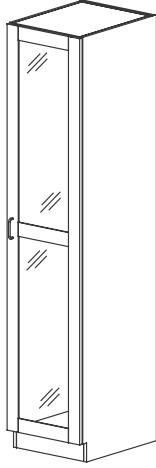
- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets



**CAT. NO** **T0780** (Hinged L) **T0790** (Hinged R)

**CAT. NO** **T0870** (Hinged L) **T0880** (Hinged R)

**CAT. NO** **T4710** (Hinged L) **T4720** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Skeleton Closet**  
• w/hinged glass door and pull-out hanger

**DESCRIPTION** **Skeleton Closet**  
• w/hinged glass door, open floor

**DESCRIPTION** **Torso Closet**  
• w/hinged glass door and pull-out hanger

**HEIGHT** 84

84

84

**DEPTH** 16

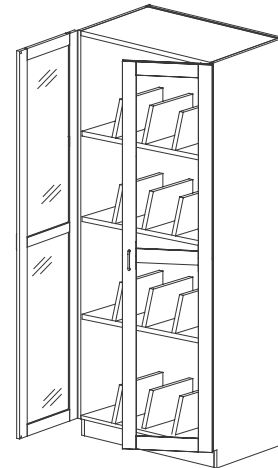
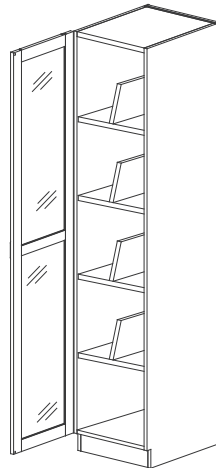
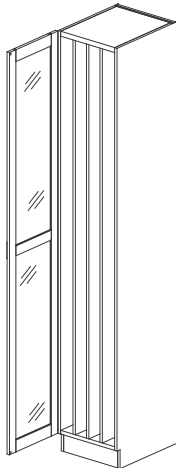
16

16

**WIDTH** 24

24

24



**CAT. NO** **T4670** (Hinged L) **T4680** (Hinged R)

**CAT. NO** **T0950** (Hinged L) **T0960** (Hinged R)

**CAT. NO** **T0330**

**DESCRIPTION** **Tubing Storage Cabinet**  
• w/ glass door

**DESCRIPTION** **Microscope Cabinet**  
• w/ glass door

**DESCRIPTION** **Microscope/Apparatus Cabinet**  
• w/ glass doors

**HEIGHT** 84

84

84

**DEPTH** 16

16

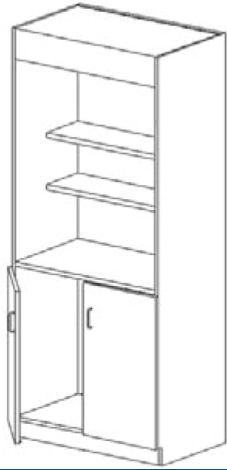
16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24

24

36 | 48

# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets (cont'd)

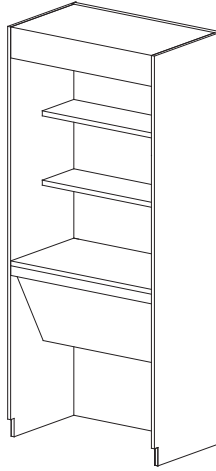

**CAT. NO** X1061

**DESCRIPTION** **Safety Closet**  
 • w/ plastic laminate top. Shower and eyewash are not included

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

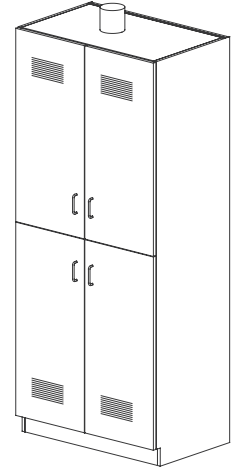

**CAT. NO** X1041

**DESCRIPTION** **Barrier Free (ADA) Safety Station**  
 • w/ plastic laminate top. Shower and eyewash are not included

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 36 | 48


**CAT. NO** SC290

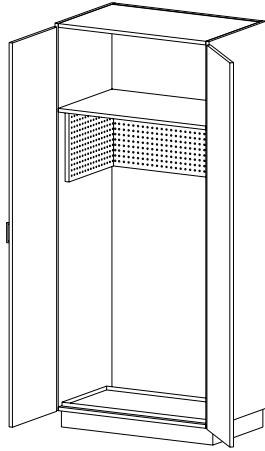
**DESCRIPTION** **Vented Lined Acid Storage**  
 • w/ stainless steel duct stub

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

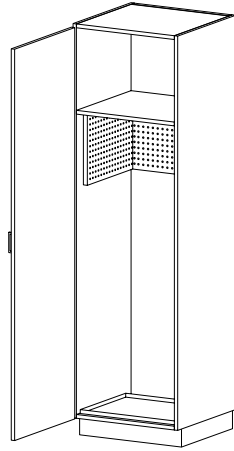
# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T4100**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Utility Storage with Doors**
- One fixed shelf
  - 12" h pegboard on sides and back
  - Metal drip pan
  - Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

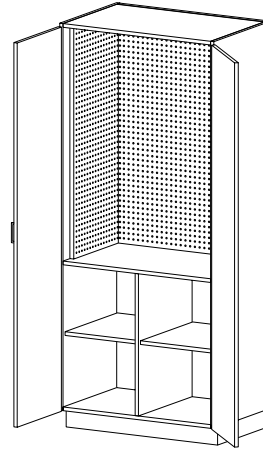
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T4110** **T4120**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

- Utility Storage with Door**
- One fixed shelf
  - 12" h pegboard on sides and back
  - Metal drip pan
  - One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

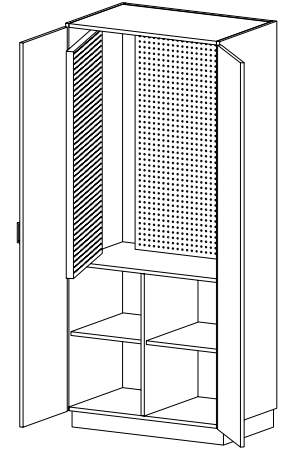
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

**T4140**
**Tool Storage with Doors**

- Upper compartment lined with pegboard
- Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
- Two hinged doors
- Fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

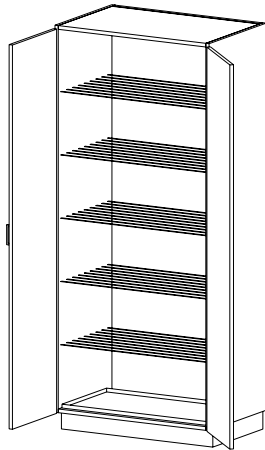
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T4160**
**Tool Storage with Doors**

- Upper compartment has two pivoting pegboard panels
- Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
- Two hinged doors
- Fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

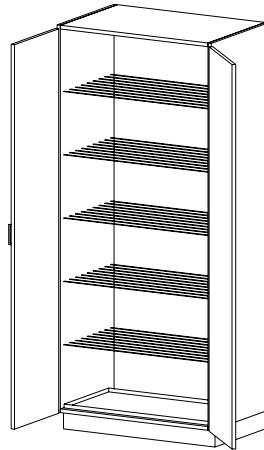
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **T0540**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Damp Storage with Doors**
- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
  - Metal drip pan
  - Two hinged doors with seal

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

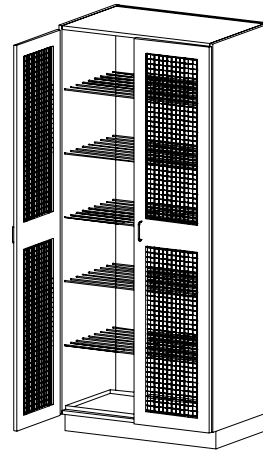
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0550**

- Damp Storage with Doors**
- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
  - Metal drip pan
  - Interior lined with galvanized metal
  - Two hinged doors with seal
  - Widths 39-48 require an additional bracket per shelf and an additional standard per cabinet.

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

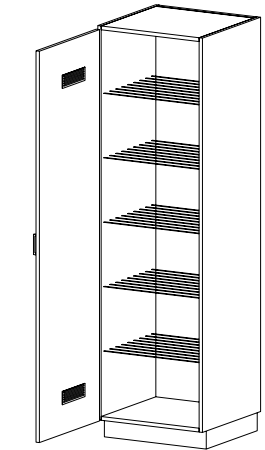
**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0560**
**Drying Cabinets with Doors**

- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Metal drip pan
- Two ventilated hinged doors with expanded metal inserts

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0610** **T0620**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**Vented Storage with Door**

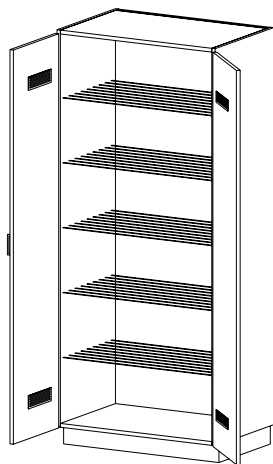
- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One hinged door with louvered vents

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T0600**

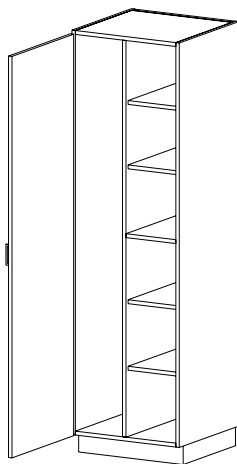
**DESCRIPTION** **Vented Storage with Doors**

- Adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Two hinged doors with louvered vents

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T4010**  
(Hinged L)

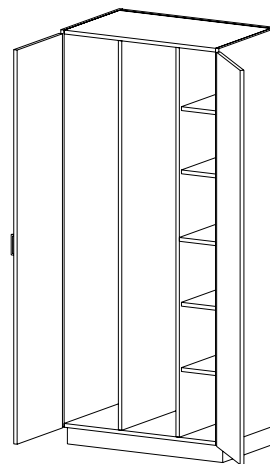
**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage with Door**

- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- One hinged door
- One fixed vertical partition

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

21 | 24


**T4030**

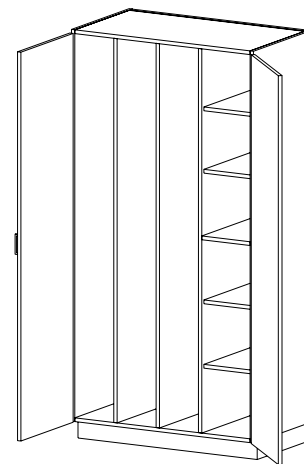
**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage with Doors**

- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- Two hinged doors
- Two fixed vertical partitions

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36


**T4040**

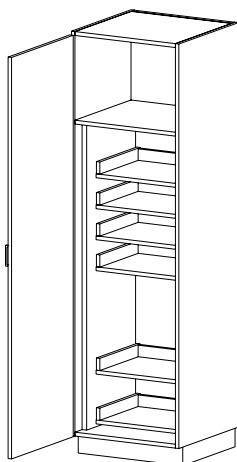
**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage with Doors**

- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- Two hinged doors
- Three fixed vertical partitions

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **T4510**  
(Hinged L)

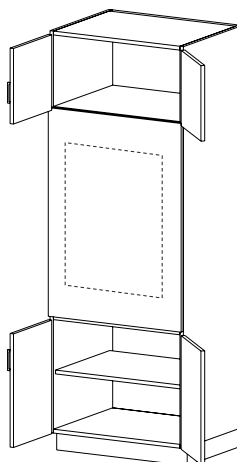
**DESCRIPTION** **Pantry Storage with Door**

- Six roll-out shelves
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24


**T4440**

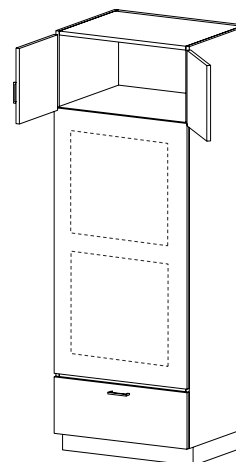
**DESCRIPTION** **Single Oven Cabinet with Doors**

- Two hinged doors above and below oven compartment
- One adjustable shelf below

84

23

30 | 33 | 36


**T4460**

**DESCRIPTION** **Double Oven Cabinet with Doors**

- Two hinged doors above oven compartment and one drawer below

84

23

30 | 33 | 36

# Tall Index

**General Information ..... TC-2**
**General Storage Tall Cabinets ..... TC-3**

T0000	Open Storage.....	TC-3
T0110	Storage with Door.....	TC-3
T0120	Storage with Door.....	TC-3
T0100	Storage with Doors.....	TC-3
T0840	Storage with Sliding Doors.....	TC-3
T0310	Storage with Framed Glazed Door.....	TC-3
T0320	Storage with Framed Glazed Door.....	TC-3
T0300	Storage with Framed Glazed Doors.....	TC-3
T0860	Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors.....	TC-3
T0680	Storage with Doors.....	TC-3
T0690	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0160	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0510	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0520	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0130	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0460	Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door.....	TC-4
T0480	Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors.....	TC-4
T0440	Sloped-Shelf Display.....	TC-4
T0400	Storage with Doors.....	TC-4
T0410	Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T0420	Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T0430	Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-5
T1110	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T1120	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T1040	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T3110	Storage with Door.....	TC-5
T3120	Storage with Door.....	TC-5
T3100	Storage with Doors.....	TC-5
T3430	Storage.....	TC-5
T3030	Door/Drawer Storage.....	TC-6
T3440	Storage.....	TC-6
T3040	Door/Drawer Storage.....	TC-6
T3140	Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors.....	TC-6
T3160	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors.....	TC-6
T3060	Sloped-Shelf Display.....	TC-6
T3230	Door/Drawer Storage.....	TC-6
T3240	Door/Drawer Storage.....	TC-6
T3500	File Drawer Storage.....	TC-7
T3510	File Drawer Storage with Door.....	TC-7
T3520	File Drawer Storage with Door.....	TC-7
T3550	File Drawer Storage with Door.....	TC-7
T3560	File Drawer Storage with Door.....	TC-7
T0810	Door w/o Bottom w/Door.....	TC-7
T0820	Door w/o Bottom w/Door.....	TC-7
T0800	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding.....	TC-7
T0830	Storage without Bottom with Doors.....	TC-7

**Corner Tall Cabinets..... TC-8**

T0210	Blind Corner Storage.....	TC-8
T0220	Blind Corner Storage.....	TC-8
X9770	Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet.....	TC-8
X9790	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors.....	TC-8
X9810	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door.....	TC-9
X9820	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door.....	TC-9
X9840	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors.....	TC-9

**Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets ..... TC-10**

T0030	Open Storage.....	TC-10
T0090	Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1100	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1130	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1140	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1150	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1230	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1300	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	TC-10
T1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-10
T1280	Storage with Doors.....	TC-11
T1270	Storage with Doors.....	TC-11

T1260	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	TC-11
T1380	Storage with Doors.....	TC-11
T1370	Storage with Doors.....	TC-11
T1360	Storage with Doors.....	TC-11
T1610	Project Storage with Door.....	TC-11
T1620	Project Storage with Door.....	TC-11
T1600	Open Project Storage.....	TC-11
T1640	Project Storage with Doors.....	TC-12
T5210	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5220	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5310	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5320	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5410	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5420	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5510	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T5520	Project Storage with Inset Doors.....	TC-12
T6210	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6220	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6310	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6320	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6410	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6420	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-12
T6510	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-13
T6520	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors.....	TC-13

**Folio Storage Tall Cabinets ..... TC-14**

T1810	Storage with Door.....	TC-14
T1820	Storage with Door.....	TC-14
T1800	Open Folio Storage.....	TC-14
T1840	Folio Storage with Doors.....	TC-14
T1850	Open Folio Storage.....	TC-14
T1860	Folio Storage with Doors.....	TC-15
T1900	Vertical Folio Storage.....	TC-15
T1940	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	TC-15
T1950	Vertical Folio Storage.....	TC-15
T1960	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	TC-15

**Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets ..... TC-16**

T1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	TC-16
T1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	TC-16
T1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-16
T1450	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	TC-16
T1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-16
T1550	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	TC-17
T1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-17
T1480	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-17
T1580	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-17
T1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	TC-17
T1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	TC-17
T1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-17
T1400	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	TC-17
T1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-17
T1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	TC-18
T1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-18
T1470	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-18
T1570	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	TC-18

**Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets ..... TC-19**

T2310	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-19
T2320	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-19
T2310	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2320	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2300	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-19
T2300	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2340	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-19
T2340	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2410	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2420	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2400	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-19
T2510	Smock Storage with Door.....	TC-20
T2520	Smock Storage with Door.....	TC-20
T2500	Smock Storage with Doors.....	TC-20
T2610	Apron Storage with Door.....	TC-20
T2620	Apron Storage with Door.....	TC-20
T2600	Apron Storage with Doors.....	TC-20
T2010	Robe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-20
T2020	Robe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-20

# Tall Index (cont'd)

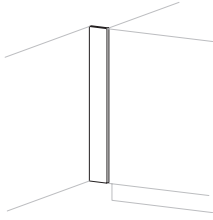
T2010	Robe Storage with Rod.....	TC-20	T9320	Angled Back Storage with Door .....	TC-27
T2020	Robe Storage with Rod.....	TC-20	T9340	Angled Back Storage with Doors .....	TC-27
T2000	Robe Storage with Clothing .....	TC-20			
T2000	Robe Storage with Rod.....	TC-20	<b>Special Purpose Tall Cabinets.....</b>		<b>TC-28</b>
T2110	Uniform Storage with Door.....	TC-21	T0780	Skeleton Closet.....	TC-28
T2120	Uniform Storage with Door.....	TC-21	T0790	Skeleton Closet.....	TC-28
T2100	Uniform Storage with Doors.....	TC-21	T0870	Skeleton Closet.....	TC-28
T2210	Uniform/Hat Storage with Door.....	TC-21	T0880	Skeleton Closet.....	TC-28
T2220	Uniform/Hat Storage with Door.....	TC-21	T4710	Torso Closet.....	TC-28
T2200	Uniform/Hat Storage with Doors.....	TC-21	T4720	Torso Closet.....	TC-28
T2710	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-21	T4670	Tubing Storage Cabinet.....	TC-28
T2720	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-21	T4680	Tubing Storage Cabinet.....	TC-28
T2690	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-21	T0950	Microscope Cabinet.....	TC-28
T2670	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-21	T0960	Microscope Cabinet.....	TC-28
T2700	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-21	T0330	Microscope/Apparatus Cabinet.....	TC-28
T2680	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	X1061	Safety Closet.....	TC-29
T2640	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	X1041	Barrier Free (ADA) Safety Station.....	TC-29
T2740	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	SC290	Vented Lined Acid Storage.....	TC-29
T2580	Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers.....	TC-22	T4100	Utility Storage with Doors.....	TC-30
T2590	Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers.....	TC-22	T4110	Utility Storage with Door.....	TC-30
T2790	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	T4120	Utility Storage with Door.....	TC-30
T2770	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	T4140	Tool Storage with Doors.....	TC-30
T2780	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-22	T4160	Tool Storage with Doors.....	TC-30
T2870	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0540	Damp Storage with Doors.....	TC-30
T2880	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0550	Damp Storage with Doors.....	TC-30
T2800	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0560	Drying Cabinets with Doors.....	TC-30
T2890	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0610	Vented Storage with Door.....	TC-30
T2900	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0620	Vented Storage with Door.....	TC-30
T2850	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T0600	Vented Storage with Doors.....	TC-31
T2830	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves.....	TC-23	T4010	Ironing Board Storage with Door.....	TC-31
T2810	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-24	T4020	Ironing Board Storage with Door.....	TC-31
T2820	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-24	T4030	Ironing Board Storage with Doors.....	TC-31
T2810	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-24	T4040	Ironing Board Storage with Doors.....	TC-31
T2820	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-24	T4510	Pantry Storage with Door.....	TC-31
T2860	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-24	T4520	Single Oven Cabinet with Doors.....	TC-31
T2860	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-24	T4440	Pantry Storage with Door.....	TC-31
T2840	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers.....	TC-24	T4460	Double Oven Cabinet with Doors.....	TC-31
T2840	Wardrobe Storage with Rods.....	TC-24			
T2910	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-24	<b>Tall Index.....</b>		<b>TC-32</b>
T2920	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier.....	TC-24			
T2910	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-24			
T2920	Wardrobe Storage with Rod.....	TC-24			
T2940	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers.....	TC-25			
T2940	Wardrobe Storage with Rods.....	TC-25			
	<b>Angled Back Tall Cabinets.....</b>	<b>TC-26</b>			
T9200	Open Angled Back Storage.....	TC-26			
T9210	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	TC-26			
T9220	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	TC-26			
T9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors.....	TC-26			
T9300	Open Angled Back Storage.....	TC-26			
T9310	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	TC-27			



# Contents

Base Fillers .....	WF-2
Finished Backs .....	WF-4
Finished Tops .....	WF-5
Wall Fillers .....	WF-6
Tall Fillers .....	WF-7
Knee Spaces Valances, Aprons and Book Boxes .....	WF-9
Fillers and Knee Spaces Index .....	WF-10

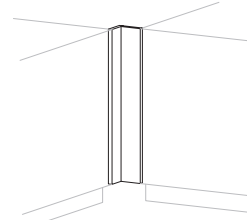
# Base Fillers


**CAT. NO** **R1200**
**DESCRIPTION** **Base Scribing Filler**  
 • Toe kick not included.  
 • Small panels will be consolidated to 24-inch wide panels for field cutting

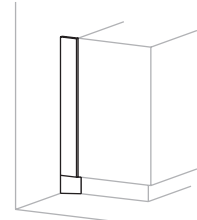
**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

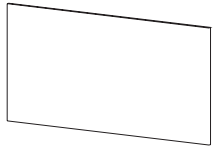
**WIDTH** 2-48

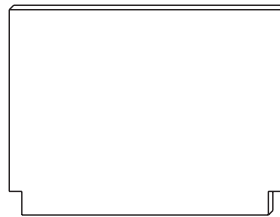
**CAT. NO** **R1230**
**DESCRIPTION** **Solid 1-Inch Wood Base Filler**
**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

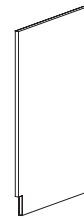
**WIDTH** 1

**CAT. NO** **R1250**
**DESCRIPTION** **Base Corner Filler**  
 • Toe kick not included.

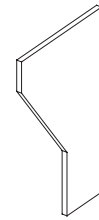
**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 3-12

**CAT. NO** **R1210**
**DESCRIPTION** **Base End Filler**
**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 2-24

**CAT. NO** **F4101**
**DESCRIPTION** **Base Cabinet Finished Back Panel**
**HEIGHT** 13 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **R2180**
**DESCRIPTION** **Island End Gable Panel**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 46 | 52 | 58

**CAT. NO** **R2100**
**DESCRIPTION** **End Gable Panel**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

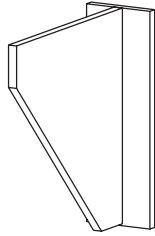
**WIDTH** 15 | 22 | 29 | 35

**CAT. NO** **R2150**
**DESCRIPTION** **End Gable Panel**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 15 | 22 | 29 | 35

**CAT. NO** **R2070**
**DESCRIPTION** **End Gable Panel With Scoop Design**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 | 35

**WIDTH** 15 | 22 | 29 | 35

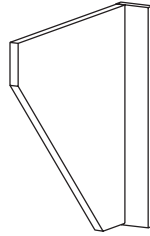
# Base Fillers (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** X0100

**DESCRIPTION** Center Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 18

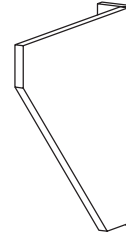
**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 06

**CAT. NO** X0110

**DESCRIPTION** Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 18

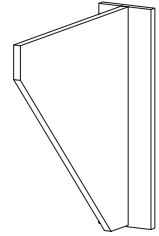
**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 03

**CAT. NO** X0120

**DESCRIPTION** Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 18

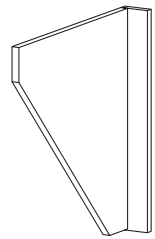
**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 03

**CAT. NO** X0400

**DESCRIPTION** Center Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 24

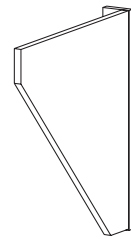
**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 06

**CAT. NO** X0410

**DESCRIPTION** Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 24

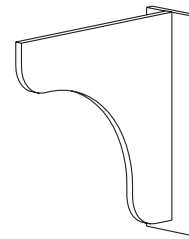
**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 03

**CAT. NO** X0420

**DESCRIPTION** Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket

**HEIGHT** 24

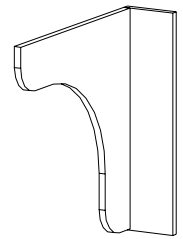
**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 03

**CAT. NO** X0700

**DESCRIPTION** Wall Mount Support Bracket  
 • .020 edge only

**HEIGHT** 21

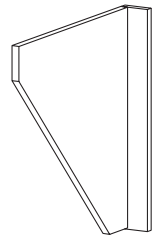
**DEPTH** 21

**WIDTH** 06

**CAT. NO** X0710

**DESCRIPTION** Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket  
 • .020 edge only

**HEIGHT** 21

**DEPTH** 21

**WIDTH** 03

**CAT. NO** X0720

**DESCRIPTION** Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket  
 • .020 edge only

**HEIGHT** 21

**DEPTH** 21

**WIDTH** 03

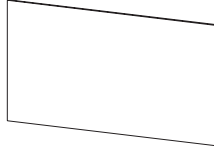
# Finished Backs

## Horizontal Grained Finished Backs

**F4000** (96mm from bottom) **F4001** (to floor)

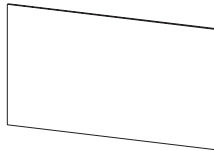
**Individual Unit**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4010** (96mm from bottom) **F4011** (to floor)

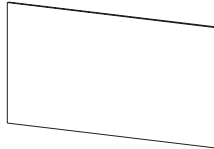
**Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4020** (96mm from bottom) **F4021** (to floor)

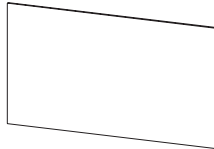
**Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4030** (96mm from bottom) **F4031** (to floor)

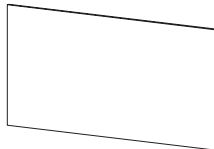
**Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4050** (96mm from bottom) **F4051** (to floor)

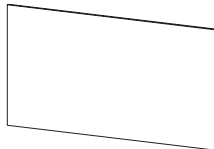
**Starter Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4060** (96mm from bottom) **F4061** (to floor)

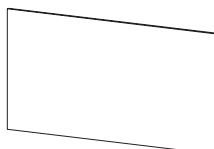
**Adder Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4070** (96mm from bottom) **F4071** (to floor)

**Right End Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

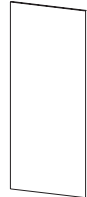
**W** 12 to 95


## Vertical Grained Finished Backs

**F4100** (96mm from bottom) **F4101** (to floor)

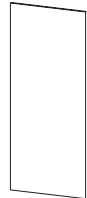
**Individual Unit**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4110** (96mm from bottom) **F4111** (to floor)

**Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge)**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4120** (96mm from bottom) **F4121** (to floor)

**Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right)**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4130** (96mm from bottom) **F4131** (to floor)

**Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge)**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4150** (96mm from bottom) **F4151** (to floor)

**Starter Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 95

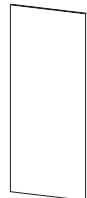
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4160** (96mm from bottom) **F4161** (to floor)

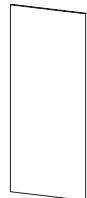
**Adder Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

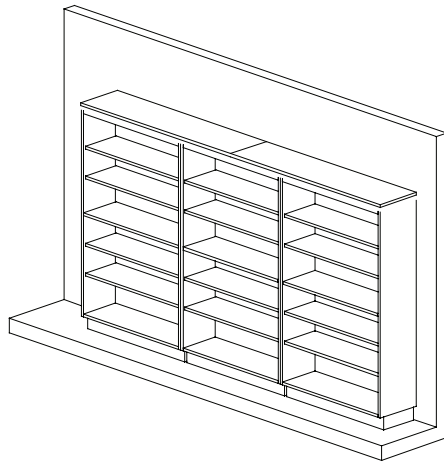
**W** 12 to 48

**F4170** (96mm from bottom) **F4171** (to floor)

**Right End Unit (Dowel Joined)**
**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48


# Finished Tops



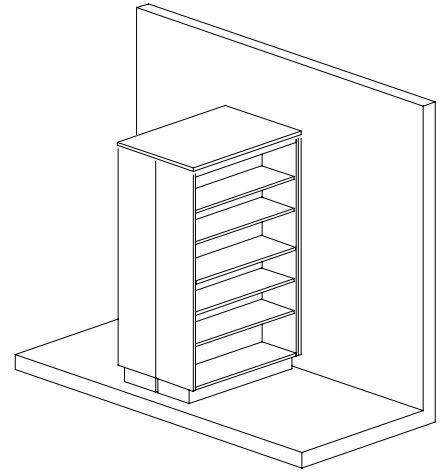
**F5000** For runs of casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Continuous Top**

**D** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 22

**W** Any length as needed - 12" min. to max. panel length of 95"

NOTE: If over 96" wide, parts are joined with mechanical fasteners



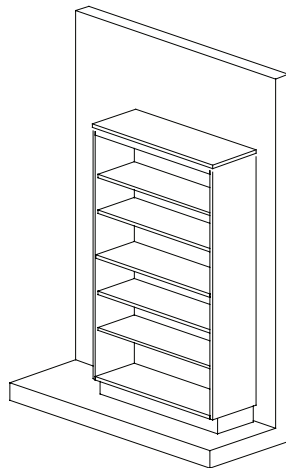
**F5050** For peninsula casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Continuous Double-sided Top**

**D** Any depth as needed

**W** Any length as needed - 12" min. to max. panel length of 95"

NOTE: If over 96" wide, parts are joined with mechanical fasteners

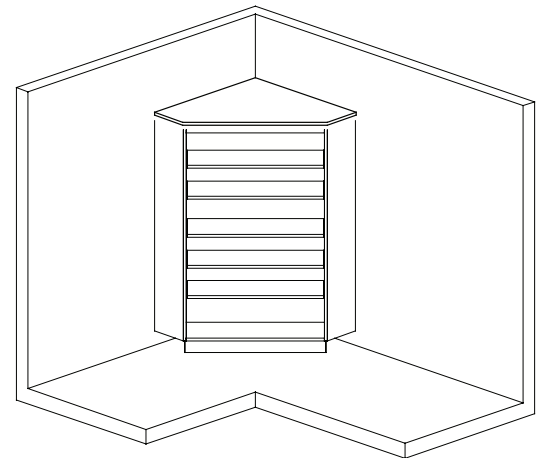


**F5200** For individual casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Individual Top**

**D** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 22

**W** All standard nominal widths available  
12" to 96"



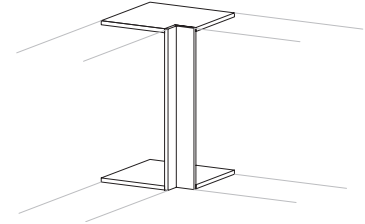
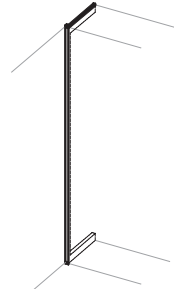
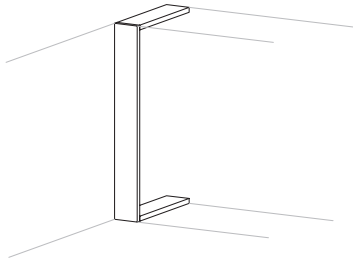
**F5300** For corner mounted casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Corner Unit Top**

**D** Custom - 12" min. to 48" max.

**W** Custom - 12" min. to 48" max.

# Wall Fillers


**CAT. NO** **R1000**
**DESCRIPTION** Wall Scribing Filler  
 • Shipped unassembled

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 |  
 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 02-48

**CAT. NO** **R1030**
**DESCRIPTION** Solid 1-inch Wood Wall Filler  
 • Shipped unassembled

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 |  
 42 | 48

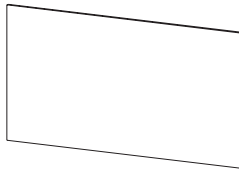
**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 1

**CAT. NO** **R1050**
**DESCRIPTION** Wall Corner Filler  
 • Shipped unassembled

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 |  
 42 | 48

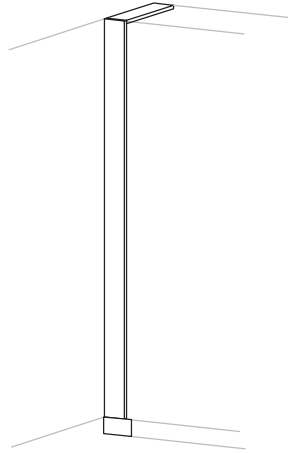
**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 3-12

**CAT. NO** **F4090**
**DESCRIPTION** Wall Cabinet Finished Back And Bottom Edge

**HEIGHT** 12 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 36 |  
 42 | 48

**WIDTH** 12-48

# Tall Fillers


**CAT. NO** **R1300**
**DESCRIPTION** Tall Cabinet Front Filler Panel

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 90 | 95

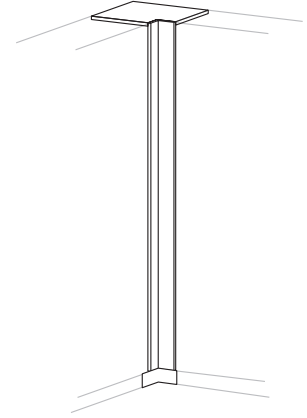
**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 2-48

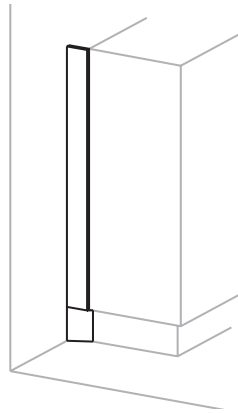
**CAT. NO** **R1330**
**DESCRIPTION** Solid 1-inch Wood Tall Filler

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 1

**CAT. NO** **R1350**
**DESCRIPTION** Tall Cabinet Corner Filler Panel  
• Shipped unassembled

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 90 | 95

**WIDTH** 3-12

**CAT. NO** **R1310**
**DESCRIPTION** Tall Cabinet End Filler Panel

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 88 | 90 | 95

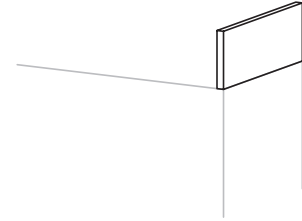
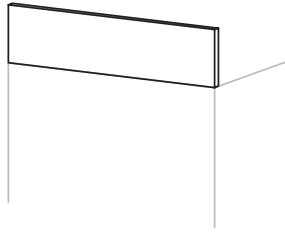
**DEPTH**
**WIDTH** 2-12

**CAT. NO** **R1100**
**DESCRIPTION** Chase Top Closure Panel

**DEPTH** 2-12

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

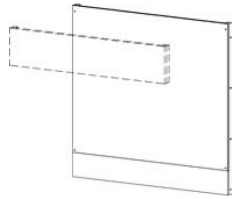
# Tall Fillers cont'd



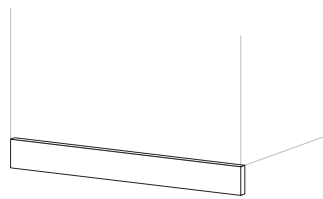
CAT. NO	<b>F4101</b>	<b>R1150</b>	<b>R1160</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Tall Cabinet Finished Back Panel	Soffit Filler	Soffit Filler • Finished front edge
<b>HEIGHT</b>	60   64   66   72   78   88   90   95	3-24 (3" increments)	3-24 (3" increments)
<b>WIDTH</b>	12-48	12-96 (3" increments)	12   15   22



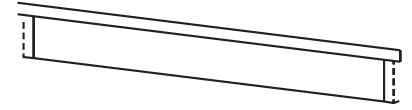
# Knee Spaces Valances, Aprons and Book Boxes


**CAT. NO** **R2200**
**DESCRIPTION** Knee Space Full Height Panel

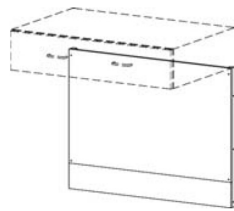
**HEIGHT** 29 (Sitting) | 32 3/4 (ADA) | 35 (Standing)

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **R2300**
**DESCRIPTION** Light Valance

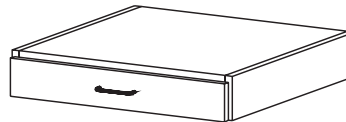
**HEIGHT** 4

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **R3300**
**DESCRIPTION** Knee Space Rail

**HEIGHT** 3 3/4

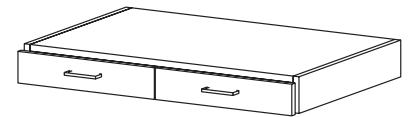
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **R2202**
**DESCRIPTION** Knee Space Panel For Below Rail, Drawer Or Book Box

**HEIGHT** 25 1/4 (Sitting) | 29 (ADA) | 31 1/4 (Standing)

**DEPTH**
**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **B4740**
**DESCRIPTION** Single Knee Space Drawer

**HEIGHT** 3 7/8

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **B4840**
**DESCRIPTION** Double Knee Space Drawer

**HEIGHT** 3 7/8

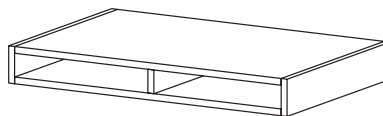
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **X2000**
**DESCRIPTION** Book Box

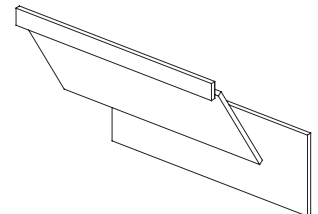
**HEIGHT** 3 7/8

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **X2070**
**DESCRIPTION** Divided Book Box

**HEIGHT** 3 7/8

**DEPTH** 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **D1010**
**DESCRIPTION** Knee Space Sink Panel

**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

# Fillers and Knee Spaces Index

<b>Base Fillers</b> .....	<b>WF-2</b>	F4151	Starter Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4
R1200	Base Scribing Filler with Metal Kick Plate.....	F4160	Adder Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4
R1230	Solid 1-Inch Wood Base Filler.....	F4161	Adder Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4
R1250	Base Corner Filler With Metal Kick Plate.....	F4170	Right End Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4
R1210	Base End Filler.....	F4171	Right End Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4
F4101	Base Cabinet Finished Back Panel.....			
R2180	Island End Gable Panel.....			
R2100	End Gable Panel.....			
R2150	End Gable Panel.....			
R2070	End Gable Panel With Scoop Design.....			
X0100	Center Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0110	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0120	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0400	Center Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0410	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0420	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0700	Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0710	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
X0720	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....			
		<b>Finished Tops</b> .....	<b>WF-5</b>	
		F5000	Continuous Top.....	WF-5
		F5050	Continuous Double-sided Top.....	WF-5
		F5200	Individual Top.....	WF-5
		F5300	Corner Unit Top.....	WF-5
		<b>Wall Fillers</b> .....	<b>WF-6</b>	
		R1000	Wall Scribing Filler.....	WF-6
		R1030	Solid 1-inch Wood Wall Filler.....	WF-6
		R1050	Wall Corner Filler.....	WF-6
		F4090	Wall Cabinet Finished Back And Bottom Edge.....	WF-6
		<b>Tall Fillers</b> .....	<b>WF-7</b>	
		R1300	Tall Cabinet Front Filler Panel With Metal Kick Plate.....	WF-7
		R1330	Solid 1-inch Wood Tall Filler.....	WF-7
		R1350	Tall Cabinet Corner Filler Panel With Metal Kick Plate.....	WF-7
		R1310	Tall Cabinet End Filler Panel.....	WF-7
		R1100	Chase Top Closure Panel.....	WF-7
		F4101	Tall Cabinet Finished Back Panel.....	WF-8
		R1150	Soffit Filler.....	WF-8
		R1160	Soffit Filler.....	WF-8
		<b>Knee Spaces Valances, Aprons and Book Boxes</b> .....	<b>WF-9</b>	
		R2200	Knee Space Full Height Panel.....	WF-9
		R2300	Light Valance.....	WF-9
		R3300	Knee Space Rail.....	WF-9
		R2202	Knee Space Panel For Below Rail, Drawer Or Book Box.....	WF-9
		B4740	Single Knee Space Drawer.....	WF-9
		B4840	Double Knee Space Drawer.....	WF-9
		X2000	Book Box.....	WF-9
		X2070	Divided Book Box.....	WF-9
		D1010	Knee Space Sink Panel.....	WF-9
<b>Finished Backs</b> .....	<b>WF-4</b>			
F4000	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4001	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4010	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....			WF-4
F4011	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4020	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....			WF-4
F4021	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4030	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....			WF-4
F4031	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4050	Starter Unit (Dowel Joined).....			WF-4
F4051	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4060	Adder Unit (Dowel Joined).....			WF-4
F4061	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4070	Right End Unit (Dowel Joined).....			WF-4
F4071	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4100	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4101	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....			WF-4
F4110	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....			WF-4
F4111	Starter Unit (Tite-Joint Right Edge).....			WF-4
F4120	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....			WF-4
F4121	Adder Unit (Tite-Joint Left & Right).....			WF-4
F4130	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....			WF-4
F4131	Right End Unit (Tite-Joint Left Edge).....			WF-4
F4150	Starter Unit (Dowel Joined).....			WF-4

# Contents

General Information.....	TB-2
Wood Tables Summary .....	TB-3
Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides.....	TB-4
Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters .....	TB-5
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides .....	TB-6
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters .....	TB-7
Wood Tables.....	TB-8
Metal Tables Summary .....	TB-9
Metal Tables .....	TB-10
Tables Index .....	TB-11

# General Information

Please review the following for general cabinet information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

## All wood tables

- Sizes shown are overall sizes including 1" thick top and 1" overhang all around.
- Solid hardwood (plain-sliced red oak or white maple) construction.
- Internal intermediate rails are plywood.
- Aprons are 4-5/8" high for standing-height, 3-3/4" high for ADA and sitting height.
- For tables over 72" wide, we recommend the use of one four-leg table with added left or right leg tables.
- We recommend a maximum length of 96" for multiple-leg tables for ease of movement and to allow making the top in one piece.

## Fixed-height wood tables with levelers

- Legs are 2-1/4" square hardwood and include black covered leg shoes.
- Tables over 48" wide include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Fixed-height wood tables with casters

- Legs are 2-1/4" square hardwood and include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height wood tables with levelers

- Legs are 2-1/2" square hardwood and include stainless steel telescoping inserts, adjustable from 30" to 37" high (by means of multiple holes & threaded thru-bolt) and leveler.
- Tables over 48" wide include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

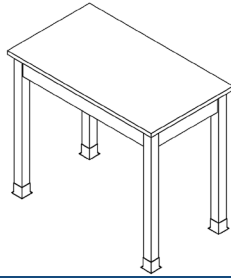
## Adjustable-height wood tables with casters

- Legs are 2-1/2" square hardwood and include stainless steel telescoping inserts, adjustable from 30" to 37" high (by means of multiple holes & threaded thru-bolt) and 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

# Wood Tables Summary

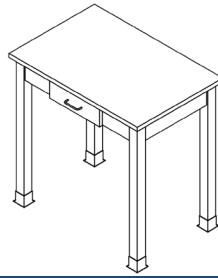
Description	No Top	Phenolic Top	Epoxy Resin Top	Maple Butcher Block Top
<b>Fixed-height with levelers</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs	D6150	D6150PR	D6150ER	D6150BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs	D6151	D6151PR	D6151ER	D6151BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs	D6152	D6152PR	D6152ER	D6152BB
Table frame, right legs	D6170	D6170PR	D6170ER	D6170BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs	D6171	D6171PR	D6171ER	D6171BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs	D6172	D6172PR	D6172ER	D6172BB
Table frame, left legs	D6160	D6160PR	D6160ER	D6160BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs	D6161	D6161PR	D6161ER	D6161BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs	D6162	D6162PR	D6162ER	D6162BB
Trapezoidal table	D6190	D6190PR	D6190ER	D6190BB
<b>Fixed-height with casters</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, casters	D6250	D6250PR	D6250ER	D6250BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, casters	D6251	D6251PR	D6251ER	D6251BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, casters	D6252	D6252PR	D6252ER	D6252BB
Table frame, right legs, casters	D6270	D6270PR	D6270ER	D6270BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, casters	D6271	D6271PR	D6271ER	D6271BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, casters	D6272	D6272PR	D6272ER	D6272BB
Table frame, left legs, casters	D6260	D6260PR	D6260ER	D6260BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, casters	D6261	D6261PR	D6261ER	D6261BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, casters	D6262	D6262PR	D6262ER	D6262BB
Trapezoidal table, casters	D6290	D6290PR	D6290ER	D6290BB
<b>Adjustable-height (manual) with levelers</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6350	D6350PR	D6350ER	D6350BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6351	D6351PR	D6351ER	D6351BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6352	D6352PR	D6352ER	D6352BB
Table frame, right legs, adjustable height	D6370	D6370PR	D6370ER	D6370BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, adjustable height	D6371	D6371PR	D6371ER	D6371BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, adjustable height	D6372	D6372PR	D6372ER	D6372BB
Table frame, left legs, adjustable height	D6360	D6360PR	D6360ER	D6360BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, adjustable height	D6361	D6361PR	D6361ER	D6361BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, adjustable height	D6362	D6362PR	D6362ER	D6362BB
Trapezoidal table, adjustable height	D6390	D6390PR	D6390ER	D6390BB
<b>Adjustable-height (manual) with casters</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6450	D6450PR	D6450ER	D6450BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6451	D6451PR	D6451ER	D6451BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6452	D6452PR	D6452ER	D6452BB
Table frame, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6470	D6470PR	D6470ER	D6470BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6471	D6471PR	D6471ER	D6471BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6472	D6472PR	D6472ER	D6472BB
Table frame, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6460	D6460PR	D6460ER	D6460BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6461	D6461PR	D6461ER	D6461BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6462	D6462PR	D6462ER	D6462BB
Trapezoidal table, adjustable height, casters	D6490	D6490PR	D6490ER	D6490BB
<b>Apron frames only (to be used in conjunction with fixed casework)</b>				
Table frame, no legs	D6140			
Table frame, 1 drawer, no legs	D6141			
Table frame, 2 drawers, no legs	D6142			
Table leg only, end	D6191			

# Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides


**CAT. NO** **D6150**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

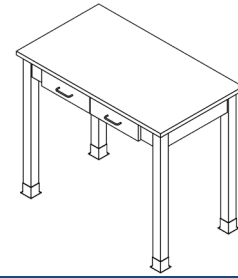
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6151**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

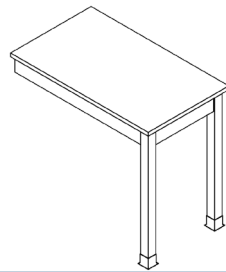
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6152**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

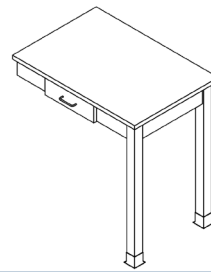
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6170**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

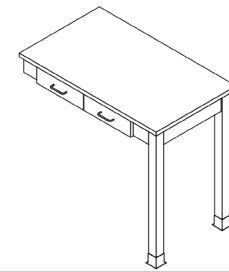
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6171**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

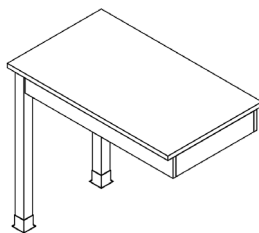
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6172**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

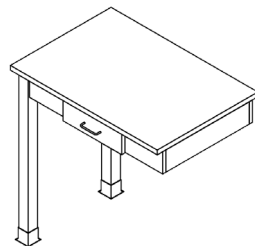
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6160**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

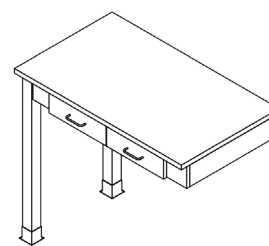
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6161**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

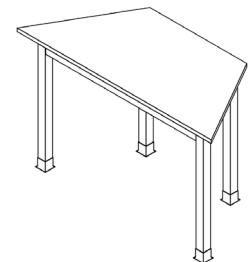
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6162**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

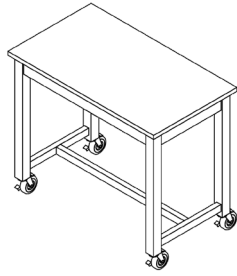
**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6190**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

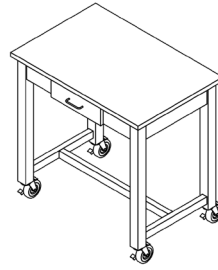
**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters


**CAT. NO** **D6250**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

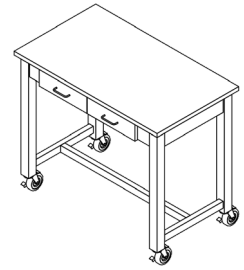
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6251**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

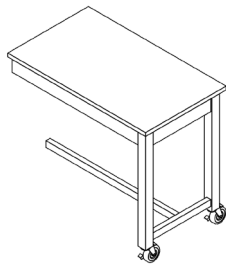
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6252**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

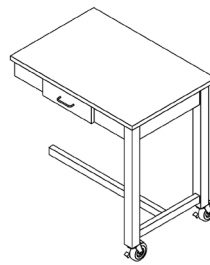
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6270**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

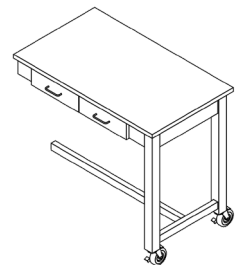
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6271**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

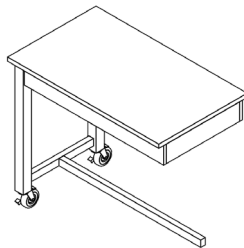
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6272**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

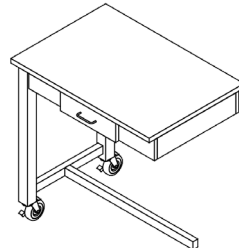
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6260**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

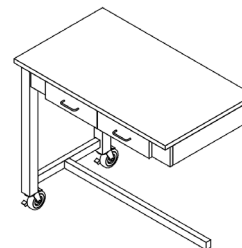
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6261**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

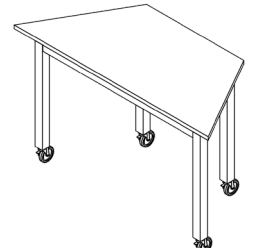
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6262**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

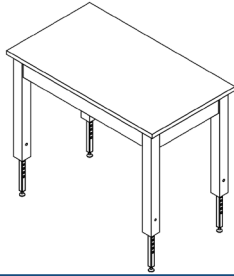
**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6290**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

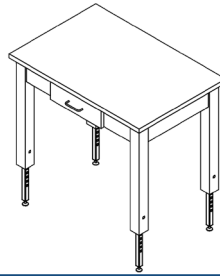
**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides


**CAT. NO** **D6350**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

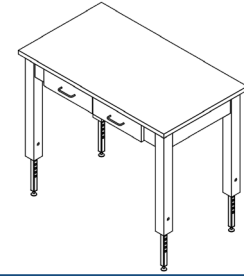
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6351**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

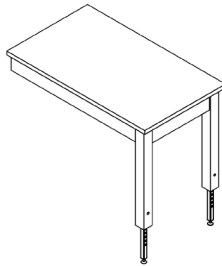
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6352**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

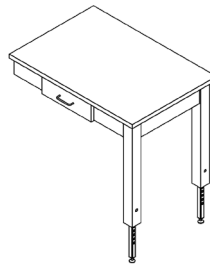
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6370**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

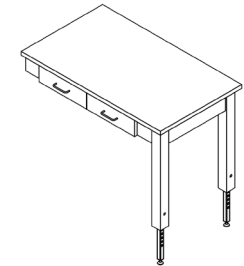
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6371**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

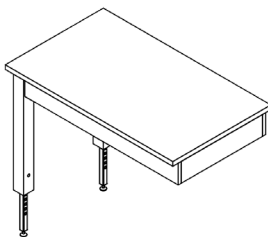
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6372**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

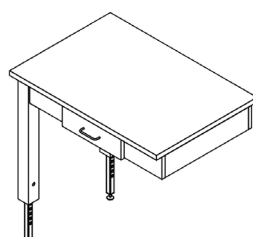
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6360**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

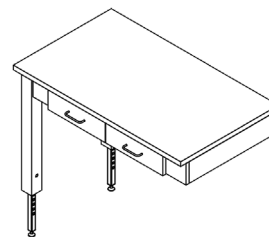
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6361**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

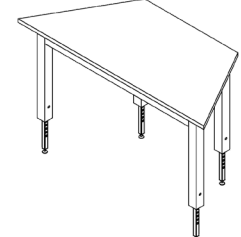
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6362**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6390**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

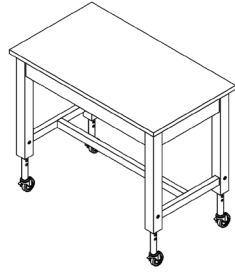
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 30 | 60

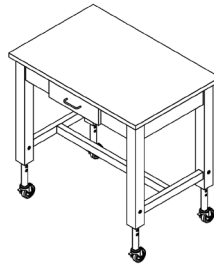


# Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters


**CAT. NO** **D6450**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

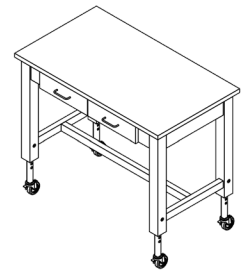
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6451**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

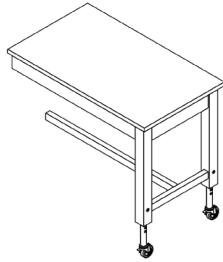
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6452**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

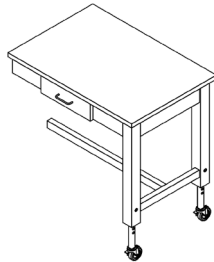
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6470**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

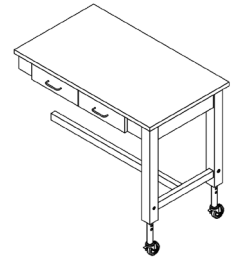
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6471**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

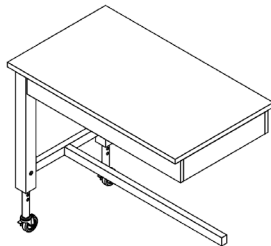
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6472**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

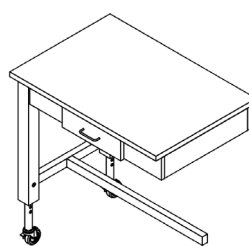
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6460**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

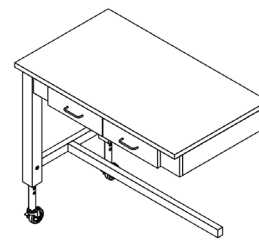
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6461**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

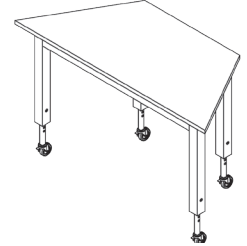
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6462**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6490**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

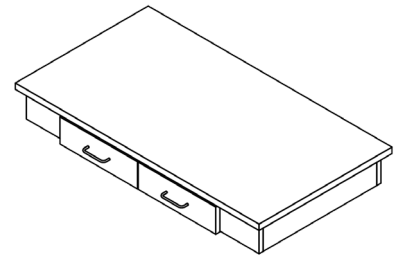
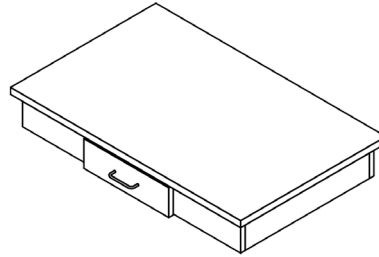
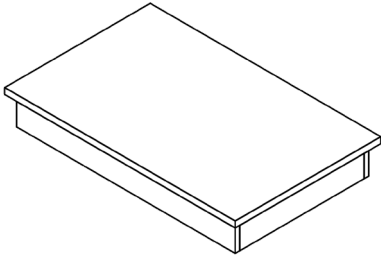
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Wood Tables

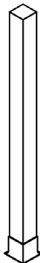
Table frames on this page are intended for use in conjunction with fixed casework. Tops are not included.



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>D6140</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Table Frame – No Legs
<b>HEIGHT – in</b>	3-3/4 (Sitting & ADA)   4-5/8 (Standing)
<b>HEIGHT – mm</b>	95   117
<b>DEPTH – in</b>	22   28
<b>DEPTH – mm</b>	559   711
<b>WIDTH – in</b>	24   30   36   42   48   60   72
<b>WIDTH – mm</b>	610   762   914   1067   1219   1524   1829

<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>D6141</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Table Frame with One Drawer – No Legs
<b>HEIGHT – in</b>	3-3/4 (Sitting & ADA)   4-5/8 (Standing)
<b>HEIGHT – mm</b>	95   117
<b>DEPTH – in</b>	22   28
<b>DEPTH – mm</b>	559   711
<b>WIDTH – in</b>	24   30   36
<b>WIDTH – mm</b>	610   762   914

<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>D6142</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Table Frame with Two Drawers – No Legs
<b>HEIGHT – in</b>	3-3/4 (Sitting & ADA)   4-5/8 (Standing)
<b>HEIGHT – mm</b>	95   117
<b>DEPTH – in</b>	22   28
<b>DEPTH – mm</b>	559   711
<b>WIDTH – in</b>	42   48   60   72
<b>WIDTH – mm</b>	1067   1219   1524   1829



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>D6191</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Table Leg – End
<b>HEIGHT – in</b>	29 (sitting)   32-3/4 (ADA)   35 (standing)
<b>HEIGHT – mm</b>	737   832   889

# General Information – Metal Tables

Please review the following for general information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

## All metal tables

- Sizes shown are overall sizes including 1" thick top and 1" overhang all around.
- Frames and legs are 2" x 2" 16 gauge steel with all-welded construction.
- Epoxy powder-coated finish (black is standard).

## Fixed-height metal tables with levelers

- Equipped with levelers and metal leg shoes.
- Tables over 48" wide include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Fixed-height metal tables with casters

- Include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height metal tables

- Adjustable in 1" increments between 26" high and 38" high. Legs include painted metal inserts which are manually adjustable by means of a bolt through the leg to fix the height. Includes levelers and metal leg shoes.
- All tables with adjustable-height include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height metal tables with casters

- Adjustable in 1" increments between 26" high and 38" high. Legs include painted metal inserts which are manually adjustable by means of a bolt through the leg to fix the height. Includes levelers and metal leg shoes.
- Include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with adjustable-height include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

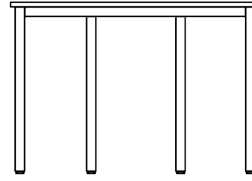
Description	No Top	Phenolic Top	Epoxy Resin Top	Maple Butcher Block
Metal table, fixed height with levelers	V6150	V6150PR	V6150ER	V6150BB
Metal table, fixed height with casters	V6250	V6250PR	V6250ER	V6250BB
Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers	V6350	V6350PR	V6350ER	V6350BB
Metal table, adjustable-height with casters	V6450	V6450PR	V6450ER	V6450BB
Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers	V6190	V6190PR	V6190ER	V6190BB
Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters	V6290	V6290PR	V6290ER	V6290BB
Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers	V6390	V6390PR	V6390ER	V6390BB
Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters	V6490	V6490PR	V6490ER	V6490BB

# Metal Tables


**CAT. NO** **V6150**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, fixed height with levelers

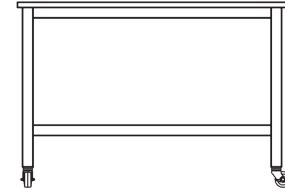
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6190**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers

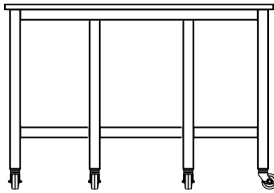
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6250**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, fixed height with casters

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6290**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

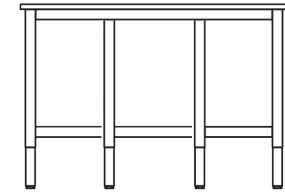
**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6350**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers

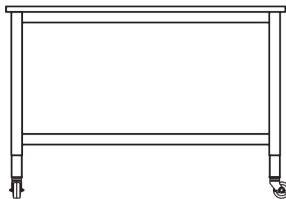
**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6390**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers

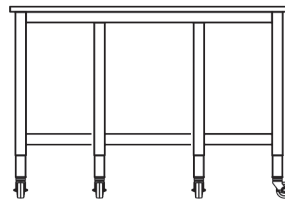
**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6450**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, adjustable-height with casters

**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6490**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters

**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

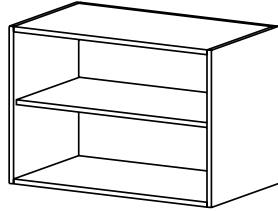
# Tables Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>TB-2</b>	D6360	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-6	
<b>Wood Tables Summary</b> .....	<b>TB-3</b>	D6361	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-6	
<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides</b> .....	<b>TB-4</b>	D6362	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-6	
D6150	Table Frame .....	TB-4	D6390	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-6
D6151	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-4	<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters</b> .....	<b>TB-7</b>	
D6152	Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	TB-4	D6450	Table Frame .....	TB-7
D6170	Table Frame – Right Legs .....	TB-4	D6451	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-7
D6171	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-4	D6452	Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	TB-7
D6172	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-4	D6470	Table Frame – Right Legs .....	TB-7
D6160	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-4	D6471	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-7
D6161	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-4	D6472	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-7
D6162	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-4	D6460	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-7
D6190	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-4	D6461	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-7
<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters</b> .....	<b>TB-5</b>	D6462	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-7	
D6250	Table Frame .....	TB-5	D6490	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-7
D6251	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-5	<b>Wood Tables</b> .....	<b>TB-8</b>	
D6252	Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	TB-5	D6140	Table Frame – No Legs .....	TB-8
D6270	Table Frame – Right Legs .....	TB-5	D6141	Table Frame with One Drawer – No Legs .....	TB-8
D6271	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-5	D6142	Table Frame with Two Drawers – No Legs .....	TB-8
D6272	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-5	D6191	Table Leg – End .....	TB-8
D6260	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-5	<b>Metal Tables Summary</b> .....	<b>TB-9</b>	
D6261	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-5	<b>Metal Tables</b> .....	<b>TB-10</b>	
D6262	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-5	V6150	Metal table, fixed height with levelers .....	10
D6290	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-5	V6190	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers .....	10
<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides</b> .....	<b>TB-6</b>	V6250	Metal table, fixed height with casters .....	10	
D6350	Table Frame .....	TB-6	V6290	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters .....	10
D6351	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-6	V6350	Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	10
D6352	Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	TB-6	V6390	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	10
D6370	Table Frame – Right Legs .....	TB-6	V6450	Metal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	10
D6371	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-6	V6490	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	10
D6372	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-6			



# General Storage Suspended Cabinets

Hardware & brackets for hanging cabinets are not included.  
 \* Cabinet depth is dependent on Table system being used.



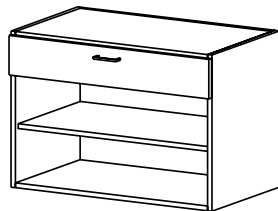
**CAT. NO** **KA000**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36



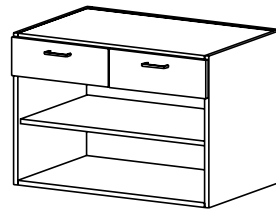
**CAT. NO** **KA305**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open/Drawer Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, one drawer

**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30



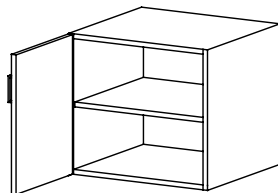
**KA315**

**Open/Drawer Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, two drawers

24

20 – 24\*

24 | 30



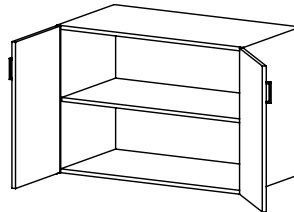
**CAT. NO** **KA011** (hinged L) **KA012** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, one hinged door

**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24



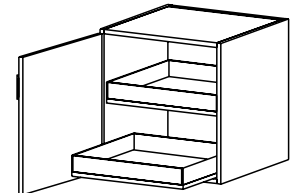
**KA010**

**Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, one hinged door

24

20 – 24\*

24 | 30 | 36



**KA051** (hinged L) **KA052** (hinged R)

**Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • Two roll-out trays, one hinged door

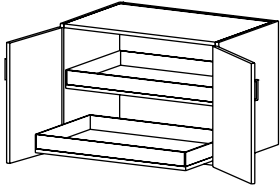
24

20 – 24\*

12 | 15 | 18 | 24

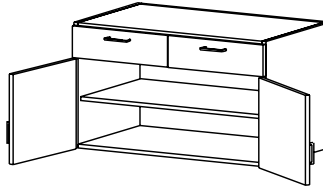
# General Storage Suspended Cabinets (cont'd)

Hardware & brackets for hanging cabinets are not included.  
 \* Cabinet depth is dependent on Table system being used.


**CAT. NO** **KA050**
**DESCRIPTION** **Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • Two roll-out trays, two hinged doors

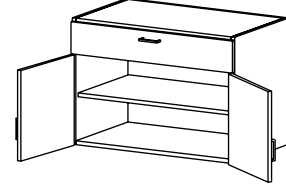
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**KA310**
**Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, two hinged doors, two drawers

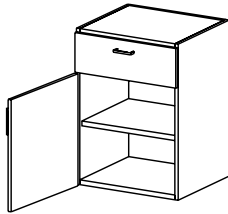
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 24 | 30

**KA300**
**Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, two hinged doors, one drawer

**HEIGHT** 24

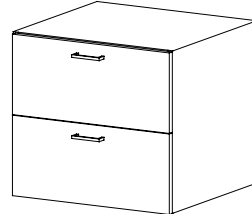
**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 24 | 30

**CAT. NO** **KA311** (hinged L) **KA312** (hinged R)

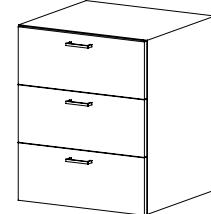
**DESCRIPTION** **Cupboard Cabinet**  
 • One adjustable shelf, one hinged door, one drawer

**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24

**KA402**
**Two Drawer Cabinet**
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

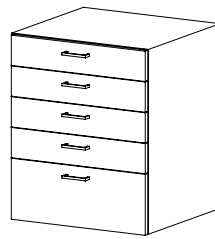
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30

**KA403**
**Two Drawer Cabinet**
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

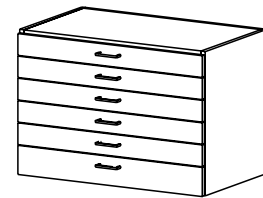
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30

**CAT. NO** **KA404**
**DESCRIPTION** **Four Drawer Cabinet**
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30

**KA405**
**Five Drawer Cabinet**
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30

**KA406**
**Six Drawer Cabinet**
**HEIGHT** 24

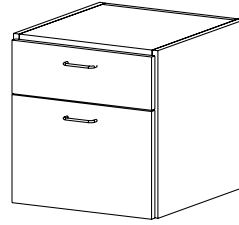
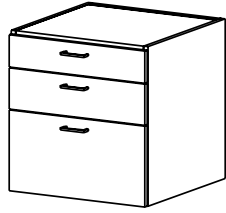
**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30



# General Storage Suspended Cabinets (cont'd)

Hardware & brackets for hanging cabinets are not included.  
 \* Cabinet depth is dependent on Table system being used.


**CAT. NO KA305**
**DESCRIPTION** **Drawer Cabinet**  
 • Two drawers and one lateral file drawer

**HEIGHT** 24

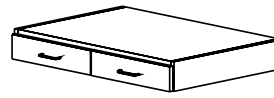
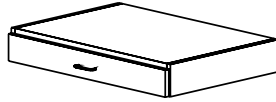
**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 18 | 24

**CAT. NO KA315**
**DESCRIPTION** **Drawer Cabinet**  
 • One drawer and one lateral file drawer

**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 18 | 24

**CAT. NO KAKA3**
**DESCRIPTION** **Knee Space Cabinet**  
 • One drawer

**HEIGHT** 4

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO KAKB3**
**DESCRIPTION** **Knee Space Cabinet**  
 • Two drawers

**HEIGHT** 4

**DEPTH** 20 – 24\*

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

# Suspended Cabinets Index

<b>General Storage Suspended Cabinets .....</b>	<b>SC-1</b>
KA000 Open Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA305 Open/Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA315 Open/Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA011 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA012 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA010 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA051 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA052 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
KA050 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA310 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA300 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA311 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA312 Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA402 Two Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
KA403 Two Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
KA404 Four Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA405 Five Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
KA406 Six Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-2
KA305 Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-3
KA315 Drawer Cabinet.....	SC-3
KAKA3 Knee Space Cabinet.....	SC-3
KAKB3 Knee Space Cabinet.....	SC-3
<b>Suspended Cabinets Index.....</b>	<b>SC-4</b>

# Contents

General Information .....	MO-2
Low Mobile Cabinets .....	MO-3
Tall Mobile Cabinets .....	MO-8
Mobile Index.....	MO-12

# General Information

**Please review the following for Mobile cabinet information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.**

All cabinet dimensions shown are listed as nominal. The heights listed are overall dimensions from floor to top and include the height of the casters.

All mobile cabinets feature heavy duty institutional-grade casters with locking brakes – front only.

Low mobile cabinets do not include separate tops (to be specified elsewhere). Integral inset finished wood veneer or plastic laminate tops to match the cabinet are available (specify).

Cabinets that require locks, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

Refer to the table listed below for exact shelf counts.

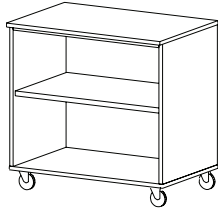
## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Mobile Folio Storage Cabinets (U1600-1660)

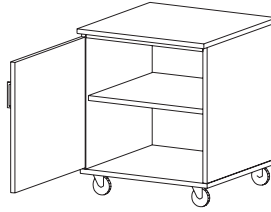
		Cabinet Height						
		28"	32.75"	35"	48"	54"	60"	66"
# of Partitions	1	20	24	26	38	44	50	56
	2	30	36	39	57	66	75	84

All folio storage mobile cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves and dividers (not edged).

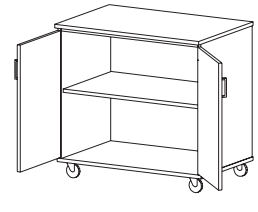
# Low Mobile Cabinets



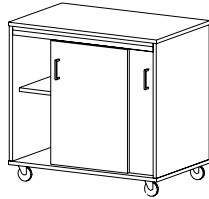
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0000</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	19   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24



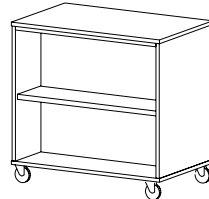
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0110</b> (Hinged L) <b>U0120</b> (Hinged R)
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage w/Door</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24



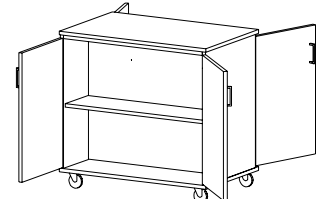
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0100</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage w/Doors</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



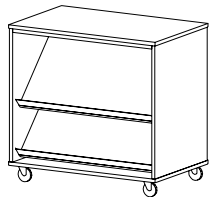
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0840</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Sliding Door Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	19   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0060</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Double-Sided Storage</b> • Adjustable shelves • Centered back panel
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	22   28
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0070</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Double-Sided Storage w/Doors</b> • Adjustable shelves • Centered back panel • Four hinged doors
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	24   30
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0040</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Display</b> • Two sloping display shelves for heights of 36", 39", 42" and 45" • Three sloping display shelves for height of 48"
<b>HEIGHT</b>	35
<b>DEPTH</b>	22
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   48



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U3050</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Drawer/Shelf Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf • One drawer
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24   30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U3000</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf • Two hinged doors and one drawer
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U3100**

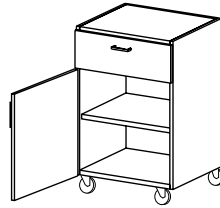
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- Two doors and two drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36


**U3110** (Hinged L) **U3120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- One door and one drawer

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24


**U3310**

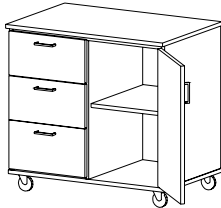
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door and three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36


**CAT. NO** **U3320**

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door and three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36


**U3410**

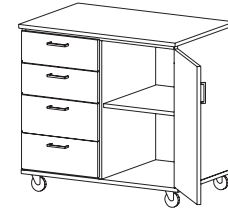
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door and four drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36


**U3420**

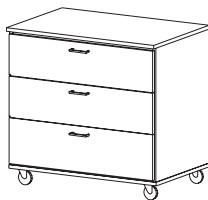
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**

- One adjustable shelf
- One hinged door and four drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36


**CAT. NO** **U4030**

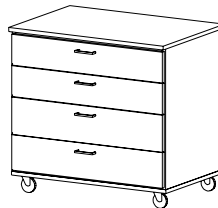
**DESCRIPTION** **Three Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36


**U4040**

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Drawer Storage**

- Four drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36


**U4050**

**DESCRIPTION** **Five Drawer Storage**

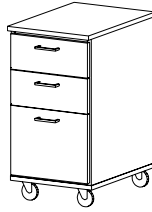
- Five drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)

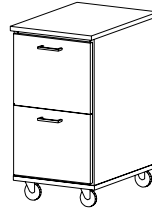

**CAT. NO** U4540

**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile File Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers including one file-size drawer
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

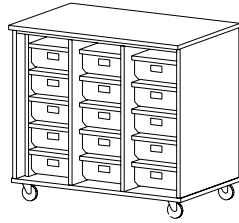
**WIDTH** 17 (letter) | 20 (legal)

**CAT. NO** U4550

**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile File Drawer Storage**

- Two file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

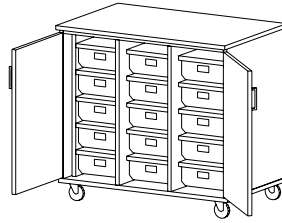
**WIDTH** 17 (letter) | 20 (legal)

**CAT. NO** U1400

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (12 trays) | 35 (15 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

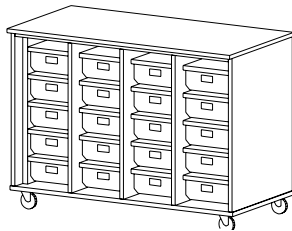
**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1440

**DESCRIPTION** **Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors**

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (12 trays) | 35 (15 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

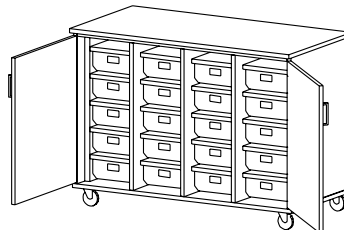
**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1500

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (16 trays) | 35 (20 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** U1540

**DESCRIPTION** **Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors**

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 28 (16 trays) | 35 (20 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

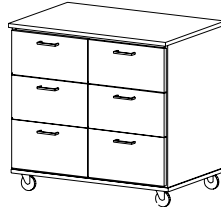
**WIDTH** 48

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U4060**
**DESCRIPTION** **Six Drawer Storage**  
 • Six drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

**U8060**
**Six Drawer Storage**  
 • Six drawers

24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

20 | 23

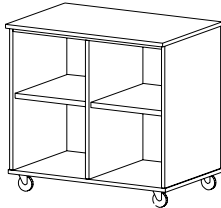
30 | 36


**U8080**
**Eight Drawer Storage**  
 • Eight drawers

28 | 32.75 | 35

20 | 23

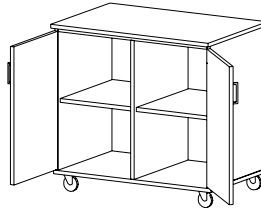
30 | 36


**CAT. NO** **U1000** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1130** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 19 | 22

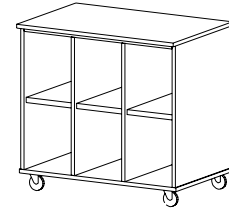
**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1040** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1150** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Two shelves

24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

20 | 23

30 | 36 | 42 | 48

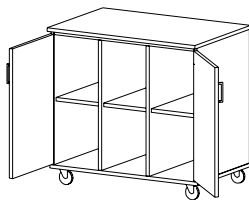

**U1200** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1230** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Three shelves

24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

19 | 22

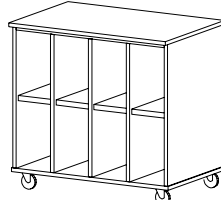
30 | 36 | 42 | 48


**CAT. NO** **U1240** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1250** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Three shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

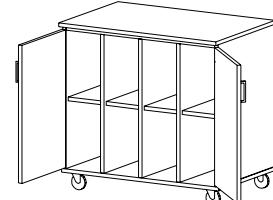
**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1300** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1330** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Four shelves

24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

19 | 22

30 | 36 | 42 | 48


**U1340** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1350** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Four shelves

24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

20 | 23

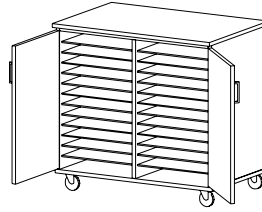
30 | 36 | 42 | 48



# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U1600</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Folio Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4" adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U1640</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Folio Storage w/Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4" adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U1650</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Folio Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4" adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two fixed vertical partitions</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48

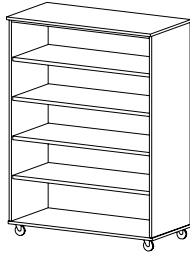


<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U1660</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Folio Storage w/Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/4" adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

		Cabinet Height		
		28"	32.75"	35"
# of Partitions	1	20	24	27
	2	30	36	39

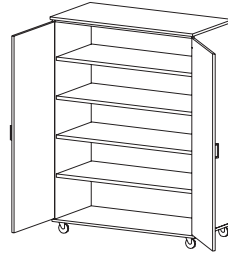
# Tall Mobile Cabinets


**CAT. NO** U0000

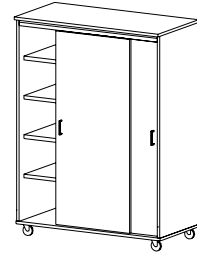
**DESCRIPTION** Open Storage  
 • Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

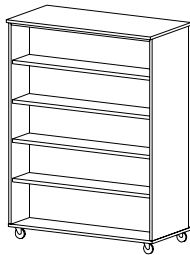
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U0100**
**Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two hinged doors

**54** (3 shelves) | **60** (3 shelves) | **66** (4 shelves)

**23** | **29**
**42** | **45** | **48**

**U0840**
**Sliding Door Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two sliding doors on overhead track

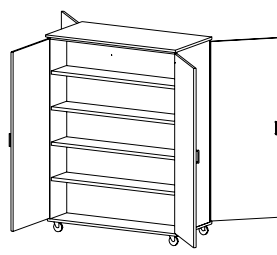
**54** (3 shelves) | **60** (3 shelves) | **66** (4 shelves)

**22** | **28**
**42** | **45** | **48**

**CAT. NO** U0060

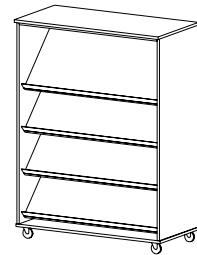
**DESCRIPTION** Double-Sided Open Storage  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Centered back panel

**HEIGHT** 54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

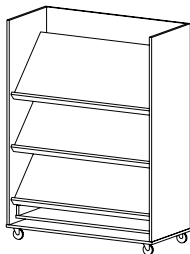
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U0070**
**Double-Sided Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Centered back panel  
 • Four hinged doors

**54** (6 shelves) | **60** (6 shelves) | **66** (8 shelves)

**23** | **29**
**42** | **45** | **48**

**U0040**
**Display**  
 • Three sloping display shelves

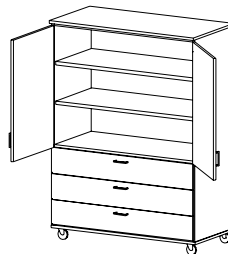
**54** (3 shelves) | **60** (3 shelves) | **66** (4 shelves)

**22** | **28**
**42** | **45** | **48**

**CAT. NO** U6000

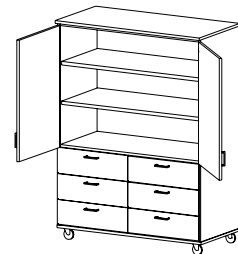
**DESCRIPTION** Display  
 • Three sloping display shelves  
 • One roll-out shelf

**HEIGHT** 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U4330**
**Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and three drawers

**54** (1 shelves) | **60** (2 shelves) | **66** (2 shelves)

**23** | **29**
**42** | **45** | **48**

**U4340**
**Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and four drawers

**54** (1 shelves) | **60** (2 shelves) | **66** (2 shelves)

**23** | **29**
**42** | **45** | **48**

# Tall Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** U4430

**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage
 

- Adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors and six drawers

**HEIGHT** 54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

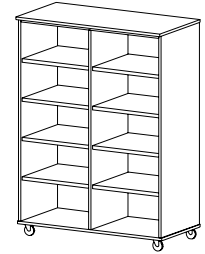
**CAT. NO** U4440 (Adj. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Door/Drawer Storage
 

- Adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors and eight drawers

**HEIGHT** 54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1000 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1130 (Fixed Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Open Cubicle Storage
 

- Adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

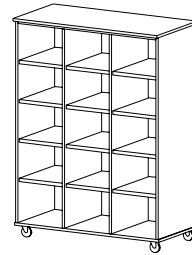
**CAT. NO** U1040 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1150 (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Cubicle Storage w/Doors
 

- Adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

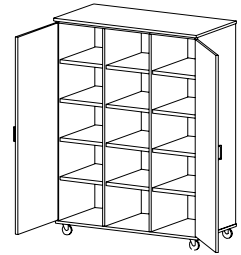
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1200 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1230 (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Open Cubicle Storage
 

- Adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (9 shelves) | 60 (9 shelves) | 66 (12 shelves)

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

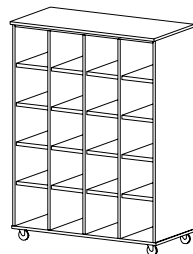
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1240 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1250 (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Cubicle Storage w/Doors
 

- Adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (9 shelves) | 60 (9 shelves) | 66 (12 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

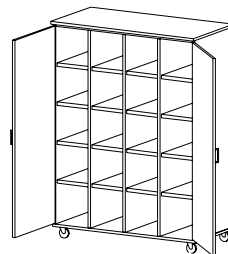
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1300 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1330 (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Open Cubicle Storage
 

- Adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (12 shelves) | 60 (12 shelves) | 66 (16 shelves)

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

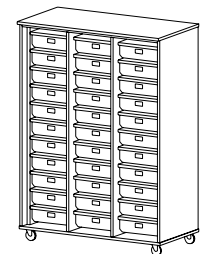
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1340 (Adj. Shlvs.) U1350 (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Cubicle Storage w/Doors
 

- Adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (12 shelves) | 60 (12 shelves) | 66 (16 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1400

**DESCRIPTION** Open Tote Tray Storage
 

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (24 trays) | 66 (33 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

# Tall Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** U1440

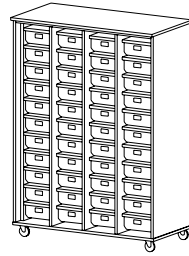
**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage w/Doors

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (24 trays) | 66 (33 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48


**CAT. NO** U1500

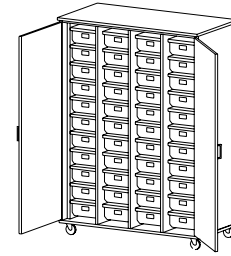
**DESCRIPTION** Open Tote Tray Storage

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (32 trays) | 66 (33 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 48


**CAT. NO** U1540

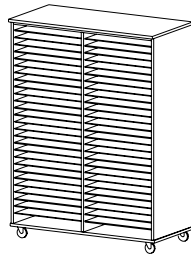
**DESCRIPTION** Tote Tray Storage w/Doors

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (32 trays) | 66 (44 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48


**CAT. NO** U1600

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage

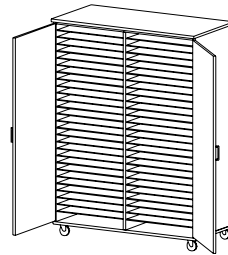
- 1/4" adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

\*Refer to shelf quantity chart on page 2


**CAT. NO** U1640

**DESCRIPTION** Folio Storage w/Doors

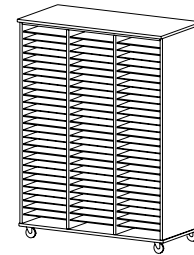
- 1/4" adjustable shelves
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

\*Refer to shelf quantity chart on page 2


**CAT. NO** U1650

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage

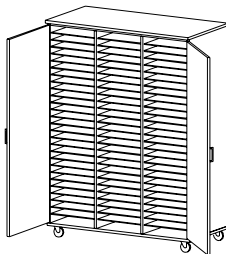
- 1/4" adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

\*Refer to shelf quantity chart on page 2


**CAT. NO** U1660

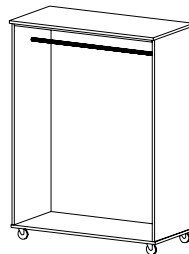
**DESCRIPTION** Folio Storage w/Doors

- 1/4" adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** U2300

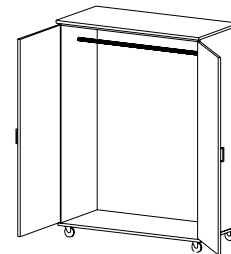
**DESCRIPTION** Open Wardrobe

- Includes one hang rod

**HEIGHT** 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** U2340

**DESCRIPTION** Wardrobe w/Doors

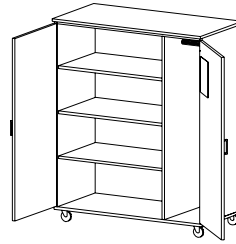
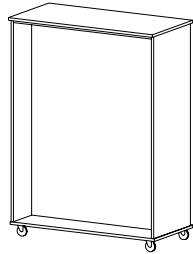
- Includes one hang rod
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

# Tall Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)



CAT. NO	U2560	U2700	U2800
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Double-Sided Wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Twelve double hooks per side mounted to underside of top</li> <li>• Centered back panel</li> </ul>	<b>Teacher Wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Hang rod and door-mounted mirror</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Teacher Wardrobe</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two letter-size file drawers</li> <li>• Hang rod and door-mounted mirror</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	54   60   66	54   60   66	54   60   66
<b>DEPTH</b>	22   28	23   29	23   29
<b>WIDTH</b>	48	42   45   48	42   45   48

# Mobile Index

**General Information ..... MO-2**
**Low Mobile Cabinets ..... MO-3**

U0000	Open Storage.....	MO-3
U0110	Storage w/Door.....	MO-3
U0120	Storage w/Door.....	MO-3
U0100	Storage w/Doors.....	MO-3
U0840	Sliding Door Storage.....	MO-3
U0060	Open Double-Sided Storage.....	MO-3
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors.....	MO-3
U0040	Display.....	MO-3
U3050	Drawer/Shelf Storage.....	MO-3
U3000	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-3
U3100	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3110	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3120	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3310	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3320	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3410	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3420	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4030	Three Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4040	Four Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4050	Five Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4540	Mobile File Drawer Storage.....	MO-5
U4550	Mobile File Drawer Storage.....	MO-5
U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-5
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors.....	MO-5
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-5
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors.....	MO-5
U4060	Six Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U8060	Six Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U8080	Eight Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1130	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1230	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1300	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-7

U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-7
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-7
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-7

**Tall Mobile Cabinets ..... MO-8**

U0000	Open Storage.....	MO-8
U0100	Storage w/Doors.....	MO-8
U0840	Sliding Door Storage.....	MO-8
U0060	Double-Sided Open Storage.....	MO-8
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors.....	MO-8
U0040	Display.....	MO-8
U6000	Display.....	MO-8
U4330	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-8
U4340	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-8
U4430	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U4440	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1130	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1040	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1230	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1240	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-9
U1250	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1300	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1350	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1400	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-10
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-10
U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-10
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U2300	Open Wardrobe.....	MO-10
U2340	Wardrobe w/Doors.....	MO-10
U2560	Open Double-Sided Wardrobe.....	MO-11
U2700	Teacher Wardrobe.....	MO-11
U2800	Teacher Wardrobe.....	MO-11

**Mobile Index..... MO-15**

# Contents

General Information.....	SA-2
Student Island Benches.....	SA-3
Pedestal Islands .....	SA-10
Student Perimeter Workstations.....	SA-13
Instructors' Desks & Demonstration .....	SA-14
Science Assemblies Index.....	SA-16

# General Information

**Please review the following for general Science Assemblies information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered for a wide variety of function, storage and work surface solutions. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer. We may be able to custom engineer a solution to your specific needs.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, specialty hardware or other devices must be clearly called out and specified accordingly.

Model Numbers shown include counter tops, sinks and services as described. For wood parts only (typically everything below the counter top) add suffix “-WD” to the model number (after any suffixes to denote cabinet types as applicable to specific products).

Service fittings may be deleted and additional services may be provided. Contact your CiF Lab Solutions Dealer for additional information.

## **Not included**

- Sink traps and waste lines
- Plumbing supply lines and connections
- Electrical linework and connections



# Student Island Benches



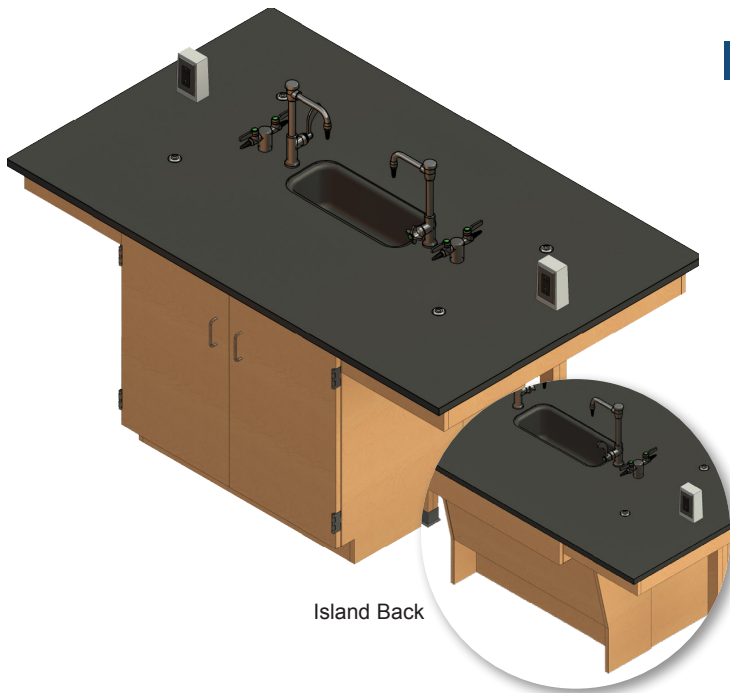
## I0440 (Wood components only: I0440-WD)

### Four Student Island

- 72" long x 44" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Two base cabinets, 36" wide x 16" deep. Choose types G through J (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0440G is shown)

### Services

- D22C - 18" X 6.5" X 6.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-132SWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 180°
- 2 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal – duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)



Island Back

## I1440 (Wood components only: I1440-WD)

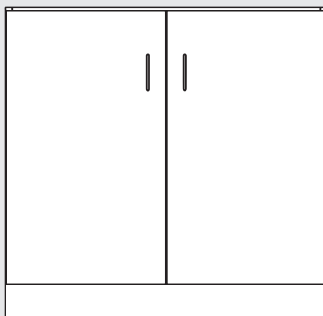
### Four Student Island, ADA Compliant

- 72" long x 42" deep x 34" high
- One base cabinet, 36" wide x 16" deep. Choose types G through J (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (I1440G is shown)
- ADA sloped sink enclosure panels on opposite side, 36" wide x 16" deep
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top

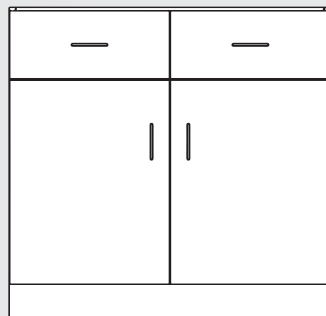
### Services

- D22C - 18" X 6.5" X 6.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 1 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 1 x VR611VB-BH ADA cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-132SWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 180°
- 2 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal – duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)

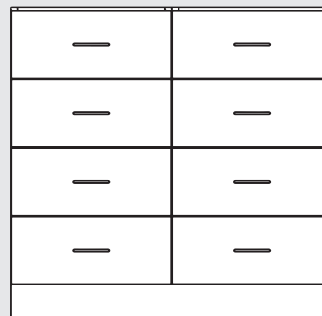
## Base Cabinet Options



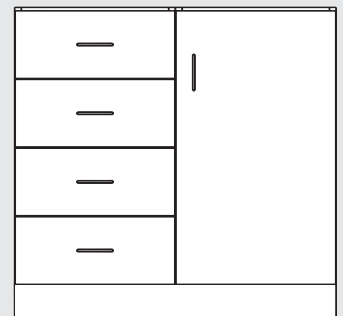
Type G



Type H



Type I



Type J

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)

## 10840 (Wood components only: 10840-WD)

### Eight Student Island, ADA Compliant

- 122" long x 50" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Four base cabinets, 24" wide x 16" deep. Choose from types A through F (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (10840A is shown)

### Services

- 2 x TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 4 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-132SWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 180°
- 1 x VR4100-134WSA deck-mounted QUAD ball valve
- 4 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 8 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 8 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded

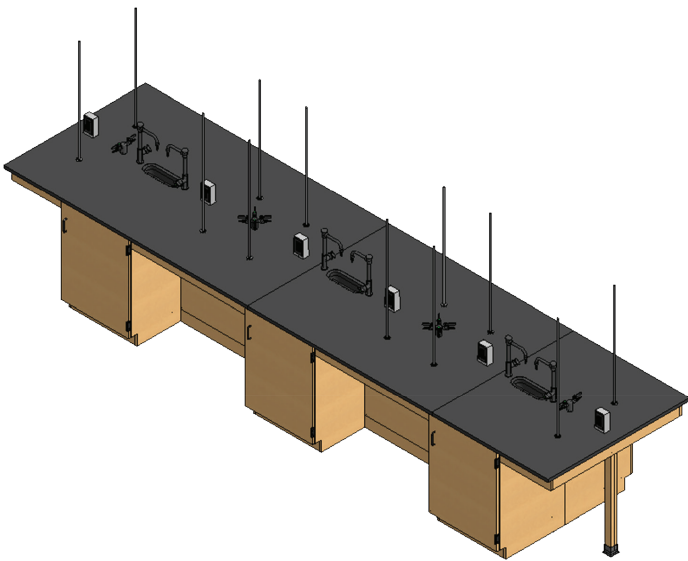
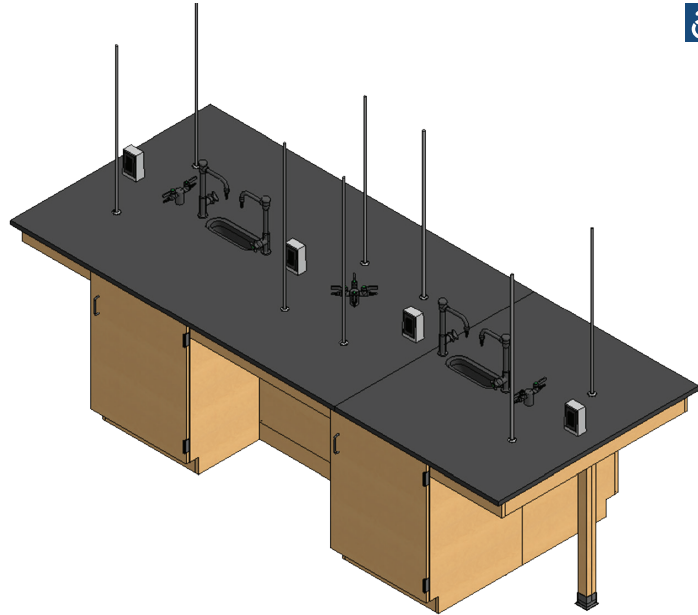
## 11240 (Wood components only: 11240-WD)

### Twelve Student Island, ADA Compliant

- 194" long x 50" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Six base cabinets, 24" wide x 16" deep. Choose from types A through F (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (11240A is shown)

### Services

- 3 x TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sinks
- 6 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-132SWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 180°
- 2 x VR4100-134WSA deck-mounted QUAD ball valve
- 6 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 12 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 12 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded
- 8 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded



## Base Cabinet Options



Type A

Type B

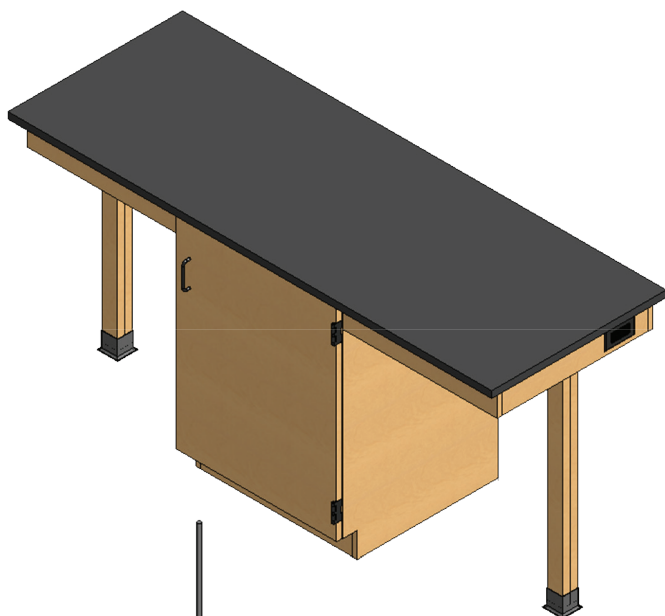
Type C

Type D

Type E

Type F

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)



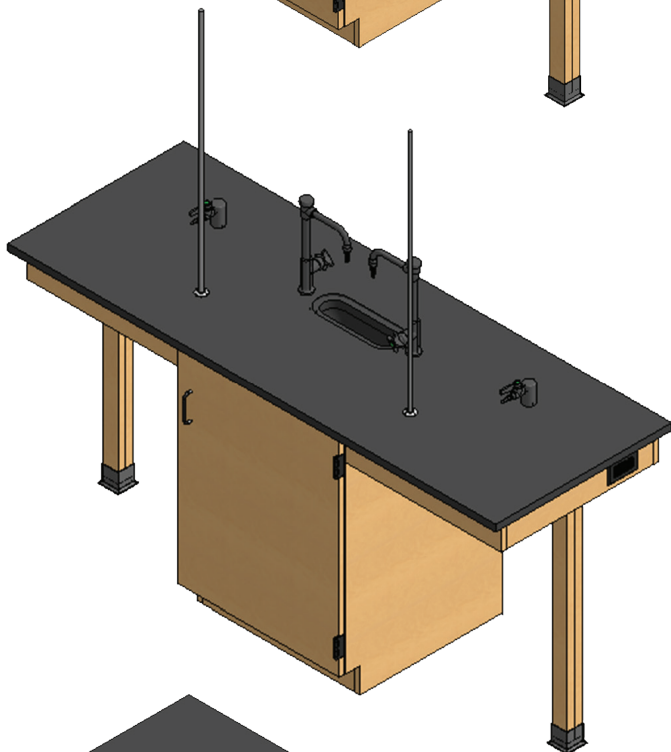
## I0220 (Wood components only: I0220-WD)

### Two Student single-sided Island without sink

- 72" long x 26" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin, cast epoxy or maple butcher block top
- One base cabinet, 24" wide x 24" deep with finished back. Choose from types O through R from page SA-7 and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0220K is shown)

### Services

- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI



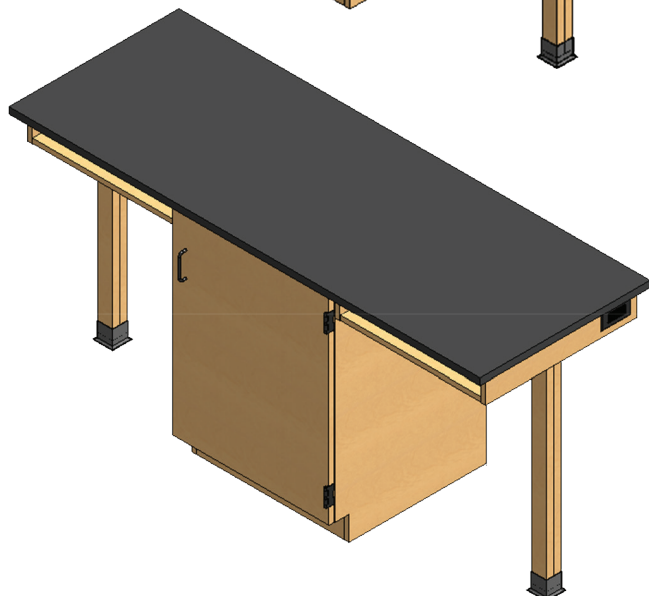
## I0225 (Wood components only: I0225-WD)

### Two Student single-sided Island with sink

- 72" long x 26" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- One B2110 sink base cabinets, 24" wide x 24" deep with finished back

### Services

- TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-131WSA deck-mounted single ball valve
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 2 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded



## I0230 (Wood components only: I0230-WD)

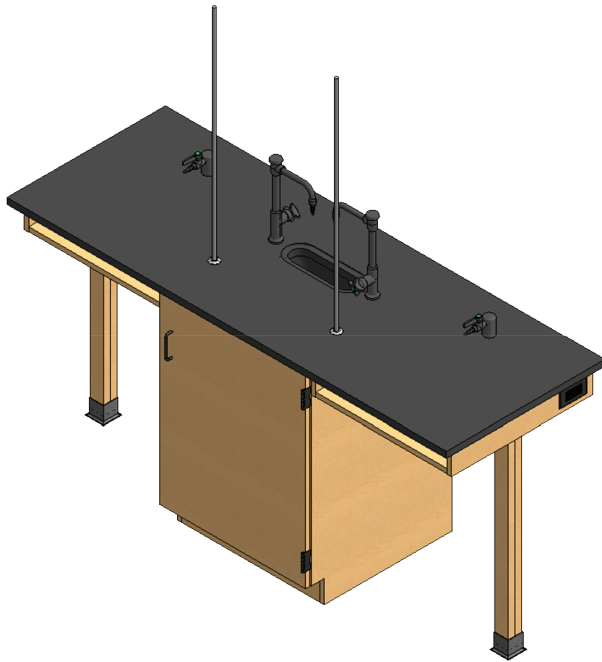
### Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments without sink

- 72" long x 26" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin, cast epoxy or maple butcher block top
- One base cabinet, 24" wide x 24" deep with finished back. Choose from types O through R from page SA-7 and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0230K is shown)

### Services

- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)



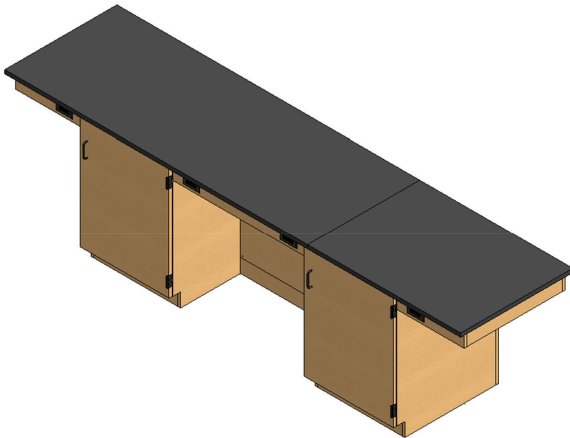
## **I0235 (Wood components only: I0235-WD)**

### **Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments & sink**

- 72" long x 26" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- One B2110 sink base cabinets, 24" wide x 24" deep with finished back

#### **Services**

- TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-131WSA deck-mounted single ball valve
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 2 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded



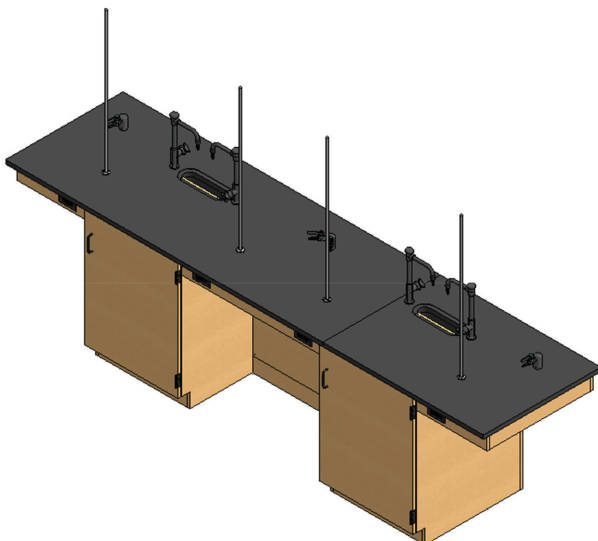
## **I0420 (Wood components only: I0420-WD)**

### **Four Student single-sided Island without sinks, ADA Compliant**

- 122" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin, cast epoxy or maple butcher block top
- Two base cabinets, 24" wide x 19" deep with finished back. Choose from types O through R from page SA-7 and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0420O is shown)

#### **Services**

- 4 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI



## **I0425 (Wood components only: I0425-WD)**

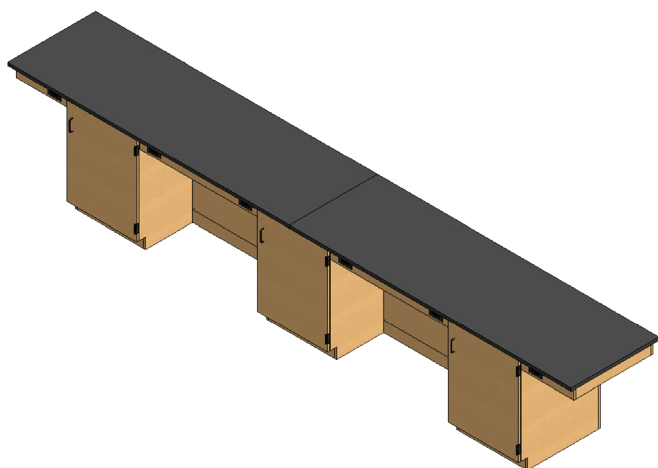
### **Four Student single-sided Island with sinks, ADA Compliant**

- 122" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Two B2110 sink base cabinets, 24" wide x 19" deep with finished back

#### **Services**

- 2 x TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 4 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-131WSA deck-mounted single ball valve
- 1 x VR4100-132AWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 90°
- 4 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 4 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)



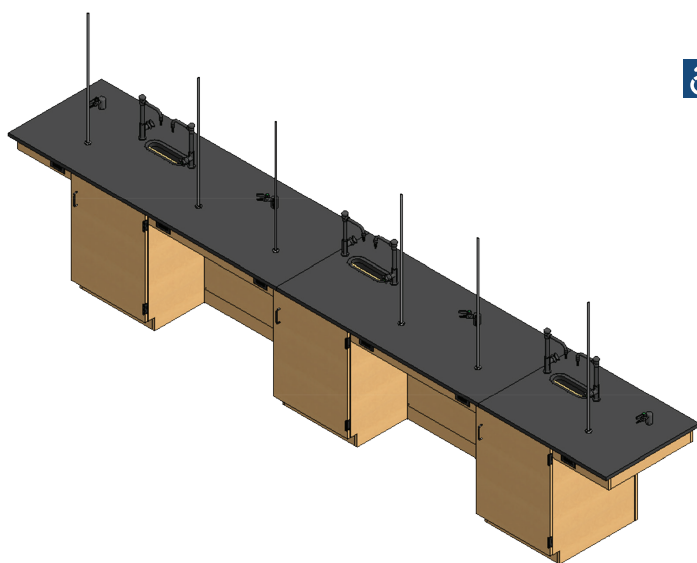
## I0620 (Wood components only: I0620-WD)

### Six Student single-sided Island without sinks, ADA Compliant

- 192" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin, cast epoxy or maple butcher block top
- Three base cabinets, 24" wide x 19" deep with finished back. Choose from types O through R (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0620O is shown)

### Services

- 6 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI



## I0625 (Wood components only: I0625-WD)

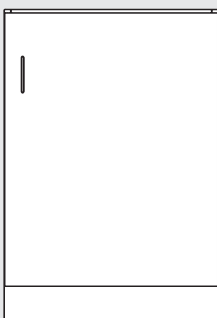
### Six Student single-sided Island with sinks, ADA Compliant

- 192" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Three B2110 sink base cabinets, 24" wide x 19" deep with finished back

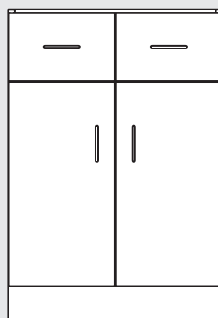
### Services

- 3 x TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sinks
- 6 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VR4100-131WSA deck-mounted single ball valve
- 2 x VR4100-132AWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 90°
- 6 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 6 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 6 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded

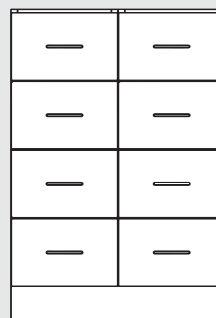
## Base Cabinet Options



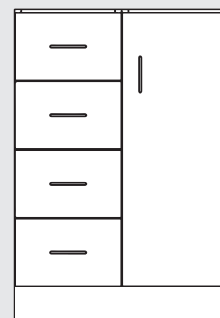
Type O



Type P

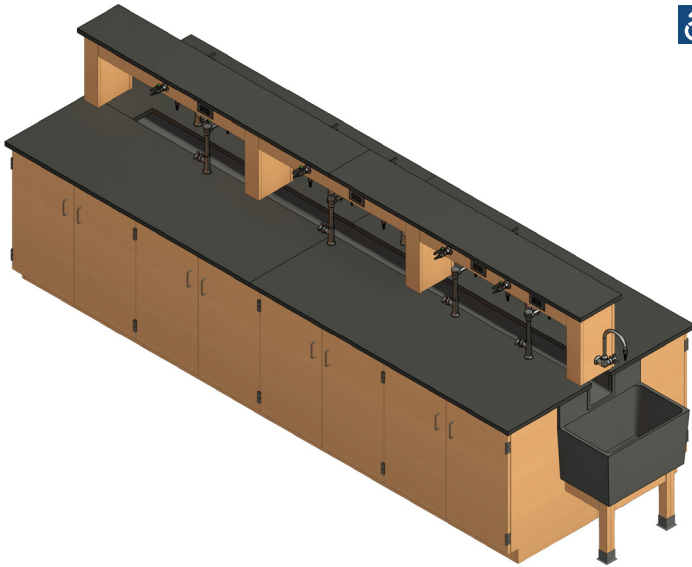


Type Q



Type R

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)



## **I0860 (Wood components only: I0860-WD)**

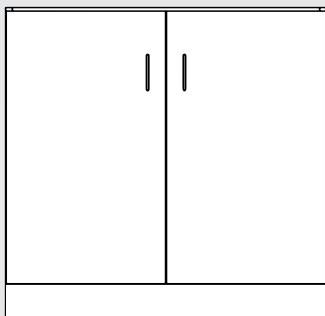
### **Eight Student Chemistry Island, ADA Compliant**

- 146" long x 54" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Phenolic resin reagent shelf assembly with apron-mounted services
- Eight base cabinets, 36" wide x 23" deep. Choose from types K through N (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (I0860K is shown)

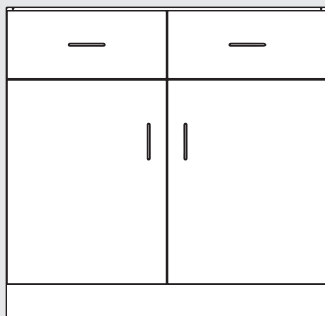
### **Services**

- Epoxy resin trough sloped to end sink
- Epoxy resin end sink (E-47 - 22" x 13-5/8" x 12-5/8") on wood frame to match cabinets
- 8 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 8 x VR4100-158WSA panel-mounted single gas outlet
- 8 E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI E2333GF-SA panel-mounted
- 1 x L2714-WSA panel-mounted cold water faucet over end sink

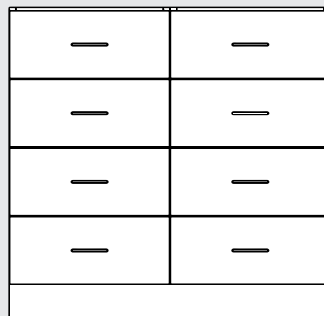
## Base Cabinet Options



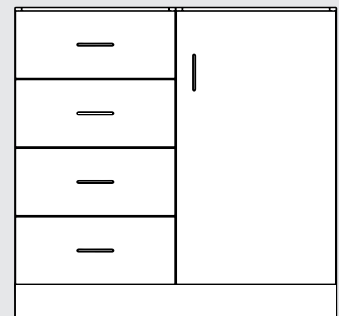
Type K



Type L

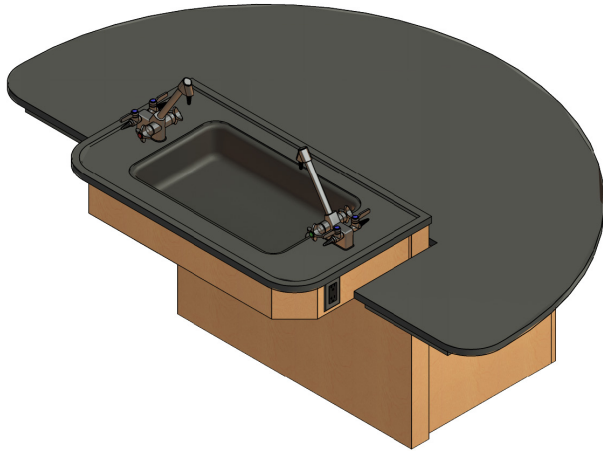


Type M



Type N

# Student Island Benches (cont'd)



## **I1800 (Wood components only: I1800-WD)**

### **Elevation Table, ADA Compliant**

- Forward facing, 4-student workstation, perfect for hands-on, project-based classroom environments
- 84" x 48" phenolic resin or cast epoxy main top with electric height adjustment (31" – 37")
- 42" x 24" cast epoxy sink top with marine edges
- Metal frame structure with painted metal or wood veneer closure panels (specify)
- Mobile storage cabinets available in painted metal or wood

### **Services**

- A55 - 25" X 15" X 4.8" DEEP ADA EPOXY drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5800WSA combination mixing faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2533GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - double duplex GFI



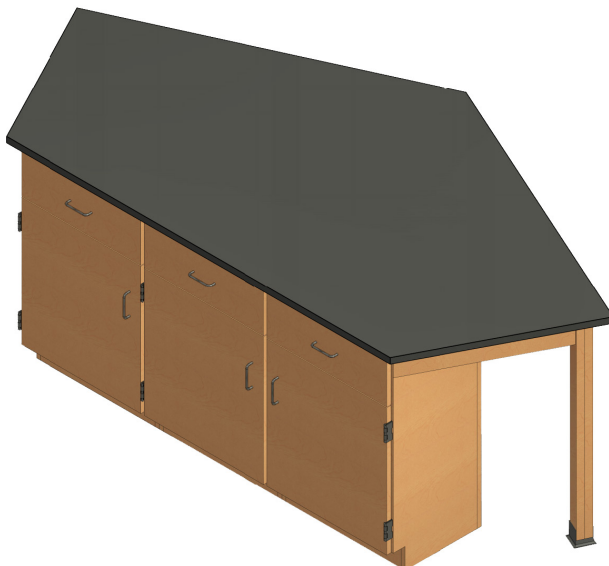
## **I1510 (Wood components only: I1510-WD)**

### **Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation with sink, ADA Compliant**

- 96" wide x 48" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- 2 x 24" wide x 16" deep door/drawer cabinets
- 1 x 24" wide front panel under sink
- Finished back
- Solid hardwood apron frame and table legs

### **Services**

- D22C - 18" X 6.5" X 6.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI

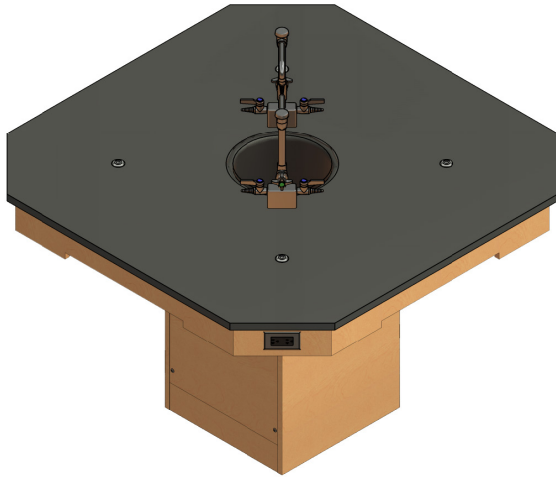


## **I1530 (Wood components only: I1530-WD)**

### **Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation without sink & fixtures, ADA Compliant**

- 96" wide x 48" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- 3 x 24" wide x 16" deep door/drawer cabinets
- Finished back
- Solid hardwood apron frame and table legs

# Pedestal Islands



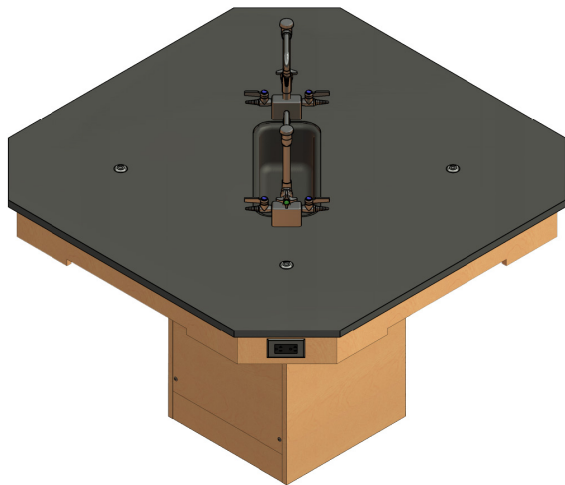
## **I3010 (Wood components only: I3010-WD)**

### **Four Student Pedestal Island with round sink, ADA Compliant**

- 56" x 56"
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Plywood pedestal with removable access panel to plumbing
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Suspended Cabinets not included (choose from T through X on page SA-12 to be ordered separately)

### **Services**

- DRS12 - 12" Round X 7.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)



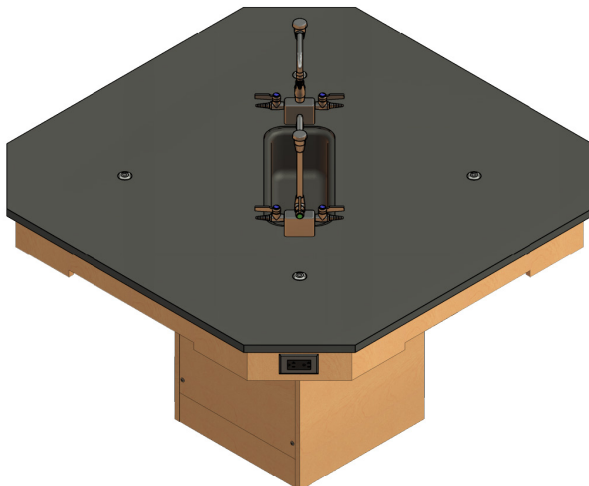
## **I3020 (Wood components only: I3020-WD)**

### **Four Student Pedestal Island with trough, ADA Compliant**

- 56" x 56"
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Plywood pedestal with removable access panel to plumbing
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top and turrets
- Suspended Cabinets not included (choose from T through X on page SA-12)

### **Services**

- D22C - 18" X 6.5" X 6.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)



## **I3030 (Wood components only: I3030-WD)**

### **Four Student ADA Pedestal Island with trough, ADA Compliant**

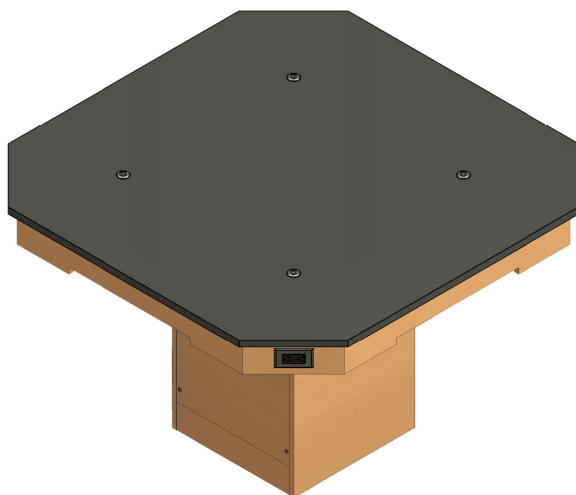
- 56" x 56" x ADA height (34")
- Plywood pedestal
- Removable access panel for access to plumbing
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top and turrets
- Suspended Cabinets not included (choose from T through X on page SA-12)
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)

### **Services**

- D22C - 18" x 6.5" x 6" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA-BH ADA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread



# Pedestal Islands (cont'd)



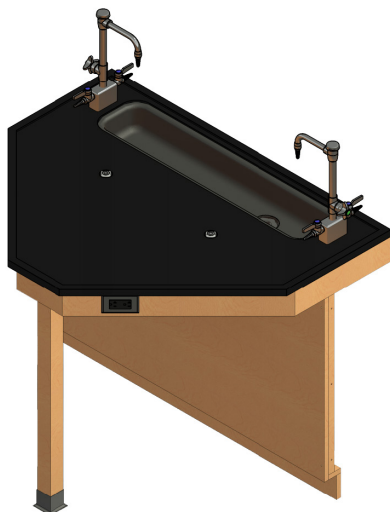
## I3040 (Wood components only: I3040-WD)

### Four Student Pedestal Island, ADA Compliant

- 56" x 56"
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Plywood pedestal with removable access panel to plumbing
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top
- Suspended Cabinets not included (choose from T through X on page SA-12)

### Services

- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)



## P0100 (Wood components only: P0100-WD)

### Two Student Peninsula with trough, ADA Compliant

- Plywood access panel at perimeter casework
- To fit between two fixed cabinets
- 50" wide x 36" deep (protruding 24") x 34" high
- Solid hardwood apron and leg
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy top and turrets
- Will not accept suspended cabinets
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)

### Services

- DT36 – 34.5" x 6.4" x 3.6" deep trough sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread



## I3060 (Wood components only: I3060-WD)

### Trifacial Service Hub

- 55-1/8" x 48-1/8" x 36" high
- Plywood pedestal
- Door access panel for access to plumbing
- Cast epoxy top #871 by Durcon

### Services

- UH20C - trifacial epoxy undermount sink
- 3 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two gas outlets, vandal-resistant
- 3 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI

# Pedestal Islands (cont'd)



## I3080 (Wood components only: I3080-WD)

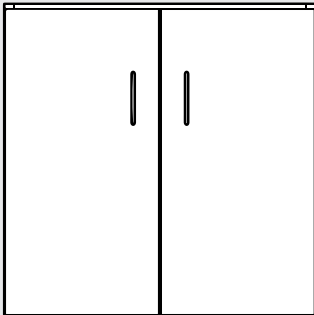
### Service Island

- 26" wide x 24" or 30" deep (specify)
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- 24" wide base cabinet with single door front & back

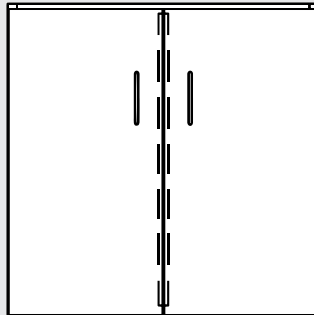
### Services

- D05 - 14" X 10" X 6.2" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two hose nozzles, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2333GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - single duplex GFI

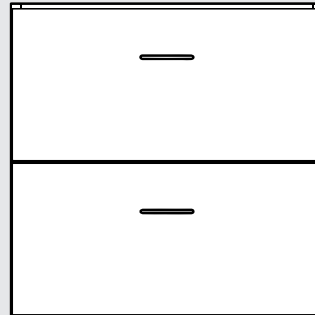
## Suspended Cabinet Options



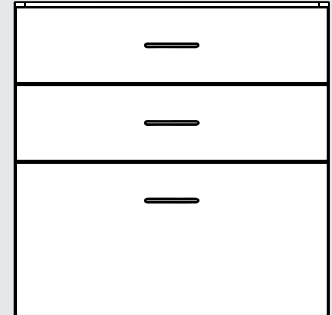
Type T



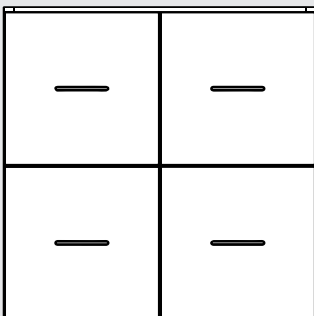
Type U



Type V

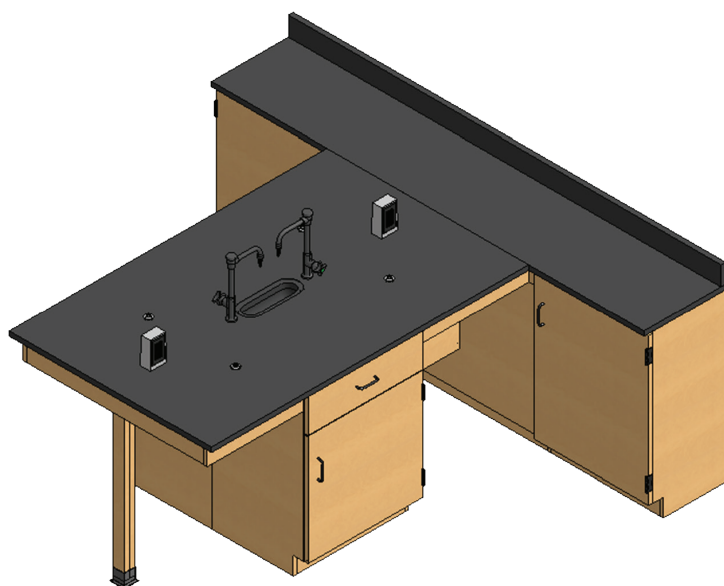


Type W



Type X

# Student Perimeter Workstations



## P2010 (Wood components only: P2010-WD)

### Four Student Perimeter/Peninsula

- 90" long x 17" deep perimeter bench
- 66" long x 42" wide peninsula
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy tops
- Two perimeter base cabinets, 24" wide x 16" deep. Choose from A through C (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (P2010AB is shown)
- Two peninsula base cabinets, 24" wide x 16" deep. Choose from A through C (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (P2010AB is shown)

### Services

- TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 2 x VR611VB cold water faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)

## P2030 (Wood components only: P2030-WD)

### Four Student ADA Perimeter/Peninsula

- 90" long x 17" deep perimeter bench
- 72" long x 42" wide peninsula
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34"); peninsula is always ADA height)
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy tops
- Two perimeter base cabinets, 24" wide x 16" deep. Choose from A through C (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (P2030AH is shown)
- One peninsula base cabinet, 30" wide x 16" deep. Choose types C, G or H (shown below) and add cabinet code as suffix. (P2030AH is shown)
- ADA sloped sink enclosure panels on opposite side, 30" wide x 16" deep

### Services

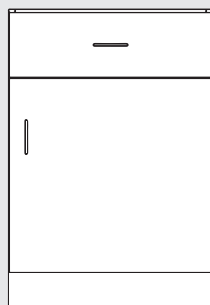
- TS-15 – 10.88" x 3" x 5.25" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 1 x VR5600WSA combination cold water faucet with two hose nozzles, vandal-resistant
- 1 x VR5600WSA-BH ADA combination cold water faucet with two hose nozzles, vandal-resistant
- 2 x VRE433GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - duplex double sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 4 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- Upright rods not included (AAP125-036 to be ordered separately)

## Base Cabinet Options

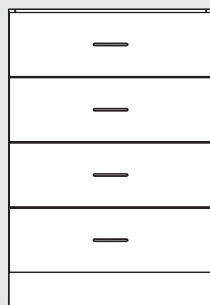
(24"w shown, 30"w have two pulls per drawer)



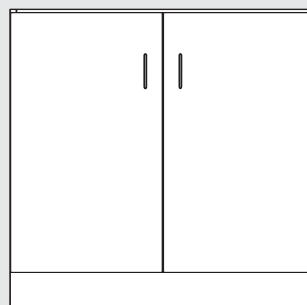
Type A



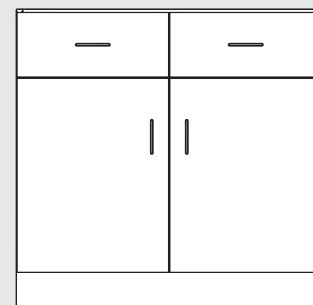
Type B



Type C



Type G



Type H

# Instructors' Desks & Demonstration



**I4010 (sink on left - shown), I4030 (reversed)**  
**(Wood components only: I4010-WD or I4030-WD)**

### 60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench

- 60" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- B2110 18" wide sink cabinet
- B4040 18" wide four-drawer cabinet
- 22" knee-space
- Finished back

### Services

- D05 - 14" X 10" X 6.2" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 1 x VR411VB mixing faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 1 x VR4100-131WSA deck-mounted single ball valve
- 1 x VRE533GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - QUAD single sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 2 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded
- 1 x AAP15-036 horizontal rod with clamps



**I4050 (sink on left - shown), I4070 (reversed)**  
**(Wood components only: I4050-WD or I4070-WD)**

### 96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench

- 96" long x 30" deep
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- B2100 36" wide sink cabinet
- B4240 36" wide five-drawer cabinet
- 22" knee-space
- Finished back

### Services

- D30 - 18" X 15" X 11" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- 1 x VR411VB mixing faucet with vacuum breaker and hose nozzle, vandal-resistant
- 1 x VR4100-132SWSA deck-mounted double ball valve, 180°
- 1 x VRE533GF-SA-WS electrical pedestal - QUAD single sided GFI, vandal-resistant
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 2 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded
- 1 x AAP15-036 horizontal rod with clamps



**I4080 (left - shown), I4090 (reversed)**  
**(Wood components only: I4080-WD or I4090-WD)**

### Instructor's Bench Desk Add-on

- For adding on to the above Instructor's Benches
- 50" wide x 30" deep x 30" high
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- B4540 18" wide 2 drawer/file drawer cabinet
- B4740 29" wide knee-space drawer with back panel
- Finished back

# Instructors' Desks & Demonstration (cont'd)



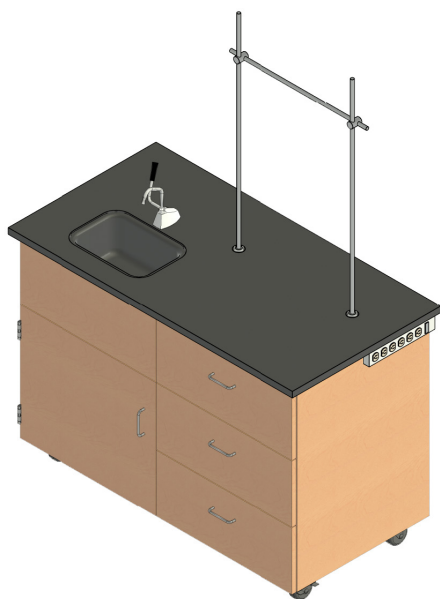
## **I1850 (Wood components only: I1850-WD)**

### **Elevation Instructor's Desk, ADA Compliant**

- Overall 146" wide x 63" deep
- Countertop depth of 33"
- Specify standing height (36") or ADA height (34")
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- Cupboard storage accessible from front and back
- Knee-space with drawers and finished back
- Cantilevered sink

### **Services**

- A05 – 14" x 10" x 5" deep epoxy sink
- 1 x VR5800WSA combination mixing faucet with two hose nozzles, vandal-resistant
- 2 x E2533GF-SA electrical outlet, flush - double duplex GFI



## **I5010 (Wood components only: I5010-WD)**

### **48" Mobile Demonstration Desk**

- 48" wide x 26" deep x 36" high
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- 24" wide door
- Three 24" wide drawers
- Finished back

### **Services**

- D03C – 12" x 8" x 5.8" deep epoxy drop-in sink
- Manual Whale Galley flipper pump
- 2 x 2.5 gallon carboys
- Supply and drain hoses with clamps
- 1 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 1 x AAP125-036 Aluminum vertical rod, 36", threaded
- 1 x AAP15-024 horizontal rod with clamps
- Power bar mounted to end



## **I5020 (Wood components only: I5020-WD)**

### **60" Mobile Demonstration Desk**

- 60" wide x 30" deep x 36" high
- Phenolic resin or cast epoxy countertop
- 24" wide 3-drawer/door cabinet with open compartment and rear door
- 32" wide knee-space with end panel
- Finished back

### **Services**

- CS4R - 5.7" X 6.3" X 3.1" X 4" deep polypropylene cupsink
- Manual Whale Galley flipper pump
- 2 x 2.5 gallon carboys
- Supply and drain hoses with clamps
- 2 x AAP104 aluminum rod socket, 1/2" thread
- 1 x AAP15-036 horizontal rod with clamps
- 1 x AAP15-024 horizontal rod with clamps
- Power bar mounted to end

# Science Assemblies Index

<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>SA-2</b>	<b>Pedestal Islands .....</b>	<b>SA-10</b>
<b>Student Island Benches .....</b>	<b>SA-3</b>	I3010	Four Student Pedestal Island with round sink..... SA-10
I0440	Four Student Island..... SA-3	I3020	Four Student Pedestal Island with trough..... SA-10
I1440	Four Student ADA Island..... SA-3	I3030	Four Student ADA Pedestal Island with trough..... SA-10
I0840	Eight Student Island..... SA-4	I3040	Four Student Pedestal Island..... SA-11
I1240	Twelve Student Island..... SA-4	P0100	Two Student Peninsula with trough..... SA-11
I0220	Two Student single-sided Island without sink..... SA-5	I3060	Trifacial Service Hub..... SA-11
I0225	Two Student single-sided Island with sink..... SA-5	I3080	Service Island..... SA-12
I0230	Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments without sink..... SA-5	<b>Student Perimeter Workstations.....</b>	<b>SA-13</b>
I0235	Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments and sink..... SA-6	P2010	Four Student Perimeter/Peninsula..... SA-13
I0420	Four Student single-sided Island without sinks..... SA-6	P2030	Four Student ADA Perimeter/Peninsula..... SA-13
I0425	Four Student single-sided Island with sinks..... SA-6	<b>Instructors' Desks &amp; Demonstration .....</b>	<b>SA-14</b>
I0620	Six Student single-sided Island without sinks..... SA-7	I4010	60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink left)..... SA-14
I0625	Six Student single-sided Island with sinks..... SA-7	I4030	60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink right)..... SA-14
I0860	Eight Student Chemistry Island..... SA-8	I4050	96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink left)..... SA-14
I1800	Elevation Table..... SA-9	I4070	96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink right)..... SA-14
I1510	Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation with sink..... SA-9	I4080	Instructor's Bench Desk Add-on (left)..... SA-14
I1530	Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation without sink and fixtures..... SA-9	I4090	Instructor's Bench Desk Add-on (right)..... SA-14
		I1850	Elevation Instructor's Desk..... SA-15
		I5010	48" Mobile Demonstration Desk..... SA-15
		I5020	60" Mobile Demonstration Desk..... SA-15

# Contents

General Information – Wood Tables .....	ST-2
Wood Tables – General Information .....	ST-3
Wood Tables Summary.....	ST-4
Fixed-Height Wood Tables.....	ST-5
Adjustable-Height Wood Tables .....	ST-7
General Information – Metal Tables.....	ST-9
Metal Tables.....	ST-10
Pinnacle Series®	
Electric Height-Adjustable Workstations.....	ST-11
Manual Height-Adjustable Workstations.....	ST-16
Uprights .....	ST-21
Work Surfaces .....	ST-22
Shelving .....	ST-23
Power Manifolds .....	ST-25
Gas Manifolds.....	ST-27
Plumbing Hoses.....	ST-28
Plumbing Valves .....	ST-29
Workstation Accents .....	ST-30
Task Light.....	ST-31
Computer Accessories.....	ST-32
Apparatus Rods .....	ST-33
General Information – Mobile Cabinets .....	ST-34
Low Mobile Cabinets .....	ST-35
General Information – Tall Cabinets .....	ST-39
General Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-40
Corner Tall Cabinets .....	ST-45
Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-47
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets.....	ST-51
Angled Back Tall Cabinets .....	ST-54
Special Purpose Tall Cabinets .....	ST-56
Tall Mobile Cabinets.....	ST-58
Spray Booth.....	ST-61

# General Information

**Please review the following for general information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been selected for STEM work and storage solutions. Please see Base cabinet, Wall case and Tall case sections for other options.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.



# Wood Tables – General Information

Please review the following for general cabinet information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

## All wood tables

- Sizes shown are overall sizes including 1" thick top and 1" overhang all around.
- Solid hardwood (plain-sliced red oak or white maple) construction.
- Internal intermediate rails are plywood.
- Aprons are 4-5/8" high for standing-height, 3-3/4" high for ADA and sitting height.
- For tables over 72" wide, we recommend the use of one four-leg table with added left or right leg tables.
- We recommend a maximum length of 96" for multiple-leg tables for ease of movement and to allow making the top in one piece.

## Fixed-height wood tables with levelers

- Legs are 2-1/4" square hardwood and include black covered leg shoes.
- Tables over 48" wide include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Fixed-height wood tables with casters

- Legs are 2-1/4" square hardwood and include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height wood tables with levelers

- Legs are 2-1/2" square hardwood and include stainless steel telescoping inserts, adjustable from 30" to 37" high (by means of multiple holes & threaded thru-bolt) and leveler.
- Tables over 48" wide include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

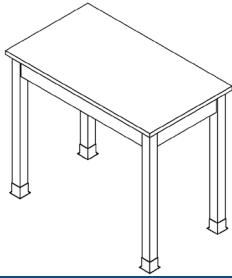
## Adjustable-height wood tables with casters

- Legs are 2-1/2" square hardwood and include stainless steel telescoping inserts, adjustable from 30" to 37" high (by means of multiple holes & threaded thru-bolt) and 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

# Wood Tables Summary

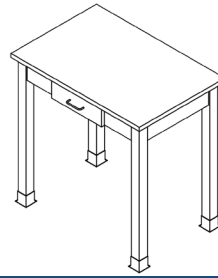
Description	No Top	Phenolic Top	Epoxy Resin Top	Maple Butcher Block Top
<b>Fixed-height with levelers</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs	D6150	D6150PR	D6150ER	D6150BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs	D6151	D6151PR	D6151ER	D6151BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs	D6152	D6152PR	D6152ER	D6152BB
Table frame, right legs	D6170	D6170PR	D6170ER	D6170BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs	D6171	D6171PR	D6171ER	D6171BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs	D6172	D6172PR	D6172ER	D6172BB
Table frame, left legs	D6160	D6160PR	D6160ER	D6160BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs	D6161	D6161PR	D6161ER	D6161BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs	D6162	D6162PR	D6162ER	D6162BB
Trapezoidal table	D6190	D6190PR	D6190ER	D6190BB
<b>Fixed-height with casters</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, casters	D6250	D6250PR	D6250ER	D6250BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, casters	D6251	D6251PR	D6251ER	D6251BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, casters	D6252	D6252PR	D6252ER	D6252BB
Table frame, right legs, casters	D6270	D6270PR	D6270ER	D6270BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, casters	D6271	D6271PR	D6271ER	D6271BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, casters	D6272	D6272PR	D6272ER	D6272BB
Table frame, left legs, casters	D6260	D6260PR	D6260ER	D6260BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, casters	D6261	D6261PR	D6261ER	D6261BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, casters	D6262	D6262PR	D6262ER	D6262BB
Trapezoidal table, casters	D6290	D6290PR	D6290ER	D6290BB
<b>Adjustable-height (manual) with levelers</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6350	D6350PR	D6350ER	D6350BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6351	D6351PR	D6351ER	D6351BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, adjustable height	D6352	D6352PR	D6352ER	D6352BB
Table frame, right legs, adjustable height	D6370	D6370PR	D6370ER	D6370BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, adjustable height	D6371	D6371PR	D6371ER	D6371BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, adjustable height	D6372	D6372PR	D6372ER	D6372BB
Table frame, left legs, adjustable height	D6360	D6360PR	D6360ER	D6360BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, adjustable height	D6361	D6361PR	D6361ER	D6361BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, adjustable height	D6362	D6362PR	D6362ER	D6362BB
Trapezoidal table, adjustable height	D6390	D6390PR	D6390ER	D6390BB
<b>Adjustable-height (manual) with casters</b>				
Table frame, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6450	D6450PR	D6450ER	D6450BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6451	D6451PR	D6451ER	D6451BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, 4 legs, adjustable height, casters	D6452	D6452PR	D6452ER	D6452BB
Table frame, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6470	D6470PR	D6470ER	D6470BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6471	D6471PR	D6471ER	D6471BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, right legs, adjustable height, casters	D6472	D6472PR	D6472ER	D6472BB
Table frame, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6460	D6460PR	D6460ER	D6460BB
Table frame, 1 drawer, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6461	D6461PR	D6461ER	D6461BB
Table frame, 2 drawers, left legs, adjustable height, casters	D6462	D6462PR	D6462ER	D6462BB
Trapezoidal table, adjustable height, casters	D6490	D6490PR	D6490ER	D6490BB

# Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides


**CAT. NO** **D6150**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

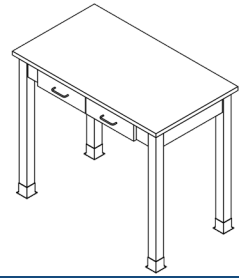
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6151**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

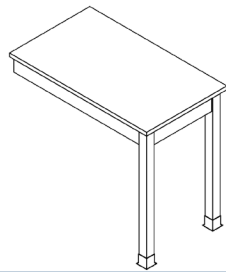
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6152**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

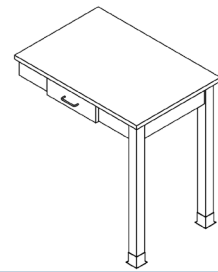
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6170**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

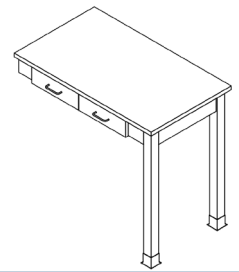
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6171**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

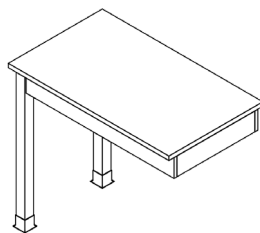
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6172**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

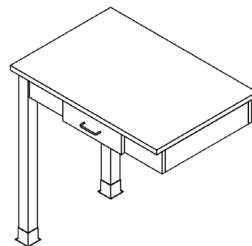
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6160**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

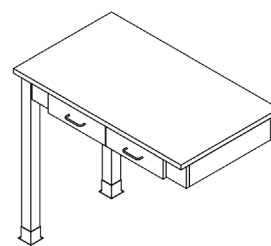
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6161**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

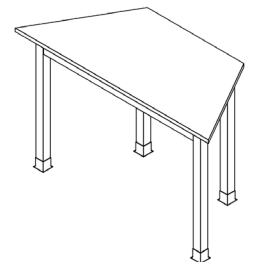
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6162**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

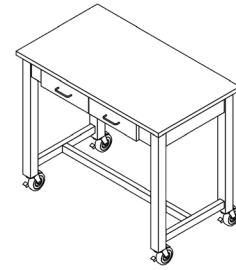
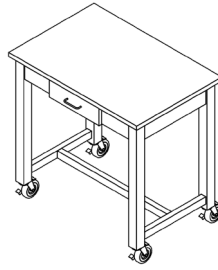
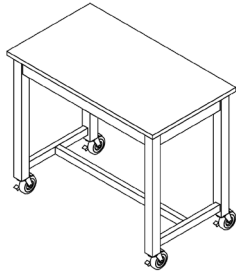
**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6190**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters


**CAT. NO** **D6250**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6251**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

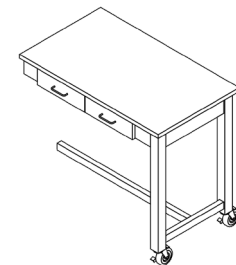
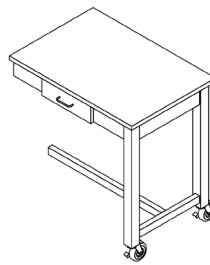
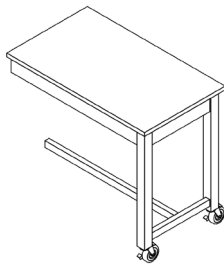
**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6252**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6270**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6271**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

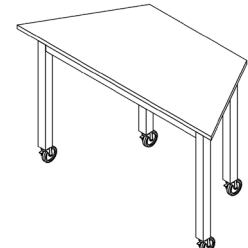
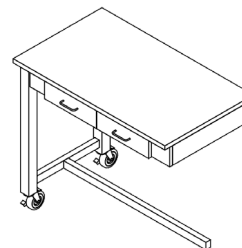
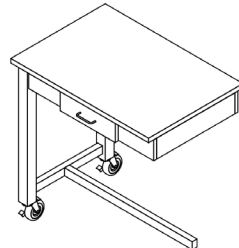
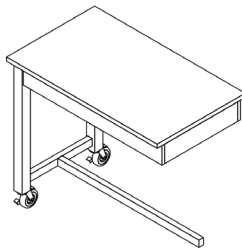
**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6272**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6260**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6261**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6262**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

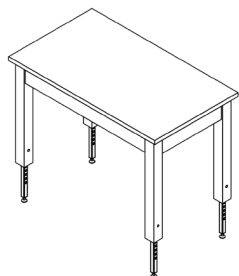
**CAT. NO** **D6290**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

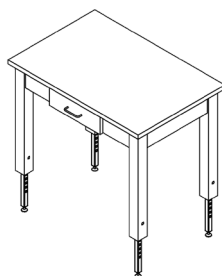
**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides


**CAT. NO** **D6350**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

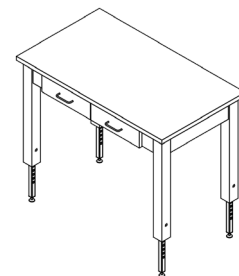
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6351**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

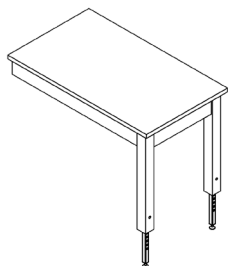
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6352**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

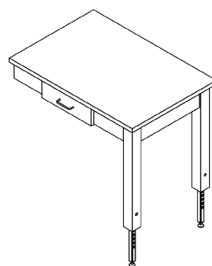
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6370**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

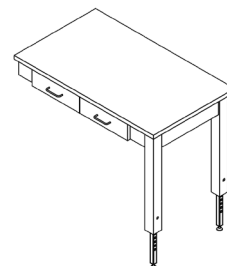
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6371**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

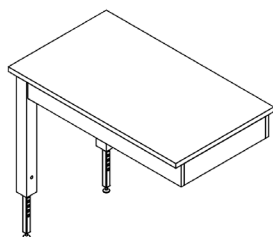
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6372**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

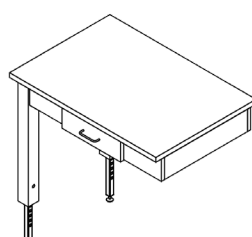
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6360**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

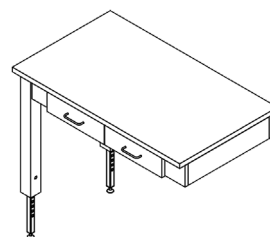
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6361**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

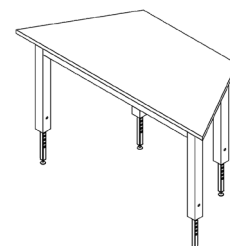
**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **D6362**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

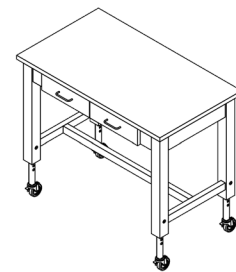
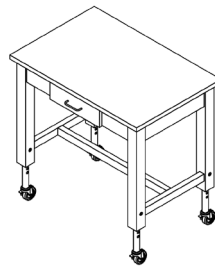
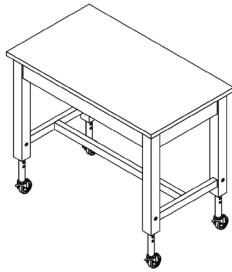
**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6390**
**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters


**CAT. NO** **D6450**
**CAT. NO** **D6451**
**CAT. NO** **D6452**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

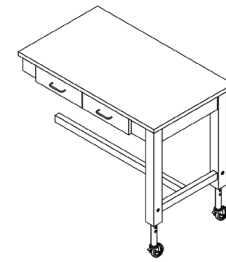
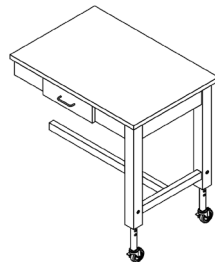
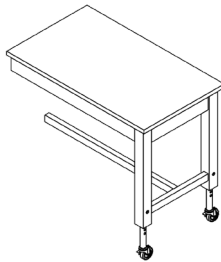
**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6470**
**CAT. NO** **D6471**
**CAT. NO** **D6472**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Right Legs

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

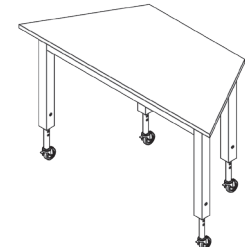
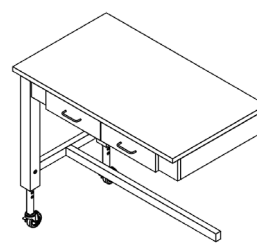
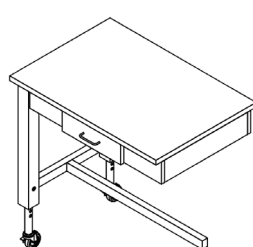
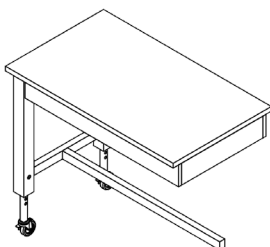
**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **D6460**
**CAT. NO** **D6461**
**CAT. NO** **D6462**
**CAT. NO** **D6490**
**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame – Left Legs

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs

**DESCRIPTION** Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs

**DESCRIPTION** Trapezoidal Table Frame

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**HEIGHT** 30 - 37" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30 | 48

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**WIDTH** 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**WIDTH** 30 | 60

# General Information – Metal Tables

Please review the following for general information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

## All metal tables

- Sizes shown are overall sizes including 1" thick top and 1" overhang all around.
- Frames and legs are 2" x 2" 16 gauge steel with all-welded construction.
- Epoxy powder-coated finish (black is standard).

## Fixed-height metal tables with levelers

- Equipped with levelers and metal leg shoes.
- Tables over 48" wide include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Fixed-height metal tables with casters

- Include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with casters include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height metal tables

- Adjustable in 1" increments between 26" high and 38" high. Legs include painted metal inserts which are manually adjustable by means of a bolt through the leg to fix the height. Includes levelers and metal leg shoes.
- All tables with adjustable-height include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

## Adjustable-height metal tables with casters

- Adjustable in 1" increments between 26" high and 38" high. Legs include painted metal inserts which are manually adjustable by means of a bolt through the leg to fix the height. Includes levelers and metal leg shoes.
- Include 100 lb. swivel casters (2 locking).
- All tables with adjustable-height include leg stretchers for additional leg support consisting of one at each end and one longitudinal (specify center or rear mounted stretcher).

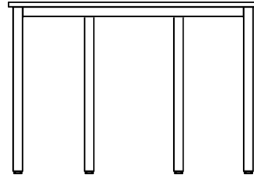
Description	No Top	Phenolic Top	Epoxy Resin Top	Maple Butcher Block
Metal table, fixed height with levelers	V6150	V6150PR	V6150ER	V6150BB
Metal table, fixed height with casters	V6250	V6250PR	V6250ER	V6250BB
Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers	V6350	V6350PR	V6350ER	V6350BB
Metal table, adjustable-height with casters	V6450	V6450PR	V6450ER	V6450BB
Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers	V6190	V6190PR	V6190ER	V6190BB
Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters	V6290	V6290PR	V6290ER	V6290BB
Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers	V6390	V6390PR	V6390ER	V6390BB
Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters	V6490	V6490PR	V6490ER	V6490BB

# Metal Tables


**CAT. NO** **V6150**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, fixed height with levelers

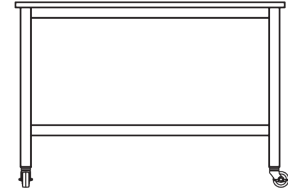
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6190**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers

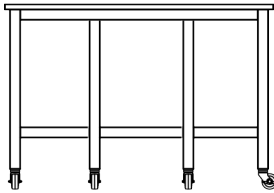
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6250**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, fixed height with casters

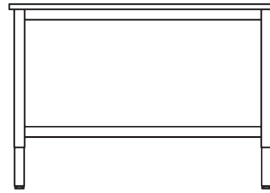
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6290**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters

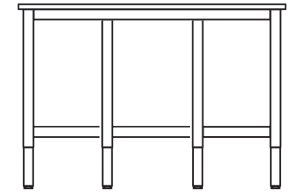
**HEIGHT** 30 (sitting) | 34 (ADA) | 36 (standing)

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6350**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers

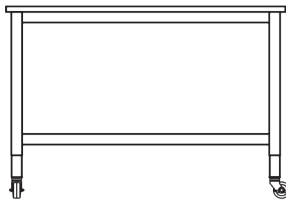
**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6390**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers

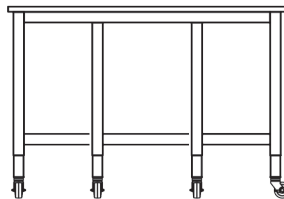
**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60

**CAT. NO** **V6450**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal table, adjustable-height with casters

**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72

**CAT. NO** **V6490**
**DESCRIPTION** Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters

**HEIGHT** 26 - 38" Adjustable

**DEPTH** 24 | 30

**WIDTH** 48 | 60



# Pinnacle Series® - Electric Height-Adjustable

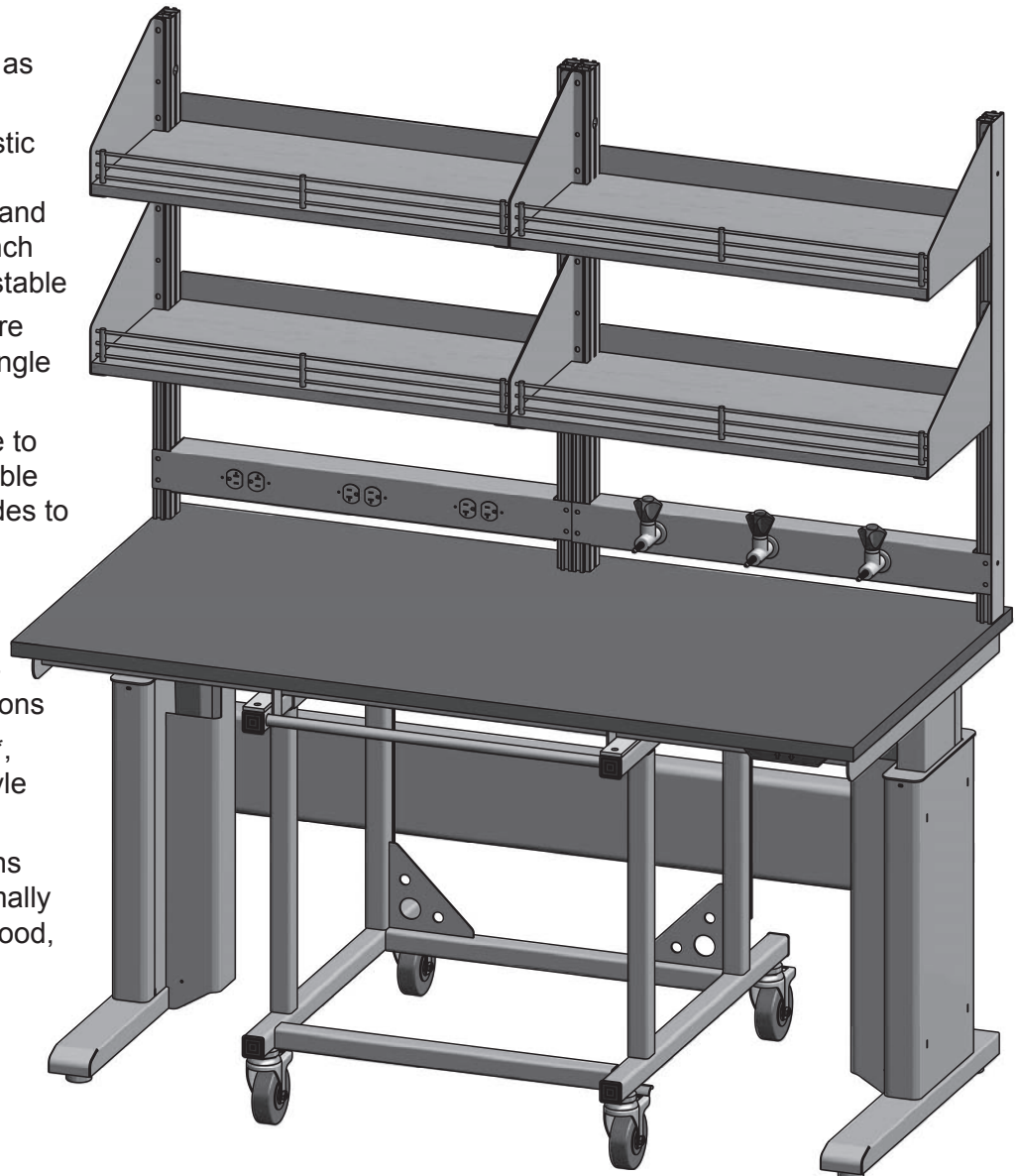
## Features and Benefits

The Pinnacle Series® frames are designed to maximize your lab capabilities with horizontal service distribution. These workstations are used in conjunction with overhead service distribution systems (see Service Carriers, Tiles & Utility Chases Section) keeping water, gas, power, vacuum, data and communication all within easy reach. Using horizontal table manifolds in conjunction with horizontal overhead service distribution systems gives you "plug and play" flexibility. For electric height-adjustable workstations, a quiet 24-volt linear actuator drive system is used.

The uprights are deck-mounted and move in unison with the work surface which is electric height-adjustable with the push of a button. This workstation system has three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. Accessories and brackets will vary based on your upright selection. To order your uprights, manifolds, services, work surface, shelving, fixtures, and more, refer to the end of this section. For suspended and mobile casework options, refer to the casework sections. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section.

- Shelf brackets are available as angle\* or book-end style
- Shelves are available in plastic laminate, painted metal, phenolic resin, epoxy resin, and wood\* and adjustable in 1-inch increments or infinitely adjustable
- Optional shelf retainer lips are available in metal cut-out, single rail and triple rail\*
- Transport carts are available to move electric-height adjustable workstations with leveler glides to a new location
- Horizontal gas and electric manifolds\*
- Electric\* and manual height-adjustable work surface options
- Available with leveler glides\*, swivel casters or leveling style casters
- Work surface material options include phenolic resin, thermally fused, metal, epoxy resin, wood, and plastic laminate\*

\*Option shown on drawing



# Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Leveler Glides

## Product Description and Characteristics

The dual-drive electric workstation, Pinnacle Series®, offers height-adjustment to the user by the push of a button (workstation power requirement is 110v). The motor's power cord is 10-feet and shipped with a straight-blade plug. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the electric height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with leveler glides is 1200 LBS. and based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Electric Pinnacle Series® Frame with Leveler Glides

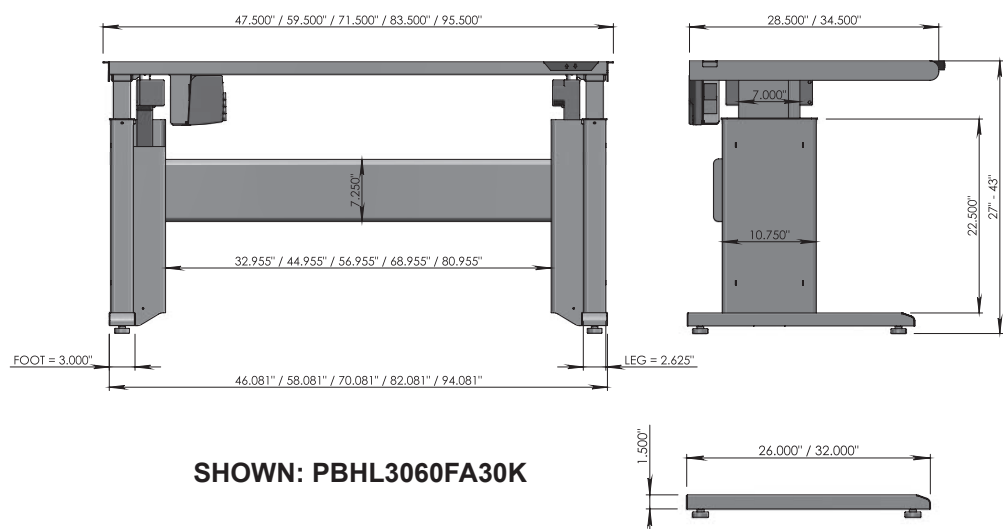
### MODEL#: PBHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Leveler Glides

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/ Glides Model #
24	FA24K
30	FA30K
36	FA36K

Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



# Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Swivel Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The dual-drive electric workstation, Pinnacle Series®, offers height-adjustment to the user by the push of a button (workstation power requirement is 110v). The motor's power cord is 10-feet and shipped with a straight-blade plug. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the electric height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with swivel casters is 1200 LBS. and based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Electric Pinnacle Series® Frame with Swivel Casters

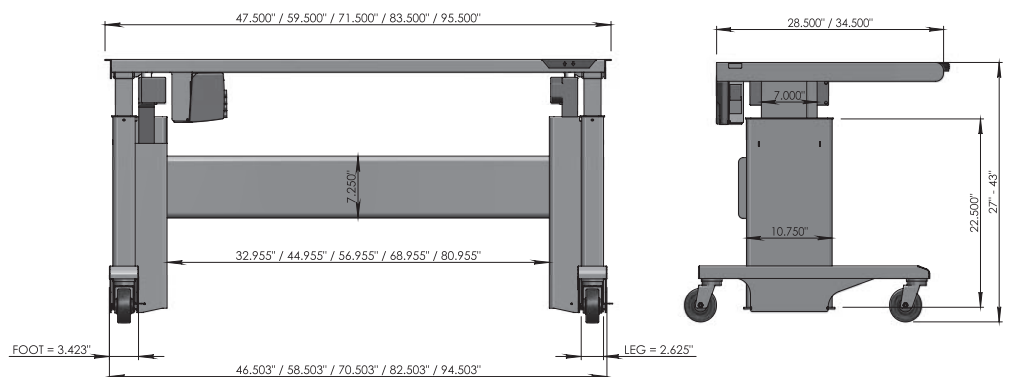
### MODEL#: PBHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Swivel Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/Swivel Casters Model #
24	FD24K
30	FD30K
36	FD36K

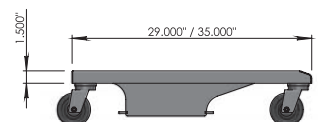
Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



SHOWN: PBHL3060FD30K



# Pinnacle Series® - Electric with MD Leveling Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The dual-drive electric workstation, Pinnacle Series®, offers height-adjustment to the user by the push of a button (workstation power requirement is 110v). The motor's power cord is 10-feet and shipped with a straight-blade plug. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the electric height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with medium duty leveling casters is 600 LBS. and based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 600 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Electric Pinnacle Series® Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters

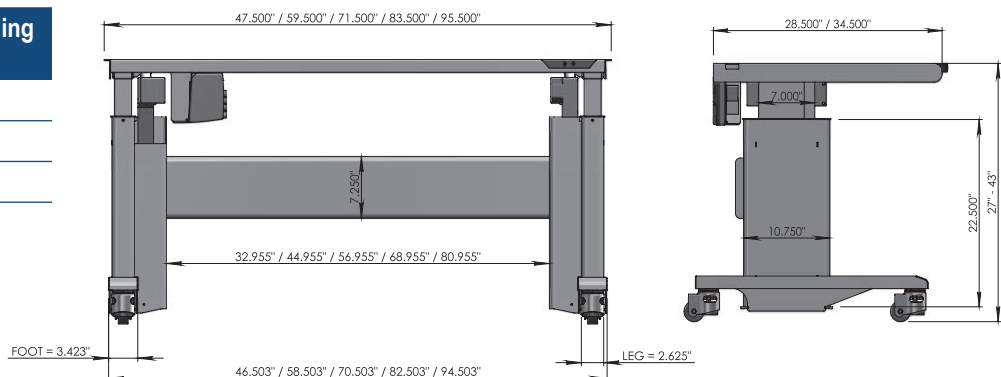
### MODEL#: PBHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Medium Duty Leveling Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/MD Leveling Casters Model #
24	FC24K
30	FC30K
36	FC36K

Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



SHOWN: PBHL3060FC30K

# Pinnacle Series® - Electric with HD Leveling Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The dual-drive electric workstation, Pinnacle Series®, offers height-adjustment to the user by the push of a button (workstation power requirement is 110v). The motor's power cord is 10-feet and shipped with a straight-blade plug. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 48-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the electric height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with heavy duty leveling casters is 1200 LBS. and based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Electric Pinnacle Series® Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters

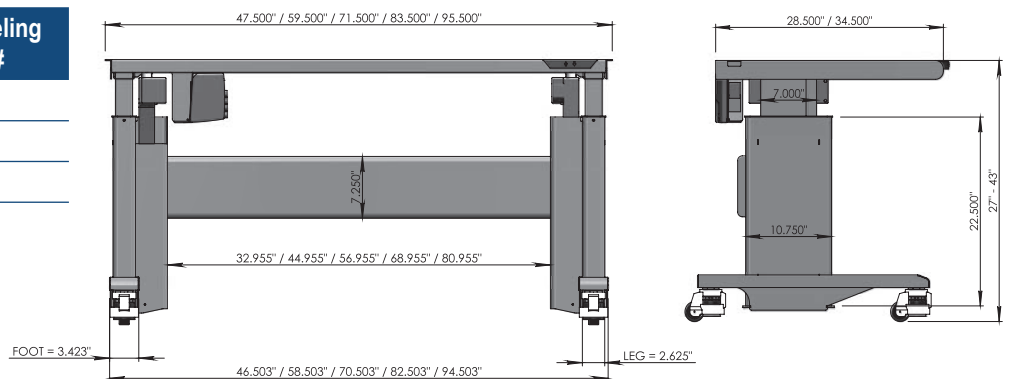
### MODEL#: PBHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/HD Leveling Casters Model #
24	FB24K
30	FB30K
36	FB36K

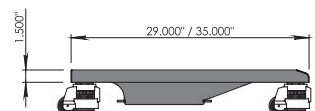
Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



SHOWN: PBHL3060FB30K



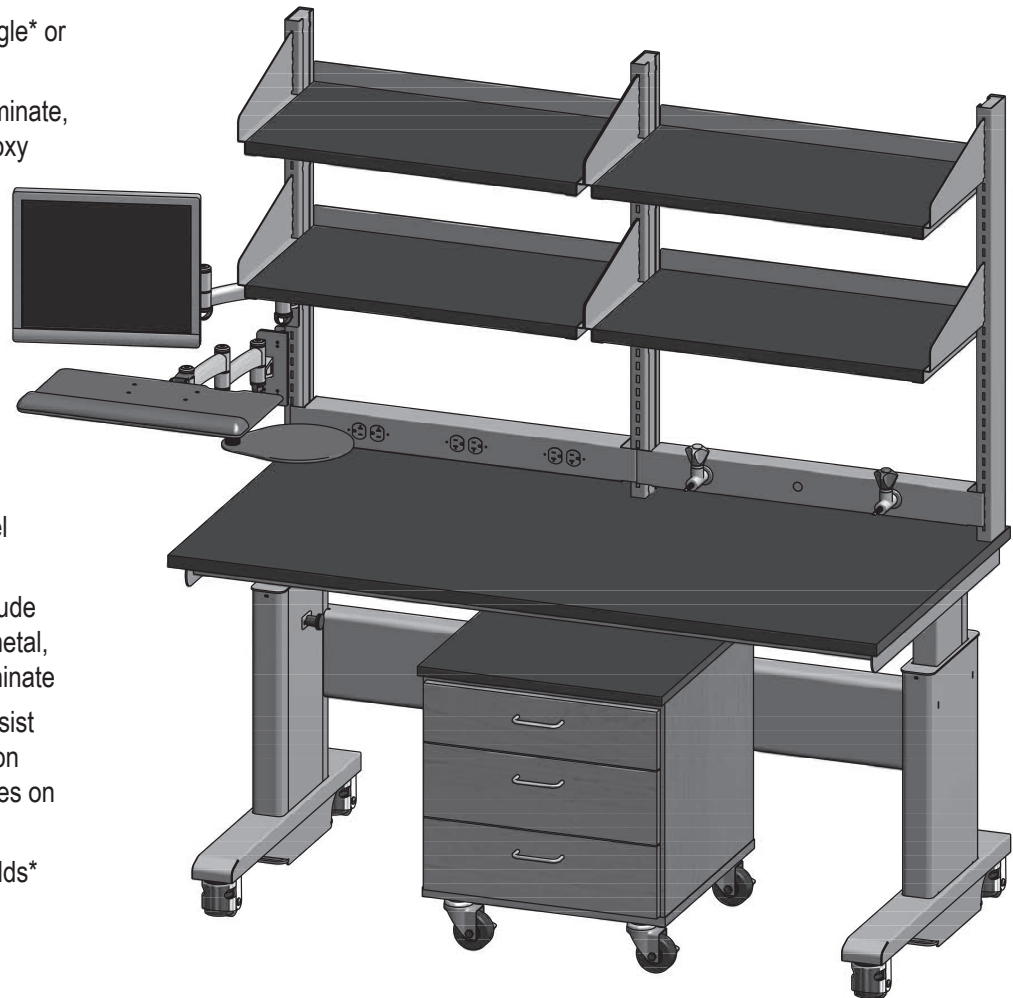
# Pinnacle Series® - Manual Height-Adjustable

## Features and Benefits

The Pinnacle Series® frames are designed to maximize your lab capabilities when used in conjunction with horizontal overhead service distribution systems (see Service Carriers, Tiles & Utility Chases Section) by keeping water, gases, power, vacuum, data and communication all within easy reach. Using the horizontal table manifolds in conjunction with horizontal overhead service distribution systems gives you "plug and play" flexibility.

The uprights are deck-mounted and move in unison with the work surface which is manually height-adjustable using a hand-retractable plunger system. This workstation system has three available upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights) and steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, order the uprights that include a center upright. Accessories and brackets will vary based on your upright selection. To order your uprights, manifolds, services, work surface, shelving, fixtures, and more, refer to the end of this section. If you do not order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface, you must order the wire management kit (TMW1) found at the end of this section. For suspended and mobile casework options, refer to the casework sections.

- Shelf brackets are available as angle\* or book-end style
  - Shelves are available in plastic laminate, painted metal, phenolic resin\*, epoxy resin, and wood and adjustable in 1-inch increments or infinitely adjustable
  - Optional shelf retainer lips are available in metal cut-out, single rail, triple rail, and a no rail option\*
  - Electric and manual\* height-adjustable work surface options
  - Available with leveler glides, swivel casters or leveling style casters\*
  - Work surface material options include phenolic resin\*, thermally fused, metal, epoxy resin, wood, and plastic laminate
  - Transport carts are available to assist in changing work surface heights on manual tables and to relocate tables on glides.
  - Horizontal gas and electric manifolds\*
- \*Option shown on drawing



# Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Leveler Glides

## Product Description and Characteristics

The manual, Pinnacle Series®, offers manual height-adjustment of the work surface by a hand-retractable plunger system. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the manual height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with leveler glides is 1200 LBS., based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Manual Pinnacle Series® Frame with Leveler Glides

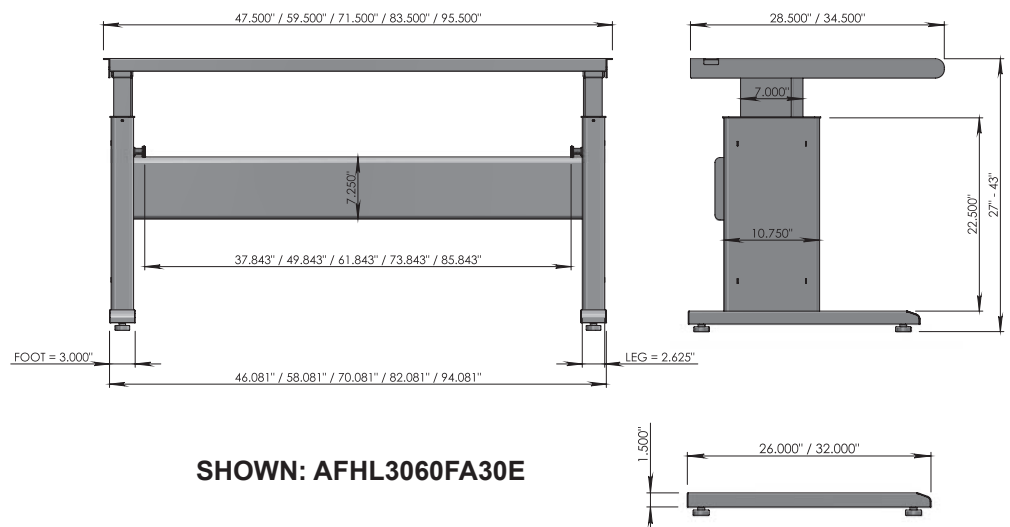
**MODEL#: AFHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Leveler Glides**

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/ Glides Model #
24	FA24E
30	FA30E
36	FA36E

Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms
- Transport Cart

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



# Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Swivel Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The manual, Pinnacle Series®, offers manual height-adjustment of the work surface by a hand-retractable plunger system. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the manual height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with swivel casters is 1200 LBS., based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication:

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Manual Pinnacle Series® Frame with Swivel Casters

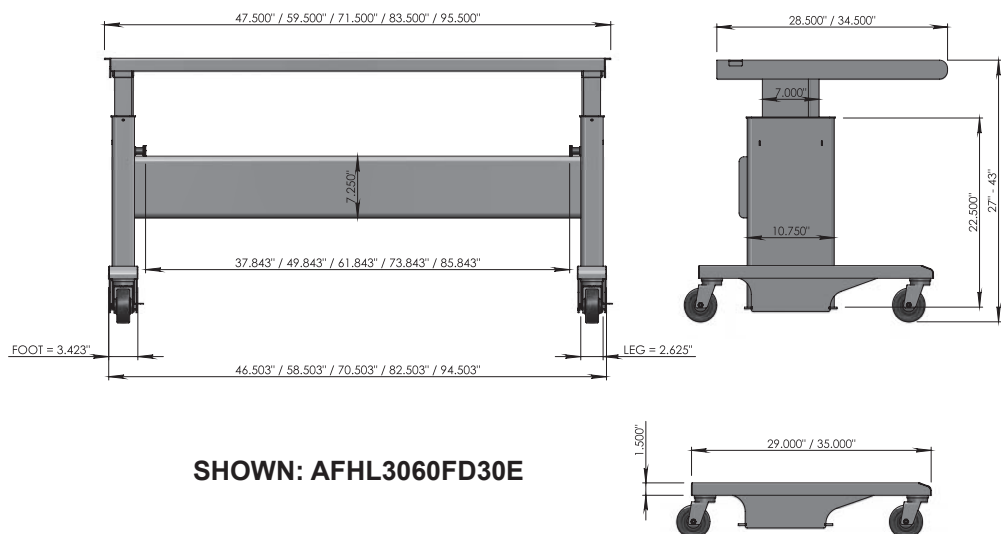
### MODEL#: AFHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Swivel Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/Swivel Casters Model #
24	FD24E
30	FD30E
36	FD36E

Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Task light
- Fixtures
- Shelving
- Modesty panel
- Pneumatic arms
- Manifolds
- Transport Cart
- Work surfaces

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96





# Pinnacle Series® - Manual with MD Leveling Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The manual, Pinnacle Series®, offers manual height-adjustment of the work surface by a hand-retractable plunger system. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the manual height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with medium duty leveling casters is 600 LBS., based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 600 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Manual Pinnacle Series® Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters

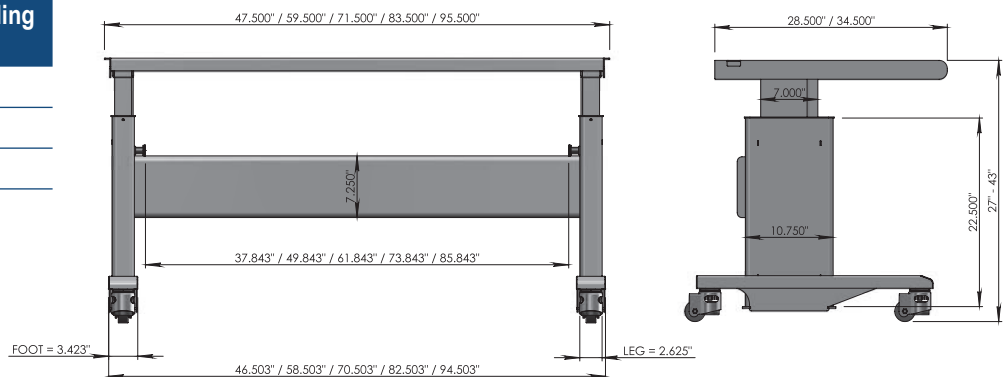
### MODEL#: AFHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Medium Duty Leveling Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/MD Leveling Casters Model #
24	FC24E
30	FC30E
36	FC36E

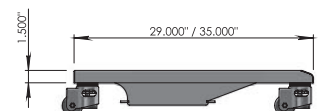
Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms
- Transport Cart

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



SHOWN: AFHL3060FC30E



# Pinnacle Series® - Manual with HD Leveling Casters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The manual, Pinnacle Series®, offers manual height-adjustment of the work surface by a hand-retractable plunger system. The range of height adjustment is 27- to 43-inches (not including the work surface height). To order this workstation, you must order the frame and the foot set model number together. The foot set model number is based on the workstation's depth and is specific to the manual height-adjustable frame.

Uprights are ordered separately from the frame and available in three upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch height uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch height uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments, and surface mounted utility uprights with slotted oval post design adjustable in 1-inch increments. When ordering workstations with a width over 48-inches, the uprights will include a center upright. To order your uprights and other accessories, refer to the end of this section.

The 24-inch deep frame is capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 18D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30), but can't be used with mobile cabinets. The 30- and 36-inch deep frames are capable of suspending casework with the nominal sizes of (24H x 24D x Variable Width Range: 18, 24 and 30) and work with mobile cabinets with the nominal sizes of (25H x Variable Depth: 21 or 24 x Variable Width Range: 24, 30, 33, 36, 42, 45, and 48). Refer to our full specifications for details.

## Load Rating

The total load rating with heavy duty leveling casters is 1200 LBS., based on evenly distributed loads. You must deduct the weight of the work surface, shelves, accessories, and suspended casework from the 1200 LBS. for the available load rating balance.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Fabrication

Pinnacle Series® workstations are shipped with everything from the work surface down attached to the workstation; excludes suspended casework. Uprights and other accessory items used above the work surface are shipped on a pallet knocked down. Suspended casework is shipped assembled and needs to be suspended on the workstation at final destination.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship.

## Manual Pinnacle Series® Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters

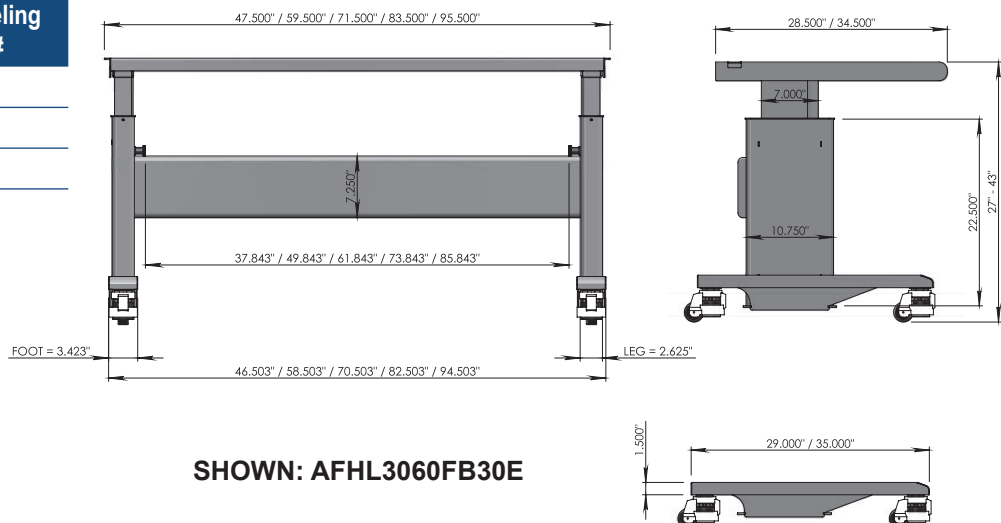
### MODEL#: AFHL + D + W + Foot Set Model Number with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters

Workstation Depth	Foot Set w/HD Leveling Casters Model #
24	FB24E
30	FB30E
36	FB36E

Optional accessories are located at the end of this section including:

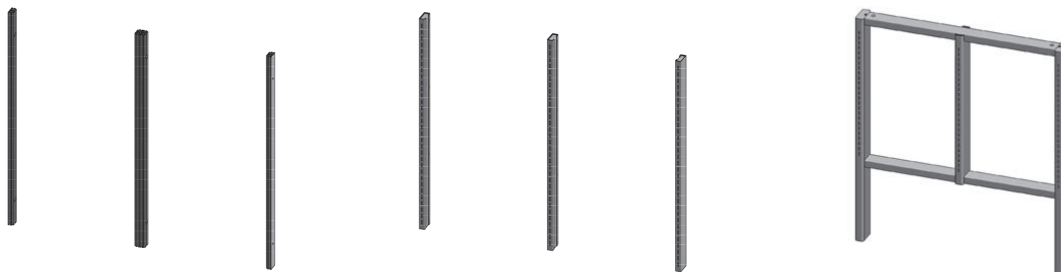
- Uprights
- Fixtures
- Modesty panel
- Manifolds
- Work surfaces
- Task light
- Shelving
- Pneumatic arms
- Transport Cart

D	24   30   36
W	48   60   72   84   96



# Pinnacle Series® - Uprights

These uprights are designed to be used with the Pinnacle Series® workstations. This system has three available upright options including aluminum infinitely adjustable (36- or 42-inch high uprights), steel slotted adjustable (36- or 48-inch high uprights) in nominal 1-inch increments and surface mounted oval post design (48-inch high uprights). Please note: If your workstation only needs uprights on half of the surface, please divide your total workstation width in half and use the calculated answer for your width.



CAT. NO	URA1 + H + W	URS1 + H + W	URB1 + H + W
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Aluminum Uprights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All widths over 48-inches will receive a center upright</li> <li>• For use with infinitely adjustable shelving</li> </ul>	<b>Steel Slotted Uprights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All widths over 48-inches will receive a center upright</li> <li>• For use with adjustable shelving (nominal 1-inch)</li> </ul>	<b>Surface Mounted Utility Uprights With Oval Post Design</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All widths over 48-inches will receive a center upright</li> <li>• For use with adjustable shelving (nominal 1-inch)</li> <li>• Each upright allows for three gas fixtures</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	36   42	36   48	48
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48   60   72   84   96	30   36   42   48   60   72   84   96	48   60   72   84   96

# Pinnacle Series® - Work Surfaces

We designed this page to help "build" your work surface selection by using a simple model number assembly formula. Included in the model number assembly, you will select the workstation type, work surface size, material type, and upright type to equal a "10" character model number. In addition, you must specify the work surface color and edge color/type when applicable.

The model number assembly is equal to one work surface. You must specify quantity of work surfaces based on each assembly.

Work Surface Model # Template	
Pinnacle Series® ___ + Size ___ + Material Type ___ + Upright Type ___ = 10 Character Model Number	
<b>Step 1</b>	Select the system your work surface will be used on
	Pinnacle Series® – <b>WP</b>
<b>Step 2</b>	Select the work surface size starting with thickness (T), depth (D) and width (W)
	Thickness (T) – <b>01 02</b> Depth (D) – <b>24 30 36</b> Workstation Width (W) – <b>48 60 72 84 96</b> *For 3/4-inch thick use 01. For 1-inch thick use 02.
<b>Step 3</b>	Select the work surface material. This should be done in your submittal drawings or Caseline file
	Phenolic – <b>P</b> Thermally Fused – <b>T</b> Epoxy – <b>E</b> Wood – <b>W</b> HPL Laminate – <b>L</b>
<b>Step 4</b>	Select the upright option
	Aluminum Infinitely Adjustable (URA) – <b>A</b> Steel Slotted Nominal 1-Inch Adjustable (URS) – <b>S</b> Utility Slotted Upright – <b>B</b> No Uprights – <b>N</b>

# Pinnacle Series® - Shelving

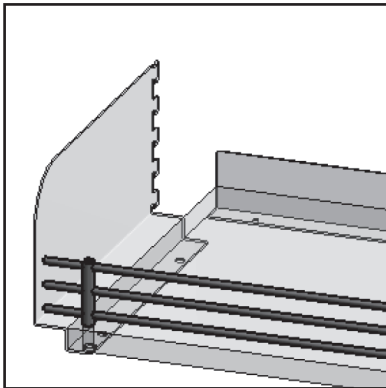
The accessories on this pages are designed to showcase our various shelf options and provide further detail on available selections. In addition, we have included a few material definitions to help you make your selection.

The following shelf and work surface material definitions are from SEFA 3 standards and used with permission.

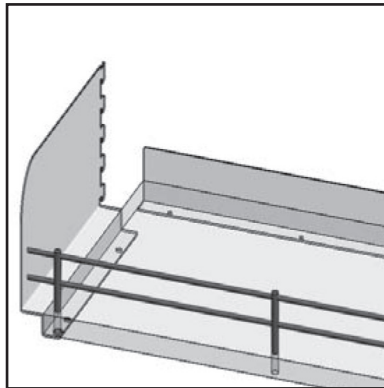
**Epoxy Resin** – Epoxy resin tops and sinks are produced from a composite of epoxy resin, silica, inert fillers and organic hardeners. Material is cast and cured in ovens at elevated temperatures. Material is homogeneous throughout and nonabsorbent.

**High Pressure Plastic Laminate** – High pressure plastic laminate tops are made from melamine-impregnated surface papers pressed over phenolic-impregnated kraft paper layers. The back is sanded to facilitate bonding to the top of suitable substrate.

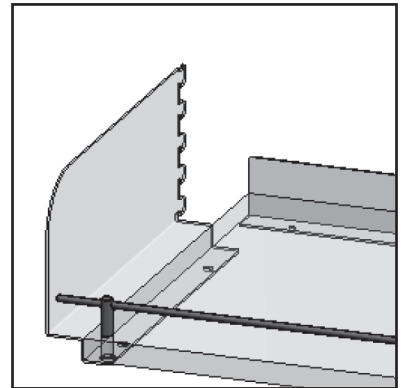
**Phenolic** – Solid phenolic composite tops are a compression molded composite of a homogeneous core of organic fiber reinforced phenolic and may contain one or more integrally cured surfaces that are non-porous.



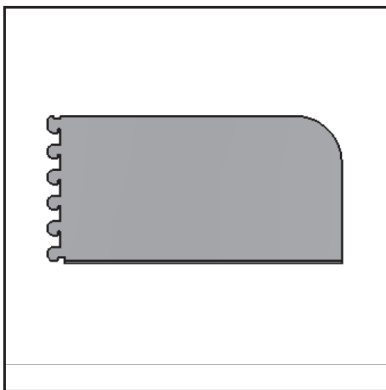
**Triple Rail**



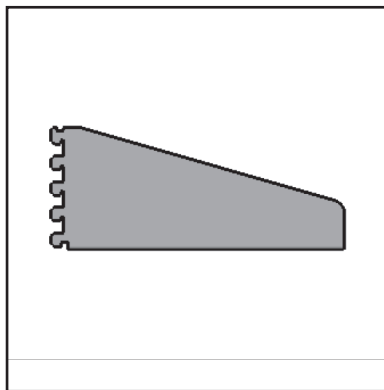
**Double Rail**



**Single Rail**



**Book End Bracket**



**Angled Bracket**

\* Note: All shelves include a structural rear retainer lip as shown.

# Pinnacle Series® - Shelving

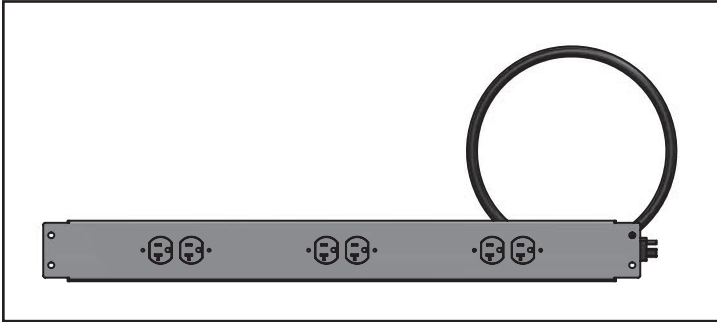
We designed this page to help "build" your shelving selection by using a simple model number assembly formula. Included in the model number assembly, you will select the workstation type, size of shelf, material type, front retainer, bracket type and upright type to equal a "12" character model number.

The model number assembly is equal to one shelf. Each shelf is half width due to the intermediate upright on tables great than 48 inches wide. You must specify the quantity of shelves, i.e. two shelves for one full width run of shelving.

<b>Shelving Model # Template</b>	
Pinnacle Series® ____ + Size ____ + Material Type ____ + Retainer Lip ____ + Bracket ____ + Upright Type ____ = 12 Character Model Number	
<b>Step 1</b>	Select the workstation system your shelf will be used on
	Pinnacle Series® – <b>SU</b>
<b>Step 2</b>	Select the shelf size in order starting with shelf thickness (T), shelf depth (D) and workstation width (W)
	Thickness (T) – <b>01 02</b> Depth (D) – <b>12 15</b> Workstation Width (W) – <b>36 42 48 60 72 84 96</b> *For 3/4-inch thick use 01. For 1-inch thick use 02. *Two shelves required for full width run
<b>Step 3</b>	Select the shelf material. This should be done in your submittal drawings or Caseline file
	Phenolic – <b>P</b> Thermally Fused – <b>T</b> Metal – <b>M</b> Epoxy – <b>E</b> Wood – <b>W</b> HPL Laminate – <b>L</b> Brackets and Hardware Only – <b>X</b>
<b>Step 4</b>	Select the shelf front containment option *Each shelf comes with a rear retainer
	Triple Rail – <b>T</b> Double Rail – <b>D</b> Single Rail – <b>S</b> None – <b>N</b>
<b>Step 5</b>	Select the shelf bracket. System uses a stepped down bracket design
	Book End – <b>B</b> Angled Bracket – <b>A</b>
<b>Step 6</b>	Select the upright type
	Aluminum Infinitely Adjustable (URA) – <b>A</b> Steel Slotted Nominal 1-Inch Adjustable (URS) – <b>S</b> Utility Slotted Upright – <b>X</b>

# Pinnacle Series® - Power Manifolds

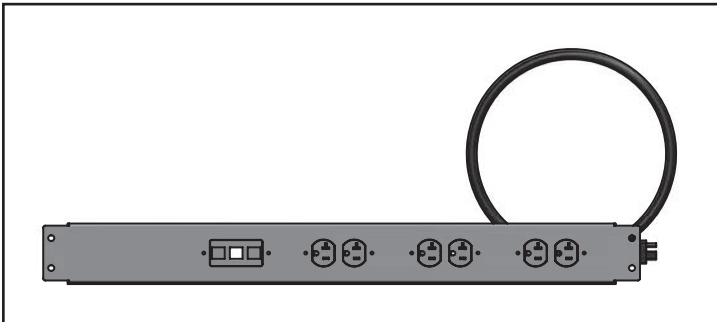
The standard power manifolds on this page are designed to be used with the Pinnacle Series® Workstations. We have a few additional options available which you obtain by "building your own" model number. Options not listed are considered custom. For customization of services and for the latest service template, consult your CiF Lab Solutions sales consultant for options.



## PM00URA10 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

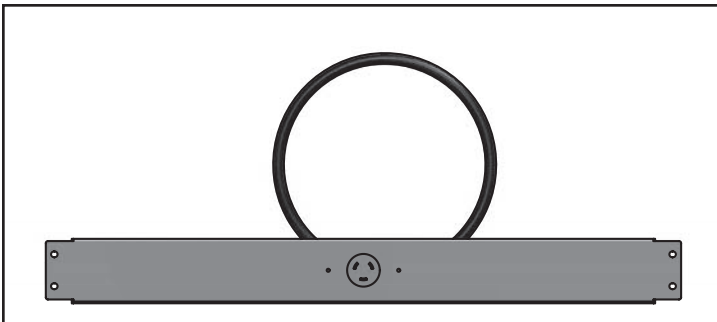
- Power manifold with (4) NEMA 5-20 outlets, (3) on front and (1) on back
- Outlets will be gray and commercial grade
- Cord will be 15-ft with straight blade plug



## PM01URA10 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

- Power manifold with (4) NEMA 5-20 outlets, (3) on front, (1) on back, and (1) 3-port data harness
- Outlets will be gray and commercial grade
- Cord will be 15-ft with straight blade plug



## PM02URA11 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

- Power manifold with (1) NEMA L6-20 outlet
- Outlet will be gray and commercial grade
- Cord will be 15-ft with twistloc plug

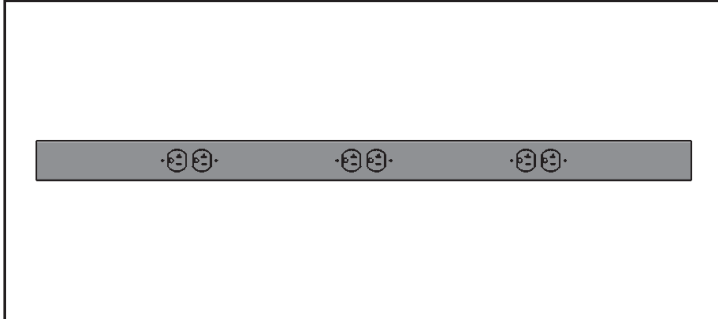
### Power Manifolds Model # Template

Power Manifold (For URA1 & URS1 only) \_\_\_\_ +  
 Configuration \_\_\_\_ +  
 Upright Type \_\_\_\_ +  
 Plug End Type \_\_\_\_ + Workstation Width \_\_\_\_ +  
 = 11 Character Model Number

Step 1	Automatically use the letters "P" and "M" to indicate you are ordering a power manifold
	Power Manifold – <b>PM</b>
Step 2	Select the type of product configuration you need on your manifold ("00", "01" or "02")
	(4) NEMA 5-20 outlets, (3) on front and (1) on back – <b>00</b>
	(4) NEMA 5-20 outlets, (3) on front and (1) on back and (1) 3-port data harness – <b>01</b> (1) NEMA L6-20 outlet – <b>02</b>
Step 3	Select the type of upright
	Aluminum continuous slot upright – <b>URA1</b> Steel slotted upright – <b>URS1</b>
Step 4	Select the plug end type
	NEMA 5-20 Straight blade – <b>0</b> NEMA L5-20 Twistloc – <b>1</b>
Step 5	Select the workstation width
	<b>30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, or 96</b>

# Pinnacle Series® - Power Manifolds

The manifolds on this pages are designed to be used for the Pinnacle Series® Workstations. For customization of services and for the latest service template, consult your CiF Lab Solutions sales consultant for options.

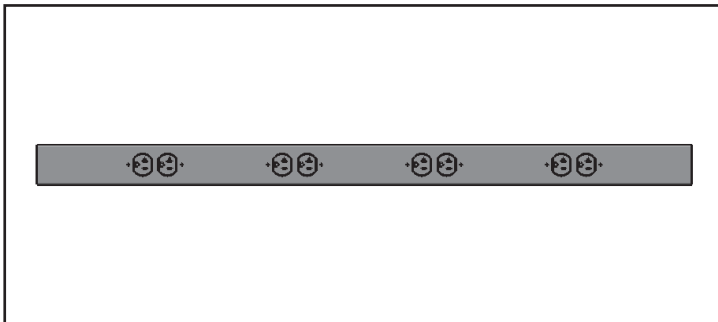


## PM20SMXX0 + W

### Manifold

- Three duplexes

W | (Use workstation width)

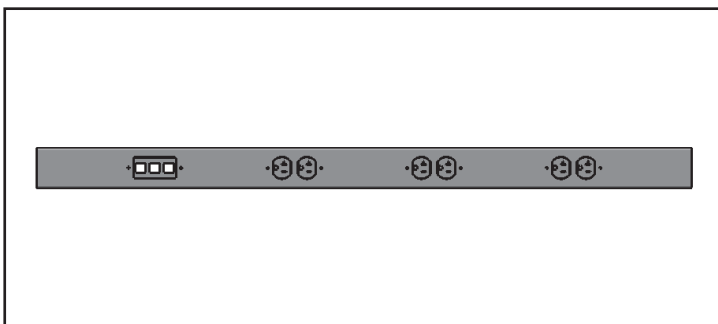


## PM21URB1 + W

### Manifold

- Four duplexes

W | (Use workstation width)



## PM22URB1+ W

### Manifold

- Three duplexes and one data

W | (Use workstation width)

## Power Manifolds Model # Template

Power Manifold (For use w/ URB1 only) \_\_\_\_ +  
 Configuration \_\_\_\_ +  
 Upright Type \_\_\_\_ +  
 Plug End Type \_\_\_\_ + Workstation Width \_\_\_\_ +  
 = 11 Character Model Number

### Step 1

Automatically use the letters "P" and "M" to indicate you are ordering a power manifold

Power Manifold – **PM**

### Step 2

Select the type of product configuration you need on your manifold ("20", "21" or "22")

(3) NEMA 5-20 outlets on front only – **20**

(4) NEMA 5-20 outlets on front only – **21**

(3) NEMA 5-20 outlets and (1) 3-port data outlet on front only – **22**

### Step 3

Select the type of upright

Utility Uprights – **URB1**

### Step 4

Select the plug end type

Straight blade – **0**

Twistloc – **1**

### Step 5

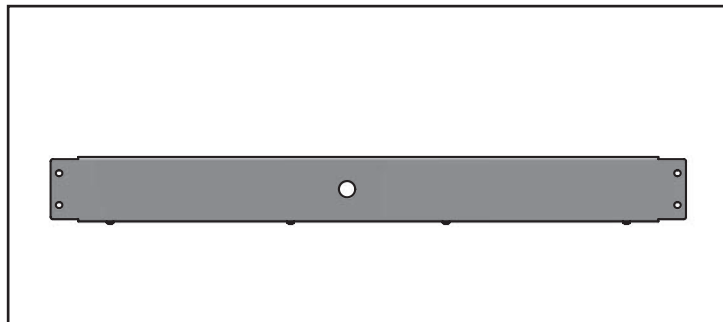
Select the workstation width

**30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, or 96**



# Pinnacle Series® - Gas Manifolds

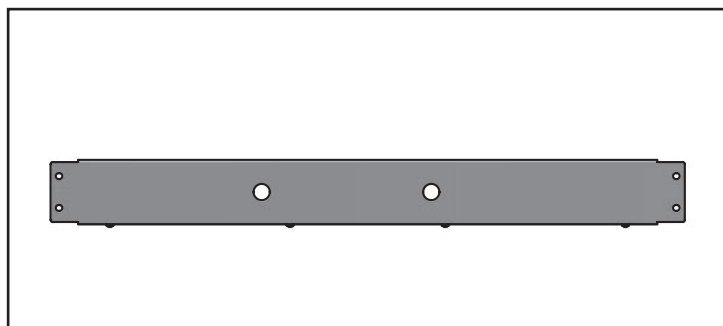
The standard gas manifolds on this page are designed to be used with the Pinnacle Series® Workstations. We have a few additional options available which you obtain by "building your own" model number. Options not listed are considered custom. For customization of services and for the latest service template, consult your CiF Lab Solutions sales consultant for options.



## GM00URA1 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

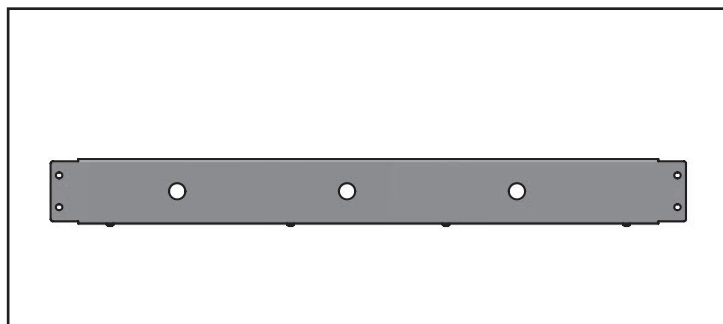
- Gas manifold with (1) fixture cutout
- Cutouts are designed to fit WaterSaver fixtures
- If other fixtures are needed, you must contact CiF Lab Solutions



## GM01URA1 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

- Gas manifold with (2) fixture cutouts
- Cutouts are designed to fit WaterSaver fixtures
- If other fixtures are needed, you must contact CiF Lab Solutions



## GM02URA1 + W

**Manifold - For use with the aluminum continuous slot upright**

- Gas manifold with (3) fixture cutouts
- Cutouts are designed to fit WaterSaver fixtures
- If other fixtures are needed, you must contact CiF Lab Solutions

### Gas Manifolds Model # Template

Gas Manifold (For URS1 & URA1 only) \_\_\_\_ +  
 Configuration \_\_\_\_ +  
 Upright Type \_\_\_\_ +  
 Workstation Width \_\_\_\_ +  
 = 10 Character Model Number

#### Step 1

Automatically use the letters "G" and "M" to indicate you are ordering a gas manifold

Gas Manifold – **GM**

#### Step 2

Select the type of product configuration you need on your manifold ("00", "01" or "02")

- (1) Fixture cutout – **00**
- (2) Fixture cutouts – **01**
- (3) Fixture cutouts – **02**

#### Step 3

Select the type of upright

Aluminum continuous slot upright – **URA1**  
 Steel slotted upright – **URS1**

#### Step 4

Select the workstation width

**30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 84, or 96**

# Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Hoses

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing hose requirements. To order the hose for your fixtures, you must "build your own" six character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

Plumbing Hose Model # Template	
Plumbing Hoses ____ + Configuration ____ + Color/Service ____ + Length ____ = 6 Character Model Number	
<b>Step 1</b>	Automatically use the letters "P" and "H" to indicate you are ordering a plumbing hose
	Plumbing Hose – <b>PH</b>
<b>Step 2</b>	Select the type of configuration you need for your hose
	3/8" FNPT and male quick connect – <b>1</b>
<b>Step 3</b>	Select the color and service
	Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM – <b>K1</b> Color is ORANGE and service is AIR – <b>K2</b> Color is GREEN and service is WATER – <b>K3</b> Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM – <b>K4</b> Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS – <b>K5</b> Color is WHITE and service is MISC – <b>K6</b> Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON – <b>K7</b> Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN – <b>K8</b>
<b>Step 4</b>	Select the hose length
	1-Foot hose – <b>A</b> 2-Foot hose – <b>B</b> 3-Foot hose – <b>C</b> 4-Foot hose – <b>D</b> 5-Foot hose – <b>E</b> 6-Foot hose – <b>F</b> 7-Foot hose – <b>G</b> 8-Foot hose – <b>H</b> 9-Foot hose – <b>I</b> 10-Foot hose – <b>J</b>



# Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Valves

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing hose requirements. To order the hose for your fixtures, you must "build your own" six character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

Plumbing Valve Model # Template	
Plumbing Valves ____ + Configuration ____ + Color/Service ____ + Product/Finish ____ + Type = <b>7 Character Model Number</b>	
<b>Step 1</b>	Automatically use the letters "P" and "V" to indicate you are ordering a plumbing valve
	Plumbing Hose – <b>PV</b>
<b>Step 2</b>	Select the type of product configuration you are using with the plumbing valve
	Plumbing Manifold – <b>1</b>
<b>Step 3</b>	Select the color and service
	Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM – <b>K1</b> Color is ORANGE and service is AIR – <b>K2</b> Color is GREEN and service is WATER – <b>K3</b> Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM – <b>K4</b> Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS – <b>K5</b> Color is WHITE and service is MISC – <b>K6</b> Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON – <b>K7</b> Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN – <b>K8</b>
<b>Step 4</b>	Select the product/finish
	Standard/Chrome – <b>A</b> ColorTech/White – <b>B</b> ColorTech/Gray – <b>C</b> ColorTech/Tan – <b>D</b> ColorTech/Polished Chrome with clear epoxy – <b>E</b> ColorTech/Satin Nickel with clear epoxy – <b>F</b> ColorTech/Satin Chrome with epoxy – <b>G</b>
<b>Step 5</b>	Select the type of valve
	Ball valve – <b>0</b> Needle valve – <b>1</b> Fine Control Needle – <b>2</b>

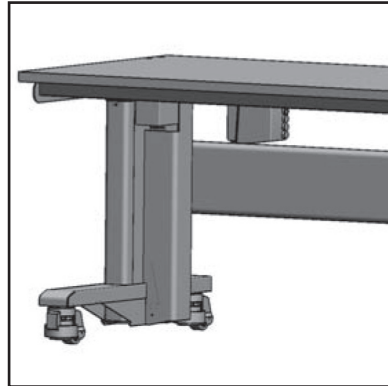


# Pinnacle Series® - Workstation Accents

Most of the accessories on this page are designed to be ordered in conjunction with the workstation they are installed on. The 5th through the 8th character in the model numbers below designate the flexible workstation system.

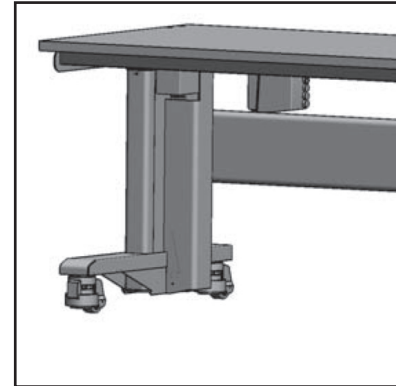
**PBHL - Electric Pinnacle Series®**

**AFHL - Manual Pinnacle Series®**



**Front Accent Rail - Wood**

**ARX1PBHL + Workstation Width**  
**ARX1AFHL + Workstation Width**

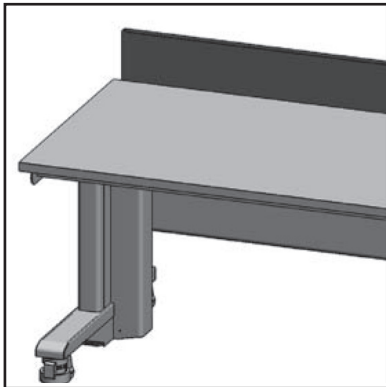


**Front Accent Rail - Laminate**

**ARX2PBHL + Workstation Width**  
**ARX2AFHL + Workstation Width**

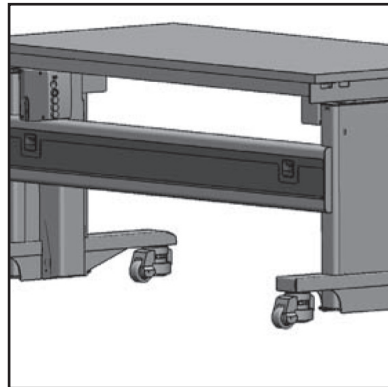
**Metal Modesty Panel**

Available as a custom option only



**Backsplash - Painted Metal**

**BSXXPBHL + Workstation Width**  
**BSXXAFHL + Workstation Width**



**Back Crosstube Cover**

**CCXXPBHL + Workstation Width**  
**CCXXAFHL + Workstation Width**

## Motor Wire Management Kit For Electric Workstations

### TWM1

- You must order this kit when you don't order a CiF Lab Solutions work surface with your workstation. The kit includes table wire mounts for electric tables of all sizes and models, zip ties, bases, screws and switch screws.

## Aesthetics Wire Management Package For Electric Workstations

### TWM2

- This kit is an aesthetics kit designed for cord management and used for mounting lights, hoses and manifold feeds. Kit includes zip ties, bases and screws.

# Pinnacle Series® - Task Light

The task light is designed to be used with CiF Lab Solutions laboratory workstations. This clear anodized aluminum task light with grey end caps and low-profile can be ordered for individual use or with jumper cords for connection together. Its energy-efficient LED technology and infinite dimming capability keeps your energy costs down. When interconnecting the fixtures, the accumulated system wattage must never exceed the total wattage of the power supply. To interconnect the fixtures, you must order a "task light" model number and a "task light with jumper cord" model number. They are "starter" and "adder" systems and only the task light model number includes a power supply. Certification for the lights include UL and cUL.



## Task Light

### TL11XXXX17

- 17-inch light with screws and magnetic clips for mounting to all shelf material types

### TL11XXXX31

- 31-inch light with screws and magnetic clips for mounting to all shelf material types

- Attaches to the underside of the shelf
- The power supply is a molded straight plug with black cord
- Instant on; fade to off; dimming switch
- 60 watt power supply
- 17-inch light has 24 LEDs and is six watts and the 31-inch light has 48 LEDs and is 14 watts



## Task Light with Jumper Cord

### TL12XXXX17

- 17-inch light with screws and magnetic clips for mounting to all shelf material types and jumper cord

### TL12XXXX31

- 31-inch light with screws and magnetic clips for mounting to all shelf material types and jumper cord

- Attaches to the underside of the shelf
- No power supply is included
- Instant on; fade to off; dimming switch
- 8-inch and 30-inch jumper cord to interconnect lights between shelves
- 17-inch light has 24 LEDs and is six watts and the 31-inch light has 48 LEDs and is 14 watts

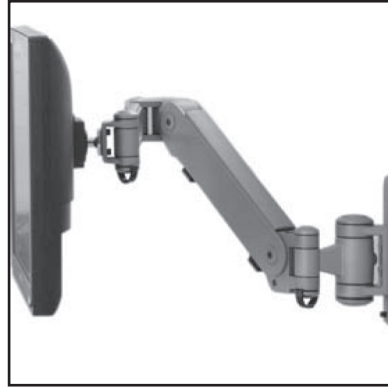
# Pinnacle Series® - Computer Accessories

The accessories on this pages are designed to be used with CiF Lab Solutions laboratory workstations. Unless otherwise noted below, these accessories are designed to mount to the uprights using specialty brackets based on the type of upright selected.



**Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad**

**PKBAAA** - Use with infinitely adjustable aluminum uprights  
**PKBAAS** - Use with steel slotted uprights



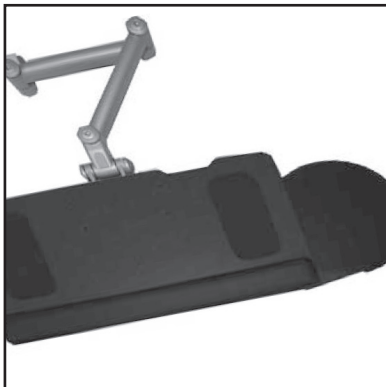
**Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad**

**PFSMAA** - Use with infinitely adjustable aluminum uprights  
**PFSMAS** - Use with steel slotted uprights



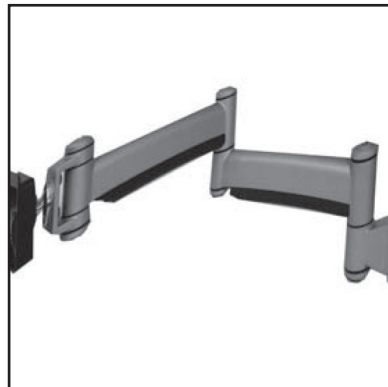
**Under Work Surface Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad**

**UWKTM** - Mounts under all work surfaces



**Fixed-Height Articulating Arm for Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad**

**KBAAA** - Use with infinitely adjustable aluminum uprights  
**KBAAS** - Use with steel slotted uprights



**Fixed-Height Flat Screen Display Arm**

**FPDAA** - Use with infinitely adjustable aluminum uprights  
**FPDAS** - Use with steel slotted uprights

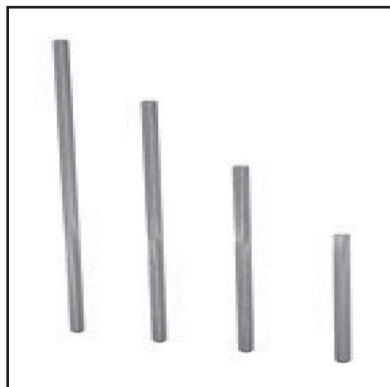


**CPU Holder**

**CPU02** - Mounts under all work surfaces\* (shown above)  
 • CPU provided by others and is not included

# Pinnacle Series® - Apparatus Rods

Workstations that are ordered with an apparatus rod are considered custom fabrication (drawings and design placement will be needed). The 3/4-inch apparatus rods and components on this page are manufactured by WaterSaver Faucet Company and can be pieced together to form an apparatus rod assembly



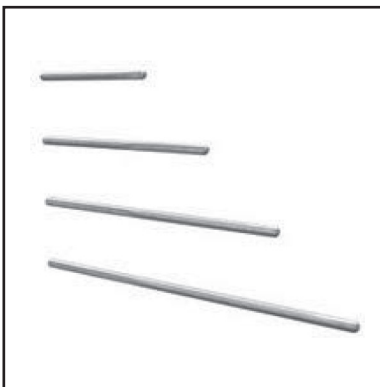
**Vertical Rod with Tapered End**

**AAVR + H**

- Aluminum
- One rod per model number

---

H	39   46
---	---------



**Horizontal Crossbar**

**AAHR + W**

- Aluminum
- One rod per model number

---

W	24   36
---	---------



**Adjustable Clamp**

**AAACXX**

- Aluminum



**Burette Socket for Recess Mounting**

**AABRXX**

- Aluminum



**Burette Socket for Surface Mounting**

**AABSXX**

- Aluminum

# General Information

**Please review the following for Mobile cabinet information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.**

All cabinet dimensions shown are listed as nominal. The heights listed are overall dimensions from floor to top and include the height of the casters.

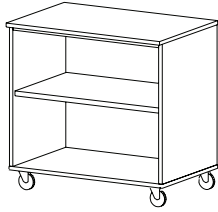
All mobile cabinets feature heavy duty institutional-grade casters with locking brakes – front only.

Low mobile cabinets do not include separate tops (to be specified elsewhere). Integral inset finished wood veneer or plastic laminate tops to match the cabinet are available (specify).

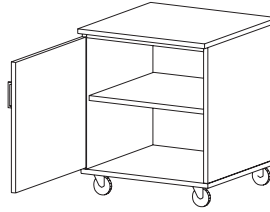
Cabinets that require locks, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.



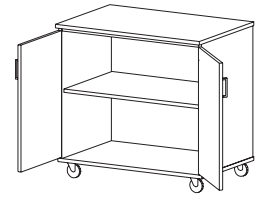
# Low Mobile Cabinets



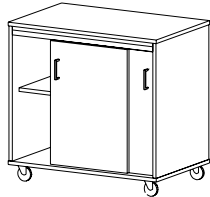
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0000</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	19   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24



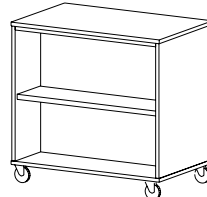
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0110</b> (Hinged L) <b>U0120</b> (Hinged R)
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage w/Door</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24



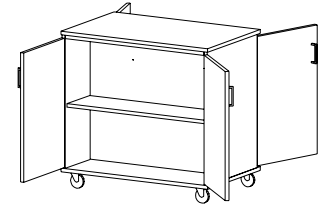
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0100</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage w/Doors</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



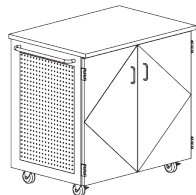
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0840</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Sliding Door Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	19   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0060</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Open Double-Sided Storage</b> • Adjustable shelves • Centered back panel
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	22   28
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



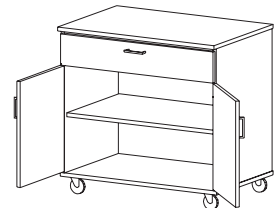
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0070</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Double-Sided Storage w/Doors</b> • Adjustable shelves • Centered back panel • Four hinged doors
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	24   30
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U0105</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage w/ Doors</b> • Top not included • Pegboard mounted to each end • Metal handle at one end • One adjustable shelf
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U3050</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Drawer/Shelf Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf • One drawer
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	18   21   24   30   36



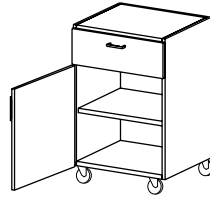
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>U3000</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> • One adjustable shelf • Two hinged doors and one drawer
<b>HEIGHT</b>	24   28   32.75   35
<b>DEPTH</b>	20   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U3100**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • Two doors and two drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U3110** (Hinged L) **U3120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One door and one drawer

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

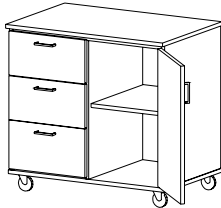
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

**CAT. NO** **U3310**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One hinged door and three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U3320**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One hinged door and three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

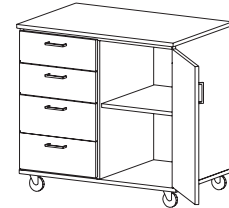
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U3410**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One hinged door and four drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U3420**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • One adjustable shelf  
 • One hinged door and four drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

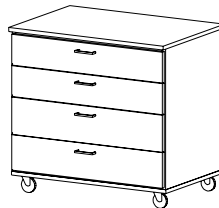
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U4030**
**DESCRIPTION** **Three Drawer Storage**  
 • Three drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U4040**
**DESCRIPTION** **Four Drawer Storage**  
 • Four drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

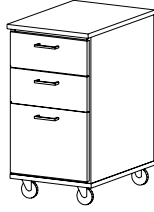
**CAT. NO** **U4050**
**DESCRIPTION** **Five Drawer Storage**  
 • Five drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)

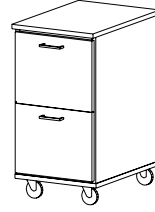

**CAT. NO** **U4540**

**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile File Drawer Storage**

- Three drawers including one file-size drawer
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

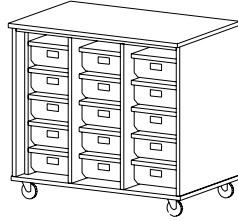
**WIDTH** 17 (letter) | 20 (legal)

**CAT. NO** **U4550**

**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile File Drawer Storage**

- Two file-size drawers
- Hanging file folders not included

**HEIGHT** 32.75

**DEPTH** 23

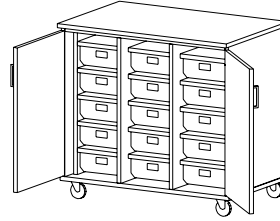
**WIDTH** 17 (letter) | 20 (legal)

**CAT. NO** **U1400**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (12 trays) | 35 (15 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

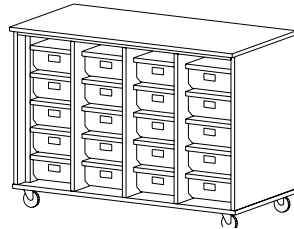
**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1440**

**DESCRIPTION** **Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors**

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (12 trays) | 35 (15 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

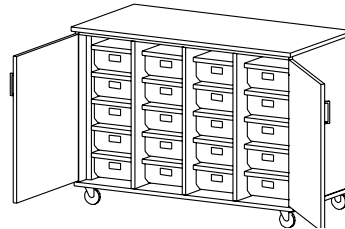
**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1500**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 28 (16 trays) | 35 (20 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **U1540**

**DESCRIPTION** **Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors**

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 28 (16 trays) | 35 (20 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

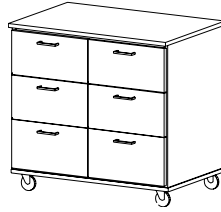
**WIDTH** 48

# Low Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U4060**
**DESCRIPTION** **Six Drawer Storage**  
 • Six drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24 | 30 | 36

**U8060**
**Six Drawer Storage**  
 • Six drawers

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

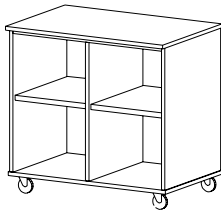
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**U8080**
**Eight Drawer Storage**  
 • Eight drawers

**HEIGHT** 28 | 32.75 | 35

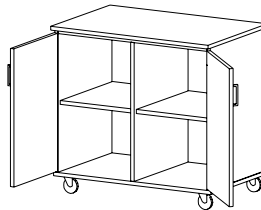
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **U1000** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1130** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

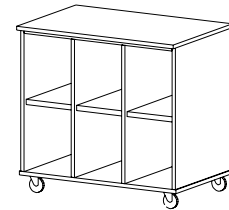
**DEPTH** 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1040** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1150** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Two shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

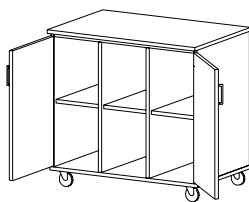
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1200** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1230** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Three shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

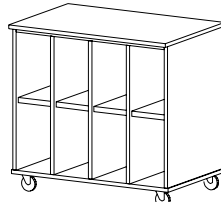
**DEPTH** 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1240** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1250** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Three shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

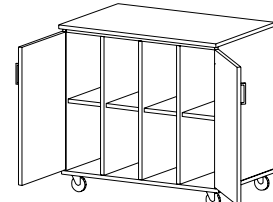
**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1300** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1330** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Four shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

**U1340** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1350** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors  
 • Four shelves

**HEIGHT** 24 | 28 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 20 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48

# General Information

**Please review the following for Tall cabinet information. Contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered for a wide variety of storage solutions that are adaptable to a wide variety of applications. For specialty applications, please refer to the table of contents for exact pages. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your CiF Lab Solutions dealer for updated information. We may also be able to custom engineer a cabinet to suit your specific needs. All cabinet dimensions shown are listed as nominal.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs and other options, specialty hardware or devices, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly. Finished tops are sold separately from Tall cabinets.

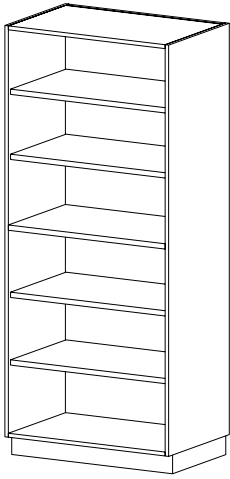
## Tall Cabinet Dimensions

Tall Cabinet Depths		
Nominal	Actual End Panel (in.)	Actual End Panel (mm)
12	12.125	308
13	12.125	308
15	15.125	384
16	15.125	384
22	22.125	562
23	22.125	562

For cabinets with doors and drawers add 1" or 25mm to figure the overall depth.

Sliding door cabinets and open cabinets overall are the same as the actual end panel.

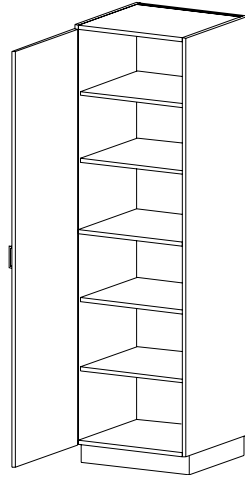
# General Storage Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **T0000**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Open Storage**
- Four adjustable shelves
  - One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22 | 28

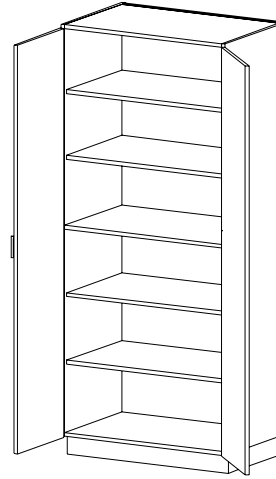
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0110** (Hinged L)     **T0120** (Hinged R)

**Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

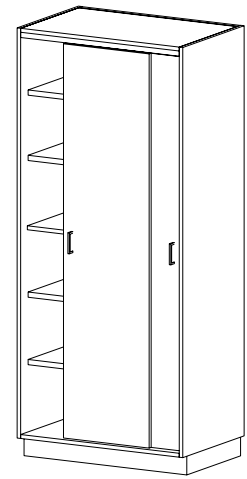
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**T0100**
**Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

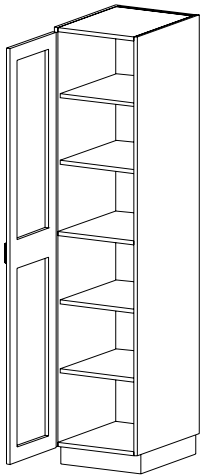
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0840**
**Storage with Sliding Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two sliding doors on overhead track

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

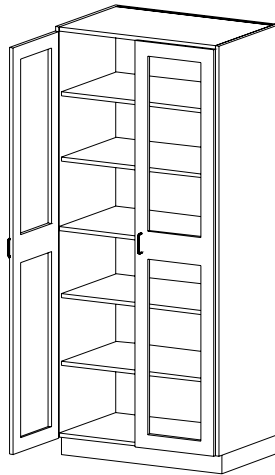
**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **T0310** (Hinged L)     **T0320** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**

- Storage with Framed Glazed Door**
- Four adjustable shelves
  - One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

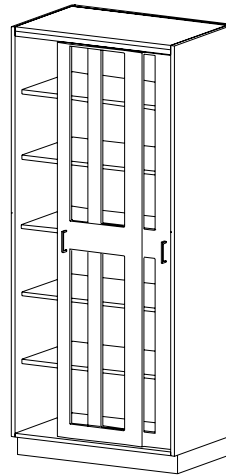
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**T0300**
**Storage with Framed Glazed Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

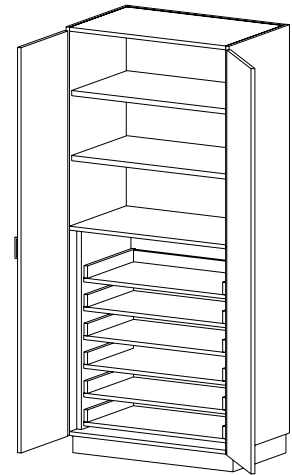
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0860**
**Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0680**
**Storage with Doors**

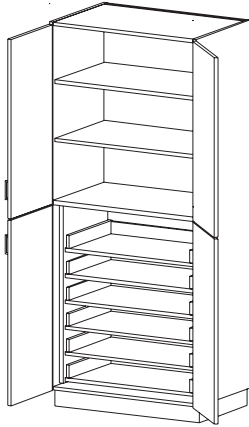
- Two adjustable shelves
- Six roll-out shelves
- Two hinged doors
- One fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)

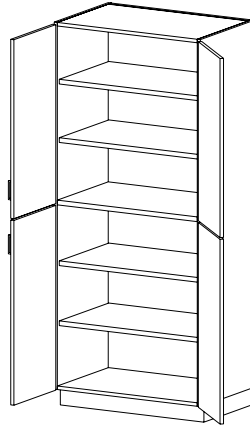

**CAT. NO** **T0690**

**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Doors**

- Six roll-out shelves
- Four hinged doors
- One fixed shelf
- Two adjustable shelves
- Doors split at fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0160**

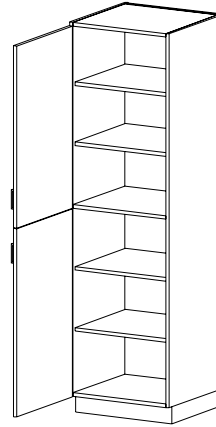
**Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0510**  
(Hinged L)

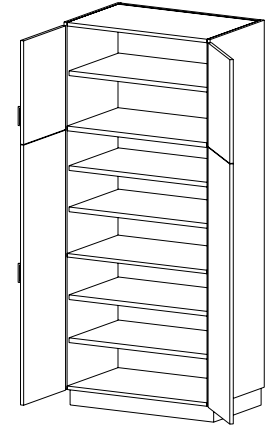
**Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T0130**

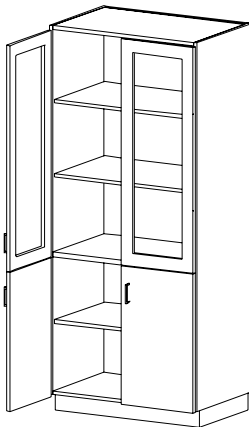
**Storage with Doors**

- Top compartment - 21.76" height
- Five adjustable shelves
- Two fixed shelves
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

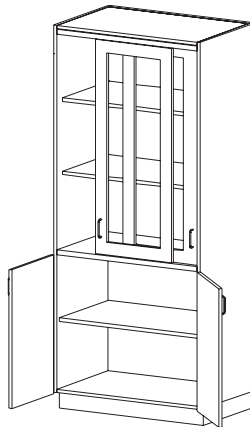

**CAT. NO** **T0460**

**DESCRIPTION** **Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Four hinged doors (2 hinged & 2 glass doors)
- Doors split at fixed shelf
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0480**

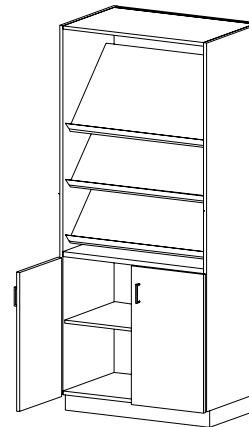
**Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors**

- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors and two sliding glazed doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0440**

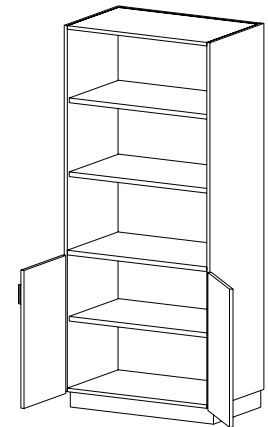
**Sloped-Shelf Display**

- Three sloping display shelves
- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0400**

**Storage with Doors**

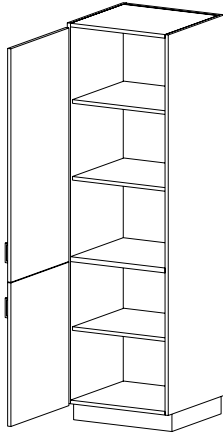
- Three adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Lower compartment fixed at 29.06"

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

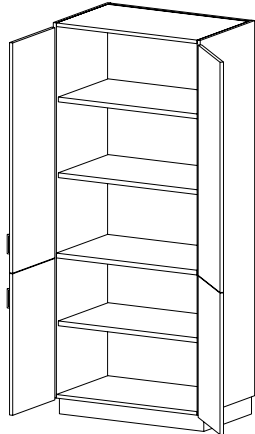
13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

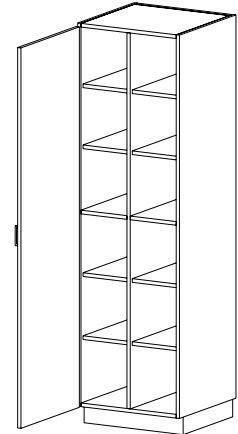
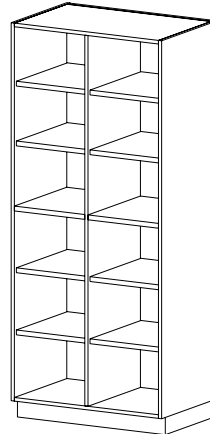
# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



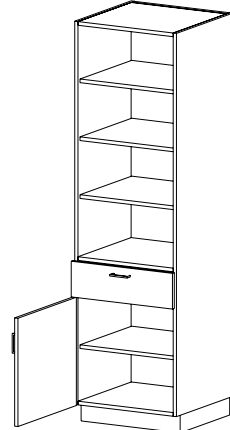
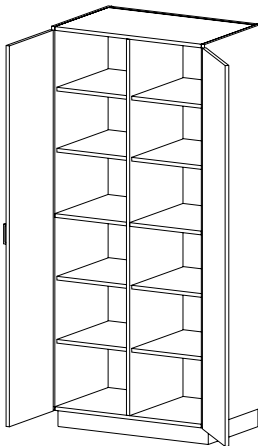
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



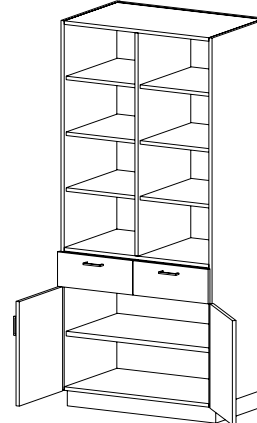
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



CAT. NO	<b>T0410</b> <small>(Hinged L)</small>	<b>T0420</b> <small>(Hinged R)</small>	<b>T0430</b>	<b>T1000</b>	<b>T1110</b> <small>(Hinged L)</small>	<b>T1120</b> <small>(Hinged R)</small>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed shelf</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>		<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One fixed shelf</li> <li>• Four hinged doors</li> <li>• Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Open Cubicle Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> </ul>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> </ul>	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95		72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23		13   16   23	12   15   22   28	13   16   23	
<b>WIDTH</b>	12   15   18   21   24		24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24	



Bottom compartment is fixed at 21.76" clear height



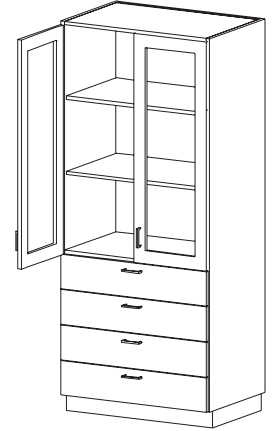
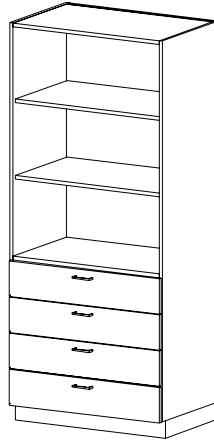
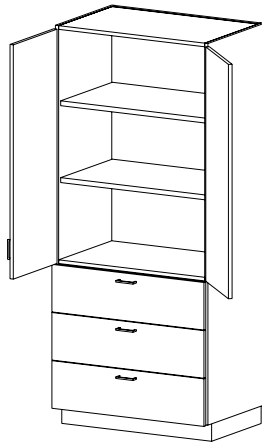
Bottom compartment is fixed at 21.76" clear height



CAT. NO	<b>T1040</b>	<b>T3110</b> <small>(Hinged L)</small>	<b>T3120</b> <small>(Hinged R)</small>	<b>T3100</b>	<b>T3430</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eight adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two centered fixed shelves</li> <li>• One fixed center partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four adjustable shelves</li> <li>• One hinged door</li> <li>• One drawer</li> </ul>		<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Six adjustable shelves above and one below</li> <li>• One fixed vertical partition</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Two drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Three drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	60   66   72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95		72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	16   23		16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	12   15   18   21   24		24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48

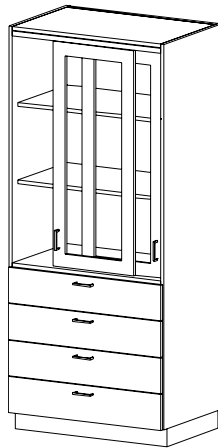


# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)

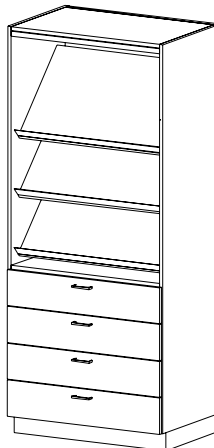


Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

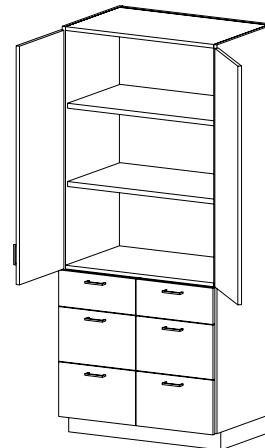
CAT. NO	T3030	T3440	T3040	T3140
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Three drawers</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23	16   23	16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48



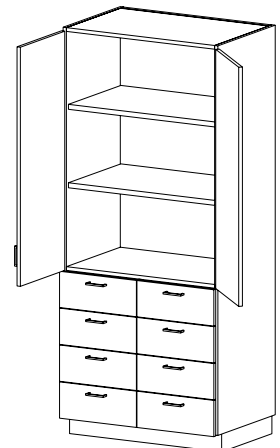
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



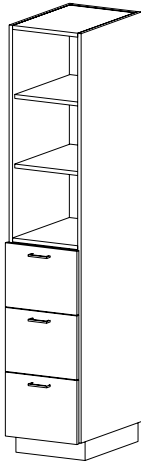
Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

CAT. NO	T3160	T3060	T3230	T3240
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Sloped-Shelf Display</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three sloping display shelves</li> <li>• Four drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Six drawers</li> </ul>	<b>Door/Drawer Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two adjustable shelves</li> <li>• Two hinged doors</li> <li>• Eight drawers</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	16   23	16   23	16   23	16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48	24   27   30   33   36   39   42   45   48

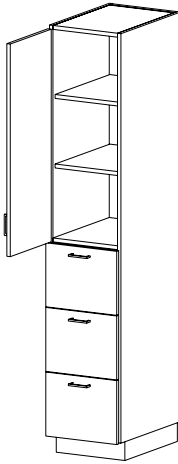
# General Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T3500**
**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage**  

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

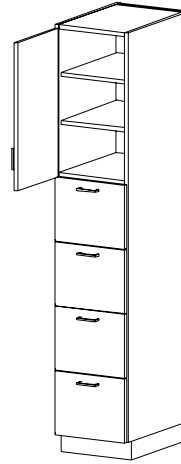
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**T3510** **T3520**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage with Door**  

- Two adjustable shelves
- One hinged door
- Three file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

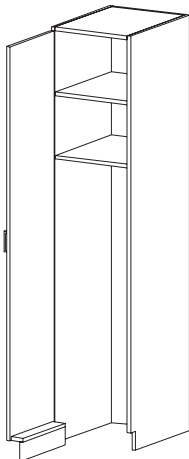
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**T3550** **T3560**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION** **File Drawer Storage with Door**  

- Two adjustable shelves
- One hinged door
- Four file-size drawers

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

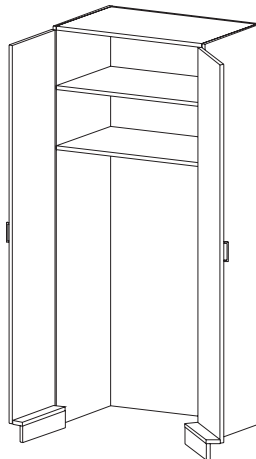
**DEPTH** 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 16 (letter) | 19 (legal)

**CAT. NO** **T0810** **T0820**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION** **Door w/o Bottom w/Door**  

- Two fixed shelves
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

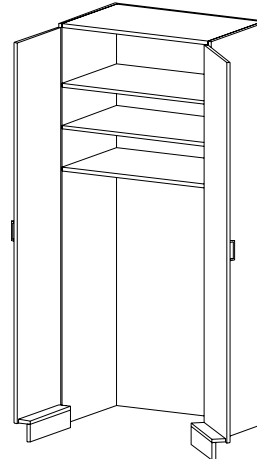
**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**T0800**
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage without Bottom with Doors**  

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0830**
**DESCRIPTION** **Storage without Bottom with Doors**  

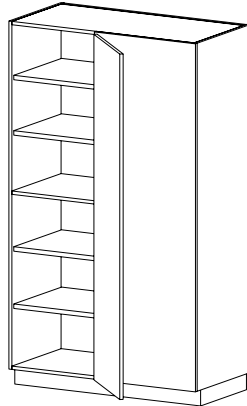
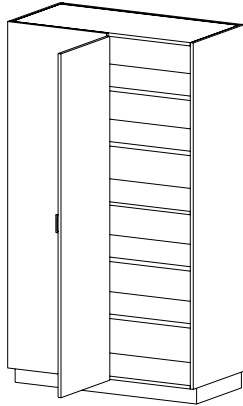
- Two adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Corner Tall Cabinets



Return Cabinet Depth	Model Number Variations Similar to W0210 & W0220	
13	T0213	T0223
16	T0214	T0224
23	T0217	T0227

Blind corner cabinets are available in the following depths and widths:

Depth	Available Widths
13	27   30   33   36   39
16	30   33   36   39   42
23	36   39   42   45   48

**CAT. NO** **T0210**

**DESCRIPTION** **Blind Corner Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** See table above.

Depth of the return cabinet to be specified

**CAT. NO** **T0220**

**DESCRIPTION** **Blind Corner Storage**

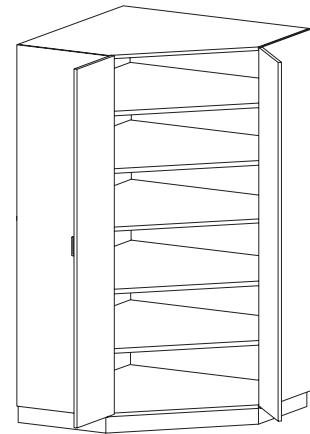
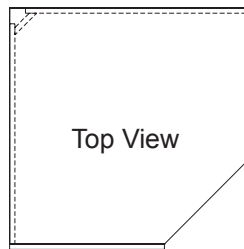
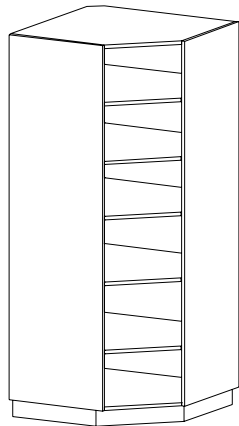
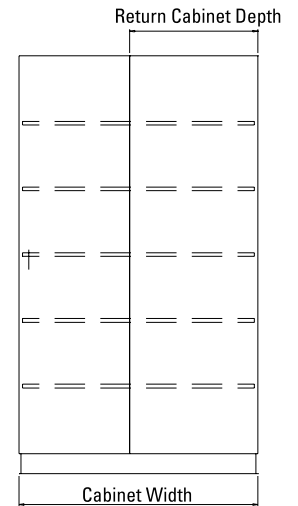
- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** See table above.

Depth of the return cabinet to be specified



**CAT. NO** **X9770**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36

**CAT. NO** **X9790**

**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors**

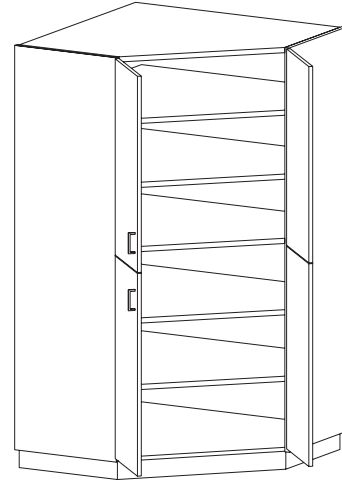
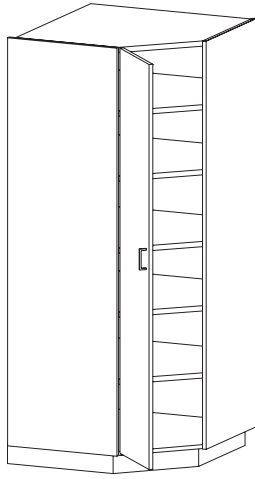
- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

# Corner Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **X9810** (Hinged L)
**X9820** (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways
- Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact your CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36

**X9840**
**DESCRIPTION** **Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- 45° angle front
- Please verify that cabinets will fit through doorways
- Compartment sizes vary with cabinet height. Please contact your CiF Lab Solutions representative if specific sizes are required.

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

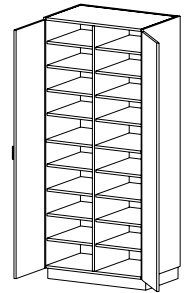
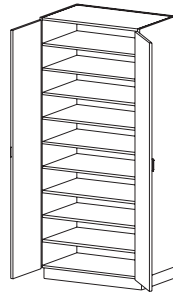
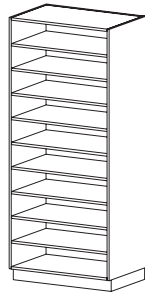
**WIDTH** 48

# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Cubicle Storage Cabinets (T0030-T1350)

		Cabinet Height								
		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	86"	88"	90"	95"
# of Partitions	0	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	11
	1	14	14	14	18	18	18	18	18	22
	2	21	21	21	27	27	27	27	27	33
	3	28	28	28	36	36	36	36	36	44


**CAT. NO** **T0030**

**DESCRIPTION** Open Storage  
• Fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T0090**

**Storage with Doors**  
• Fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1100**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1130**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two centered fixed shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22 | 28

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

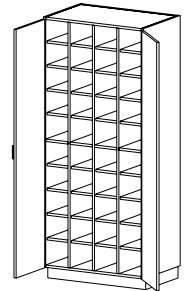
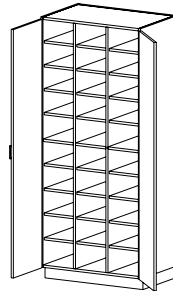
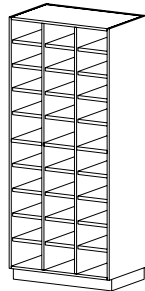
**T1140**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1150**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• One fixed vertical partition  
• Two centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **T1200**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1230**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** Open Cubicle Storage  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Three centered fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1240**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1250**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Two fixed vertical partitions  
• Three centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1300**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1330**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Open Cubicle Storage**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions  
• Four centered fixed shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

12 | 15 | 22 | 28

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T1340**
(Adj. Shlvs.)
**T1350**
(Fxd. Shlvs.)

**Cubicle Storage with Doors**  
• Three fixed vertical partitions  
• Four centered fixed shelves  
• Two hinged doors

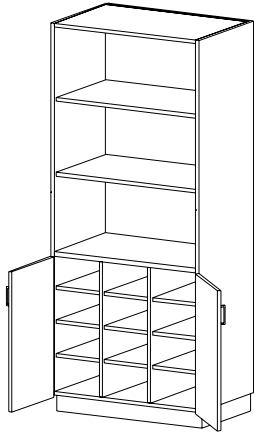
60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

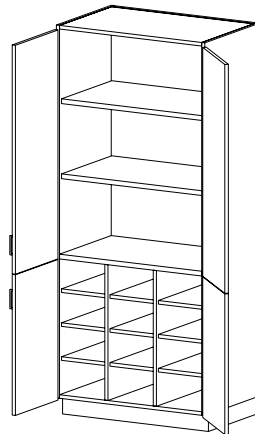
30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*See table above for shelf quantity

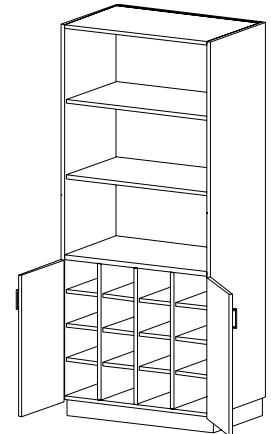
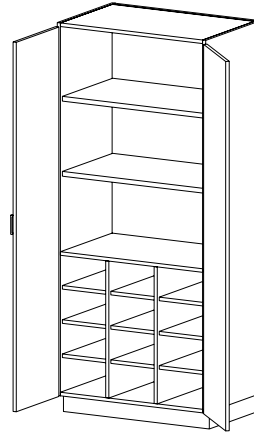
# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

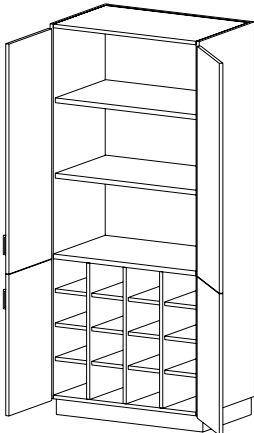


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

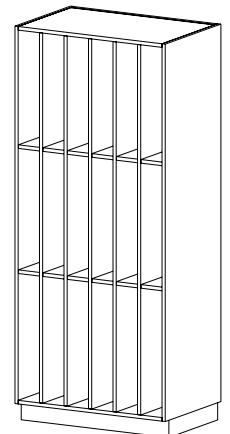
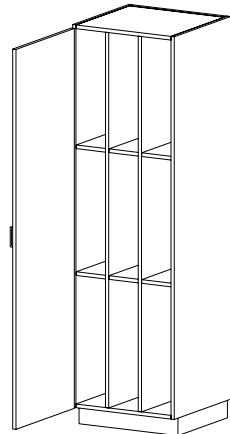
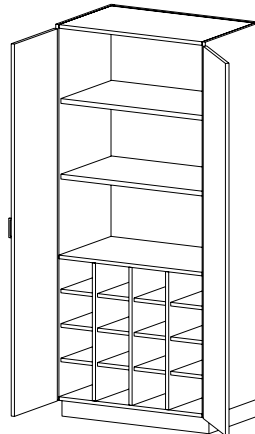


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height

CAT. NO	T1280	T1270	T1260	T1380
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Four hinged doors</li> <li>Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Cubicle Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and nine in lower compartment</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48

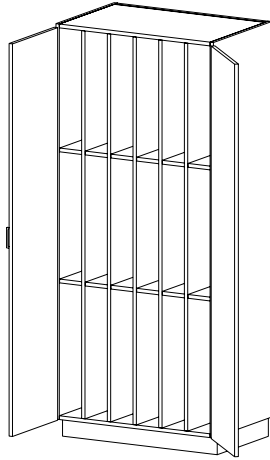


Bottom compartment is fixed at 29.32" clear height



CAT. NO	T1370	T1360	T1610 (Hinged L)	T1620 (Hinged R)	T1600
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Four hinged doors</li> <li>Doors split at fixed shelf</li> </ul>	<b>Storage with Doors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment and twelve in lower compartment</li> <li>Three fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>Two hinged doors</li> </ul>	<b>Project Storage with Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Six fixed shelves</li> <li>Two fixed vertical partitions</li> <li>One hinged door</li> </ul>	<b>Open Project Storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Twelve fixed shelves</li> <li>Five fixed vertical partitions</li> </ul>	
<b>HEIGHT</b>	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	72   78   84   86   88   90   95	
<b>DEPTH</b>	13   16   23	13   16   23	13   16   23	12   15   22   28	
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	15   18   21   24	30   33   36   39   42   45   48	

# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T1640**

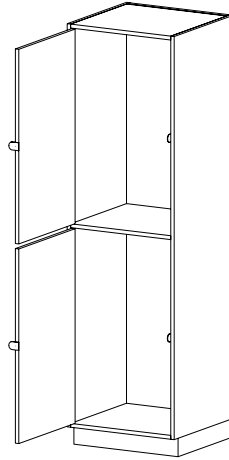
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Doors**

- Twelve fixed shelves
- Five fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T5210** **T5220**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

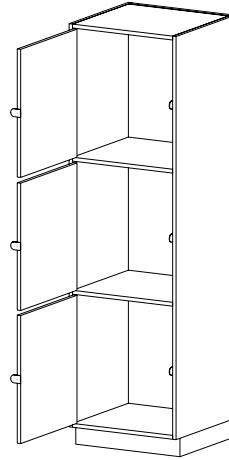
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Two compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T5310** **T5320**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

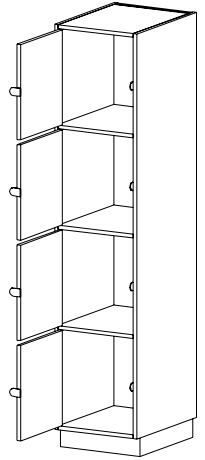
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Three compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T5410** **T5420**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

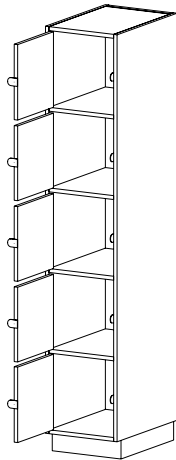
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Four compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21


**CAT. NO** **T5510** **T5520**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

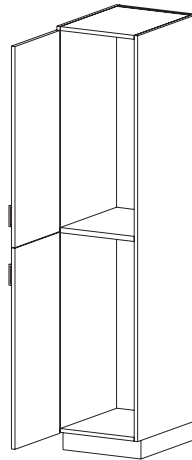
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage with Inset Doors**

- Five compartments
- Inset doors w/five knuckle hinges
- Padlock hasp on each door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18


**T6210** **T6220**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

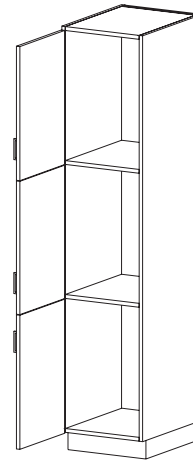
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Two compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T6310** **T6320**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

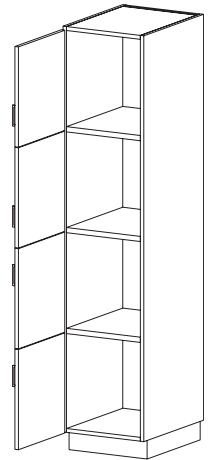
**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Three compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**T6410** **T6420**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

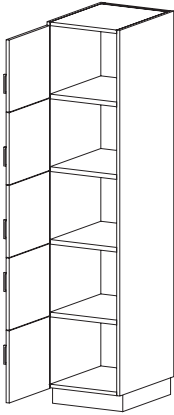
- Four compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21

# Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>T6510</b> <small>(Hinged L)</small>	<b>T6520</b> <small>(Hinged R)</small>
----------------	---	---

**DESCRIPTION** **Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors**

- Five compartments
- Overlay doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18



# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets

All tote tray cabinets include high impact resistant polystyrene trays. Tote trays are supported by ribbed polystyrene panels mounted to the cabinet ends and partitions. All trays include an aluminum label holder.

Tote tray quantity varies by cabinet height. Consult the table at right for exact counts.

## Tote Tray Sizes

**TT100** 12½" w x 19" d x 4⅜" h

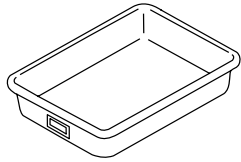
**TT110** 12½" w x 19" d x 3½" h

**TT120** 10" w x 19" d x 4" h

**TT130** 10" w x 19" d x 3½" h

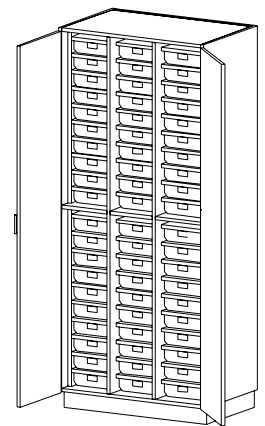
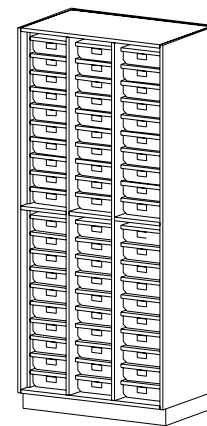
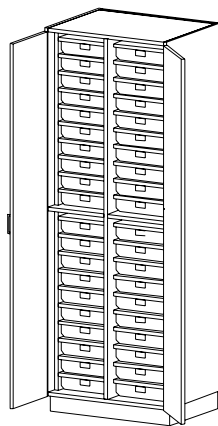
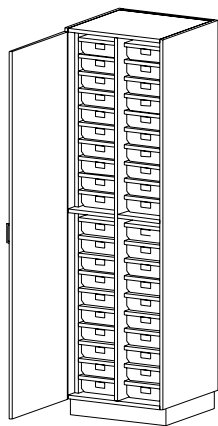
**TT140** 14" w x 18" d x 3½" h

**TT150** 14" w x 18" d x 4" h



## Tote Tray Quantity Per Cabinet

		Cabinet Height		
		72	78	84
Cabinet Model No.	T1400	36	42	42
	T1410	24	28	28
	T1420	24	28	28
	T1430	24	28	28
	T1440	36	42	42
	T1450	48	54	60
	T1460	48	54	60
	T1470	15	15	15
	T1480	21	21	21
	T1500	48	56	56
	T1510	32	36	40
	T1520	32	36	40
	T1530	32	36	40
	T1540	48	56	56
	T1550	64	72	80
T1560	64	72	80	
T1570	20	20	20	
T1580	28	28	28	



**CAT. NO**

**T1510**  
(Hinged L)

**T1520**  
(Hinged R)

**T1530**

**T1450**

**T1460**

**DESCRIPTION**

**Tote Tray Storage with Door**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Two fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: TT130
- One hinged door

**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Two fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: TT110
- Two hinged doors

**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Three fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140

**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Three fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

23

23

23

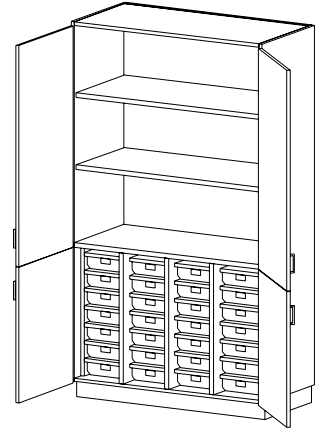
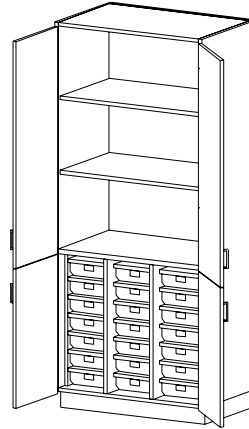
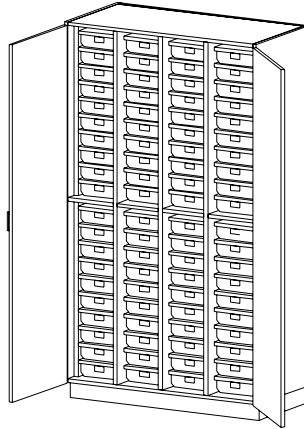
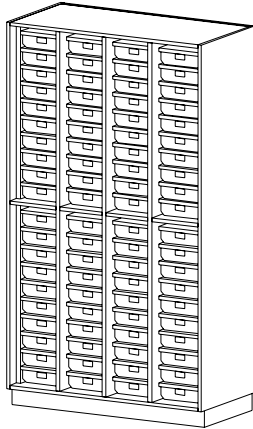
**WIDTH** 24

30

36 | 48

36 | 48

# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T1550**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T1560**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

**T1480**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

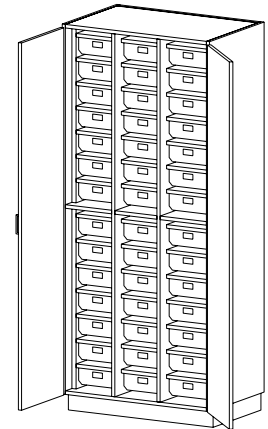
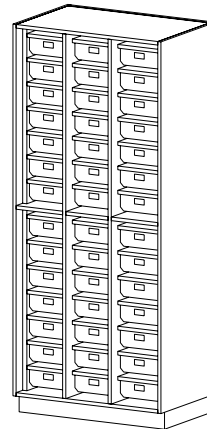
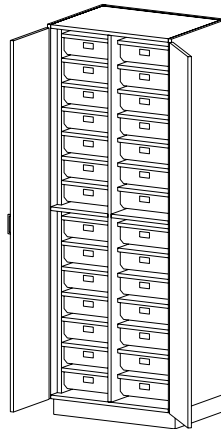
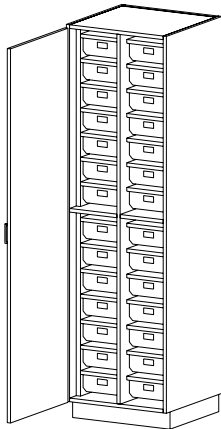
**T1580**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84

23

48


**CAT. NO** **T1410** **T1420**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION**
**Tote Tray Storage with Door**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT120
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

**T1430**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT100
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

30

**T1400**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

**T1440**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

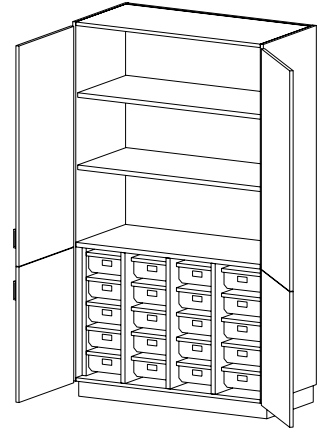
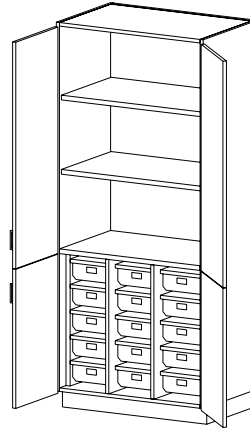
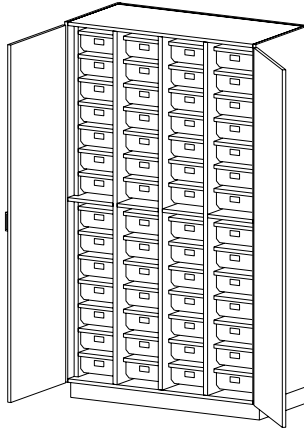
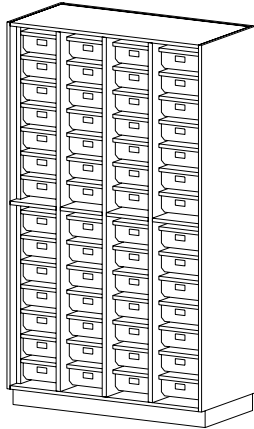
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T1500**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Open Tote Tray Storage**
- Three fixed vertical partitions
  - Tote tray size: TT120

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T1540**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

**T1470**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

**T1570**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

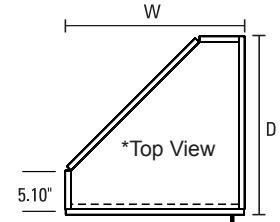
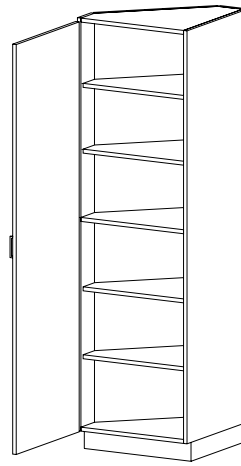
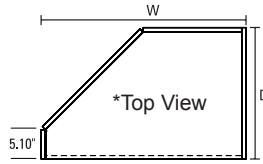
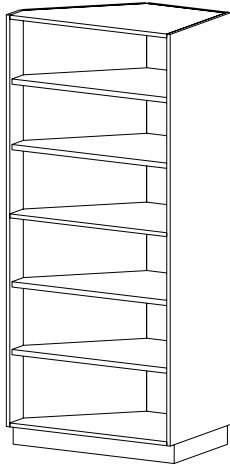
- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Four hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

# Angled Back Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **T9200**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Angled Back Storage**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T9210** (Hinged L)

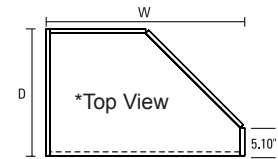
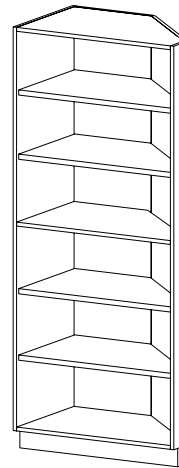
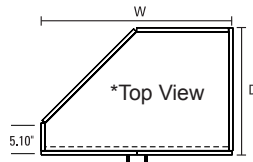
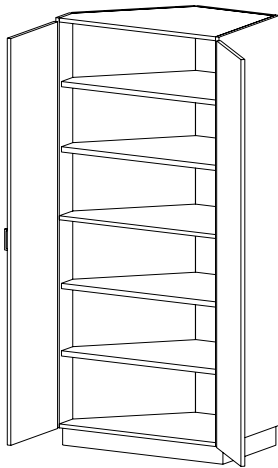
**T9220** (Hinged R)

**Angled Back Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **T9240**

**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Doors**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Left rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T9300**

**Open Angled Back Storage**

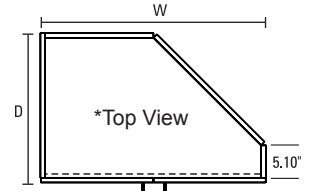
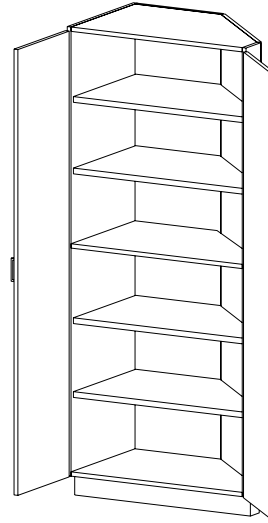
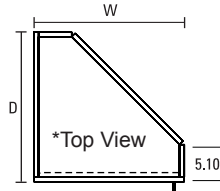
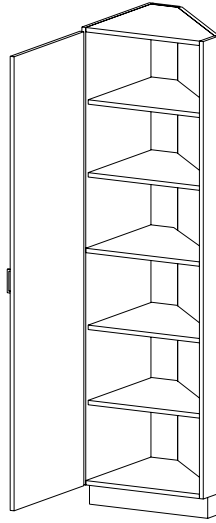
- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Angled Back Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T9310** (Hinged L)

**T9320** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Angled Back Storage with Door**

- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 24

**T9340**

**Angled Back Storage with Doors**

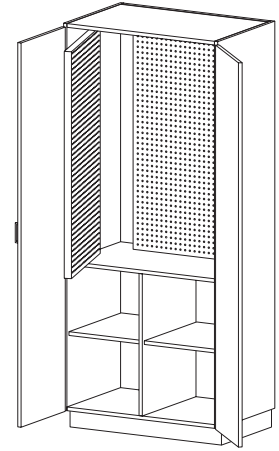
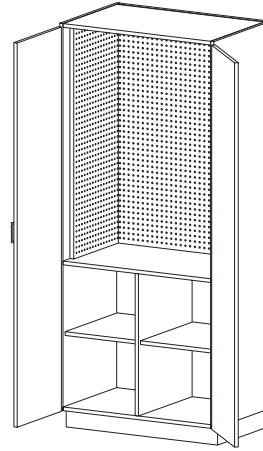
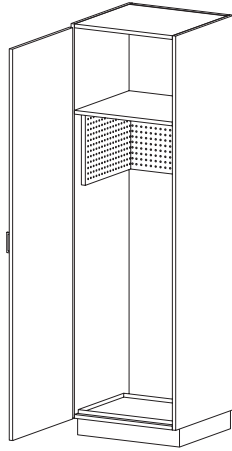
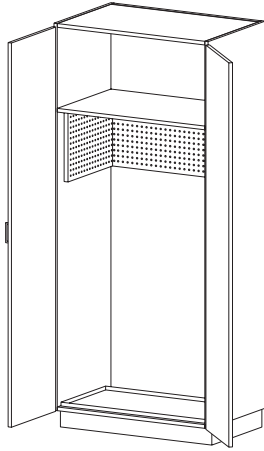
- Four adjustable shelves
- One centered fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Right rear corner at 45° angle

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets


**CAT. NO T4100**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Utility Storage with Doors**
- One fixed shelf
  - 12" h pegboard on sides and back
  - Metal drip pan
  - Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T4110 T4120**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)
**DESCRIPTION**

- Utility Storage with Door**
- One fixed shelf
  - 12" h pegboard on sides and back
  - Metal drip pan
  - One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

**T4140**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Tool Storage with Doors**
- Upper compartment lined with pegboard
  - Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
  - Two hinged doors
  - Fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

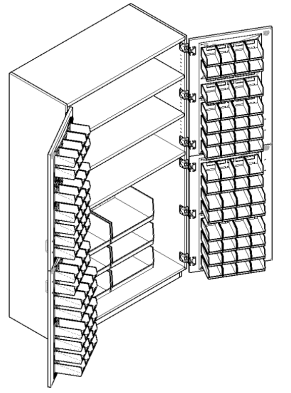
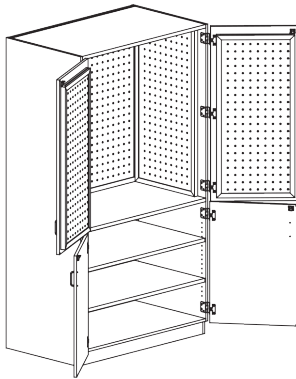
**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T4160**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Tool Storage with Doors**
- Upper compartment has two pivoting pegboard panels
  - Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
  - Two hinged doors
  - Fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO T4145**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Tool Storage with Doors**
- Upper compartment and doors lined with pegboard
  - Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
  - Split-height doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T4150**
**DESCRIPTION**

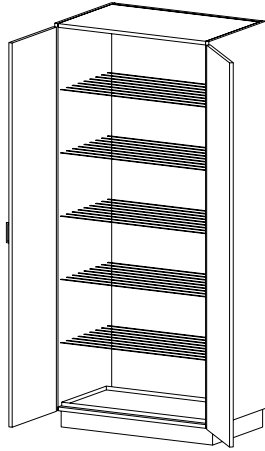
- Parts Storage split-height double doors with removable bins**
- Bin sizes:
    - (72) 5-1/2" x 4" x 3"
    - (48) 7-1/2" x 4" x 3"
    - (6) 15" x 16-1/2" x 7"

**HEIGHT** 78

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 48

# Special Purpose Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T0540**

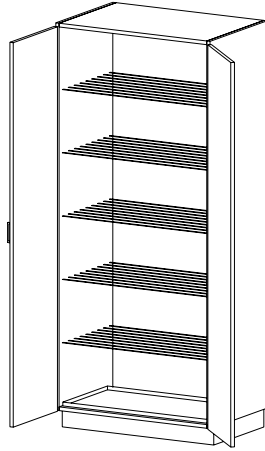
**DESCRIPTION Damp Storage with Doors**

- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Metal drip pan
- Two hinged doors with seal

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0550**

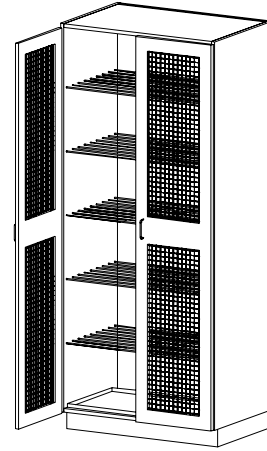
**Damp Storage with Doors**

- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Metal drip pan
- Interior lined with galvanized metal
- Two hinged doors with seal
- Widths 39-48 require an additional bracket per shelf and an additional standard per cabinet.

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0560**

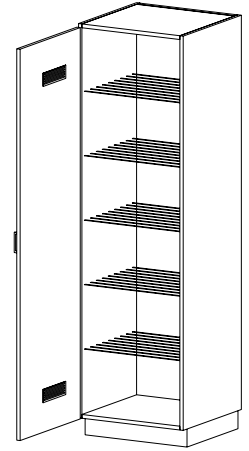
**Drying Cabinets with Doors**

- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Metal drip pan
- Two ventilated hinged doors with expanded metal inserts

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T0610 (Hinged L) T0620 (Hinged R)**

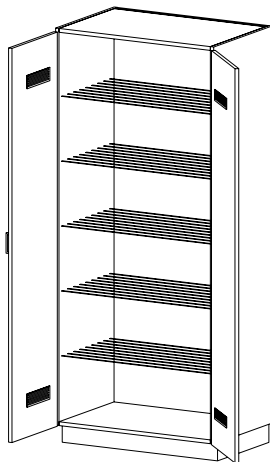
**Vented Storage with Door**

- Five adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One hinged door with louvered vents

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

23

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24


**CAT. NO T0600**

**DESCRIPTION Vented Storage with Doors**

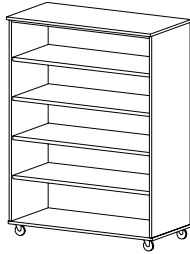
- Adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- Two hinged doors with louvered vents

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 23

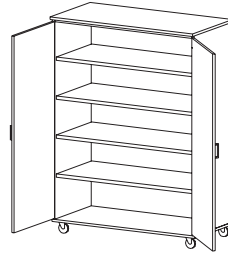
**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Tall Mobile Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **U0000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

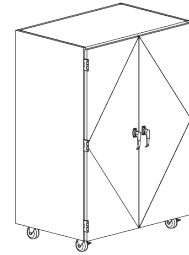
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U0100**
**Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two hinged doors

54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

23 | 29

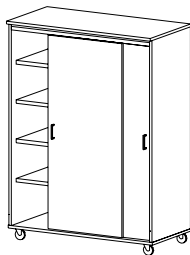
42 | 45 | 48


**U0105**
**Robotics Cabinet**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two hinged doors with locking lever handles

54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

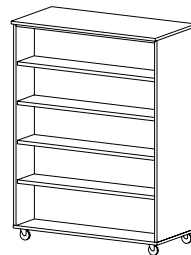
23 | 29

42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **U0840**
**DESCRIPTION** **Sliding Door Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two sliding doors on overhead track

**HEIGHT** 54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

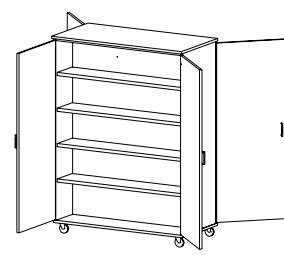
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U0060**
**Double-Sided Open Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Centered back panel

54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

22 | 28

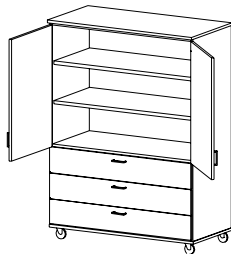
42 | 45 | 48


**U0070**
**Double-Sided Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Centered back panel  
 • Four hinged doors

54 (3 shelves) | 60 (3 shelves) | 66 (4 shelves)

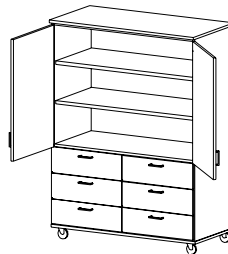
23 | 29

42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO** **U4330**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and three drawers

**HEIGHT** 54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**U4340**
**Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and four drawers

54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

23 | 29

42 | 45 | 48



# Tall Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U4430**
**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and six drawers

**HEIGHT** 54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

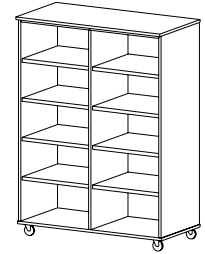
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U4440** (Adj. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Door/Drawer Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelf  
 • Two hinged doors and eight drawers

**HEIGHT** 54 (1 shelves) | 60 (2 shelves) | 66 (2 shelves)

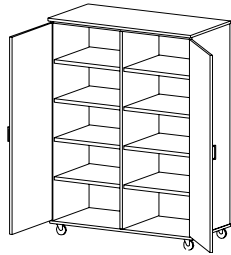
**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1000** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1130** (Fixed Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

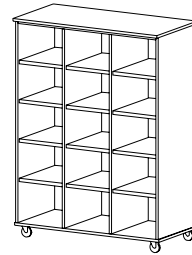
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1040** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1150** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (6 shelves) | 60 (6 shelves) | 66 (8 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1200** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1230** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (9 shelves) | 60 (9 shelves) | 66 (12 shelves)

**DEPTH** 22 | 28

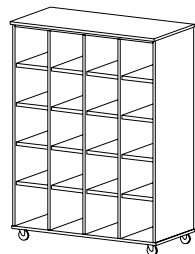
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1240** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1250** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (9 shelves) | 60 (9 shelves) | 66 (12 shelves)

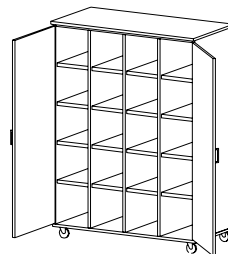
**DEPTH** 23 | 29

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1300** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1330** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Open Cubicle Storage**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (12 shelves) | 60 (12 shelves) | 66 (16 shelves)

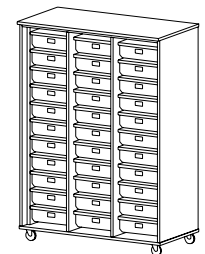
**DEPTH** 22 | 28

**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1340** (Adj. Shlvs.) **U1350** (Fxd. Shlvs.)

**DESCRIPTION** **Cubicle Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (12 shelves) | 60 (12 shelves) | 66 (16 shelves)

**DEPTH** 23 | 29

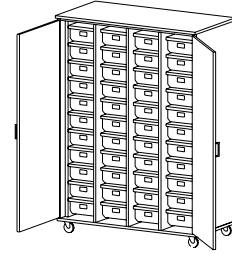
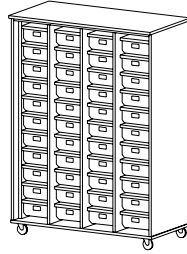
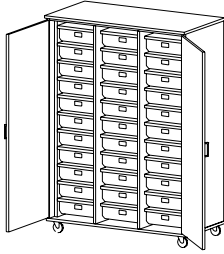
**WIDTH** 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **U1400**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Tote Tray Storage**  
 • Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 54 (24 trays) | 66 (33 trays)

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

# Tall Mobile Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **U1440**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Tote Tray Storage w/Doors**

- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 54 (24 trays) | 66 (33 trays)

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 48

**U1500**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions

**54** (32 trays) | **66** (33 trays)

**22**
**48**
**U1540**
**Tote Tray Storage w/Doors**

- Tote tray size: TT130
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**54** (32 trays) | **66** (44 trays)

**23**
**48**

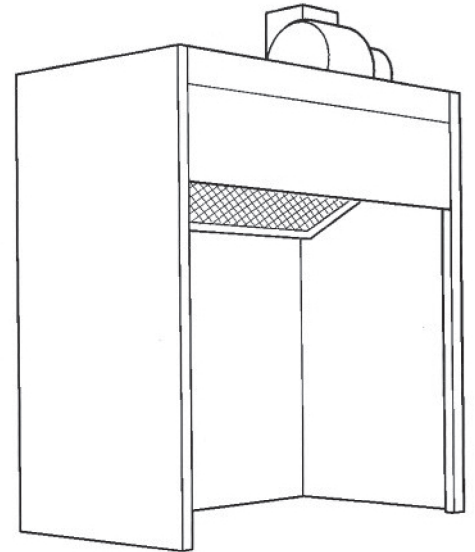
# Spray Booth

A Spray Booth offers an economical way to exhaust odors and non-toxic fumes in Laboratory, Class Room and Shop environments.

## Design

The Spray Booth is constructed of 18 gage steel that is formed and welded into a rigid superstructure. Each unit is finished with a chemical resistant powder coat paint finish and has a replaceable, pleated air filter.

The Spray Booth is designed to have a non-explosion proof exhaust blower (specified) mounted directly on top of the unit. A rectangular duct transition is included to connect the exhaust blower to the Spray Booth. For flammable fumes or vapors, an optional explosion-proof exhaust blower must be specified. The explosion-proof exhaust blower is designed to be mounted on the roof or other suitable location, but not on top of the Spray Booth.

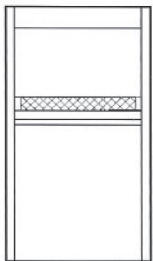


## Interior Lighting

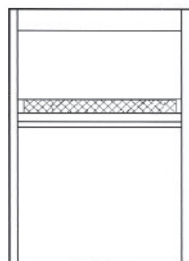
The interior of the Spray Booth is illuminated by a vapor proof incandescent light fixture (bulb included). Light bulb replacement is accomplished from the interior of the booth. When exhausting flammable fumes or vapors, an optional explosion-proof light fixture must be specified.

## Options

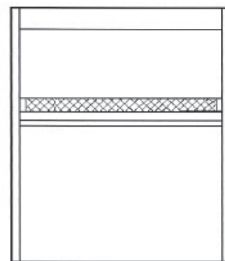
Optional service and electrical fixtures are available for use with the Spray Booth. Contact your representative to assist you in specifying these items.



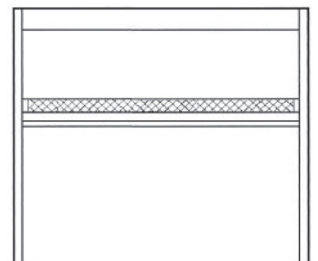
**SB-24**



**SB-30**



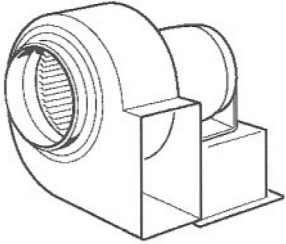
**SB-36**



**SB-48**

# Spray Booth (cont'd)

## Exhaust Blowers



HOOD SIZE	MODEL NUMBER	OUTLET SIZE	HP	CFM AT STATIC PRESSURE SHOWN					
				.125	.25	.375	.5	.625	.75
24"	7C037	4 1/4" X 3/8"	1/4	560	515	470	420	360	300
30"	7C038	5 3/8" X 8 1/4"	1/3	920	870	820	765	710	655
36"	7C039	6 1/2" X 10 3/4"	1/3	968	930	890	850	810	773
48"	7C647	6 1/2" X 10 3/4"	1/3	1160	1125	1090	1035	963	855

Exhaust Blowers feature a dynamically balanced forward curve wheel with cast iron hubs. Housing and motorbase are 16 gage steel with a gray baked-on epoxy finish. Motors are 115V/60HZ with H.P. as shown above. Contact your CiS Solutions representative to assist you in specifying an explosion-proof exhaust blower.

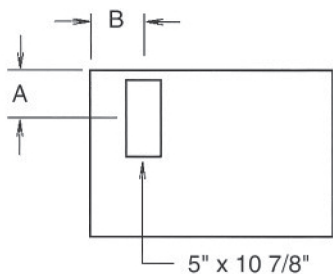
## Replacement Filters

HOOD SIZE	FILTER NUMBER	QUANTITY	SIZE
24"	6556	1	16"x20"
30"	6557	1	22"x20"
36"	6558	2	14"x20"
48"	6559	2	20"x20"

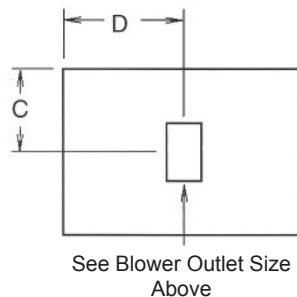
Spray Booth replacement filters are a 1" thick cotton polyester blended filter, laminated to a galvanized steel expanded metal support grid. Order by part number from the chart to the left. (Note: 36" and 48" Spray Booths require two filters.)

## Rough-in Details

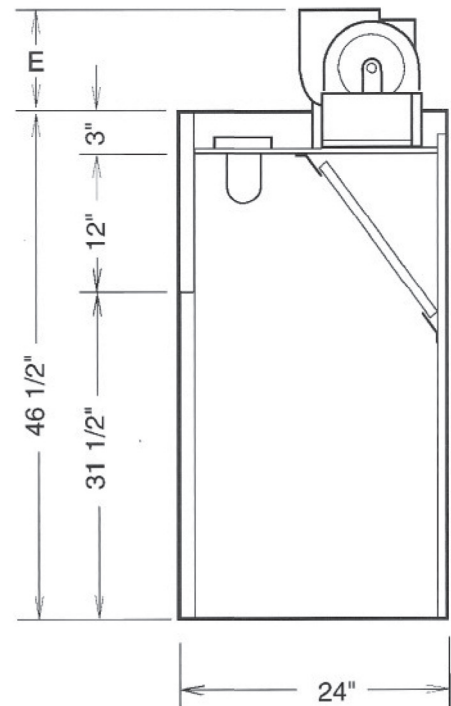
HOOD SIZE	DIMENSIONS				
	"A"	"C"	"B"	"D"	"E"
24"	7"	4 3/4"	10 7/16"	10 3/8"	6"
30"	7"	7 3/4"	8"	14"	6"
36"	7"	10 3/4"	10 7/8"	17 5/8"	6 7/8"
48"	7"	19 3/4"	10 7/8"	26 5/8"	6 7/8"



Plan View of  
Spray Booth Top  
Without Blower



Plan View of  
Spray Booth Top  
With Blower



# STEM Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>ST-2</b>	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Electric with MD Leveling Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-14</b>
<b>Wood Tables – General Information</b> .....	<b>ST-3</b>	FC24K Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 24"D .....	ST-14
<b>Wood Tables Summary</b> .....	<b>ST-4</b>	FC30K Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 30"D .....	ST-14
<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides</b> .....	<b>ST-5</b>	FC36K Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 36"D .....	ST-14
D6150 Table Frame .....	ST-5	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Electric with HD Leveling Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-15</b>
D6151 Table Frame with One Drawer .....	ST-5	FB24K Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 24"D .....	ST-15
D6152 Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	ST-5	FB30K Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 30"D .....	ST-15
D6170 Table Frame – Right Legs .....	ST-5	FB36K Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 36"D .....	ST-15
D6171 Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	ST-5	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Manual Height-Adjustable</b> .....	<b>ST-16</b>
D6172 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	ST-5	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Leveler Glides</b> .....	<b>ST-17</b>
D6160 Table Frame – Left Legs .....	ST-5	FA24E Frame with Leveler Glides 24"D .....	ST-17
D6161 Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	ST-5	FA30E Frame with Leveler Glides 30"D .....	ST-17
D6162 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	ST-5	FA36E Frame with Leveler Glides 36"D .....	ST-17
D6190 Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	ST-5	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Swivel Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-18</b>
<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-6</b>	FD24E Frame with Swivel Casters 24"D .....	ST-18
D6250 Table Frame .....	ST-6	FD30E Frame with Swivel Casters 30"D .....	ST-18
D6251 Table Frame with One Drawer .....	ST-6	FD36E Frame with Swivel Casters 36"D .....	ST-18
D6252 Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	ST-6	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Manual with MD Leveling Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-19</b>
D6270 Table Frame – Right Legs .....	ST-6	FC24E Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 24"D .....	ST-19
D6271 Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	ST-6	FC30E Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 30"D .....	ST-19
D6272 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	ST-6	FC36E Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 36"D .....	ST-19
D6260 Table Frame – Left Legs .....	ST-6	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Manual with HD Leveling Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-20</b>
D6261 Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	ST-6	FB24E Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 24"D .....	ST-20
D6262 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	ST-6	FB30E Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 30"D .....	ST-20
D6290 Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	ST-6	FB36E Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 36"D .....	ST-20
<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides</b> .....	<b>ST-7</b>	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Uprights</b> .....	<b>ST-21</b>
D6350 Table Frame .....	ST-7	URA1 Aluminum Uprights .....	ST-21
D6351 Table Frame with One Drawer .....	ST-7	URS1 Steel Slotted Uprights .....	ST-21
D6352 Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	ST-7	URB1 Surface Mounted Utility Uprights With Oval Post Design .....	ST-21
D6370 Table Frame – Right Legs .....	ST-7	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Work Surfaces</b> .....	<b>ST-22</b>
D6371 Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	ST-7	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Shelving</b> .....	<b>ST-23</b>
D6372 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	ST-7	Triple Rail .....	ST-23
D6360 Table Frame – Left Legs .....	ST-7	Book End Bracket .....	ST-23
D6361 Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	ST-7	Double Rail .....	ST-23
D6362 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	ST-7	Angled Bracket .....	ST-23
D6390 Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	ST-7	Single Rail .....	ST-23
<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-8</b>	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Power Manifolds</b> .....	<b>ST-25</b>
D6450 Table Frame .....	ST-8	PM00URA10 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-25
D6451 Table Frame with One Drawer .....	ST-8	PM01URA10 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-25
D6452 Table Frame with Two Drawers .....	ST-8	PM02URA11 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-25
D6470 Table Frame – Right Legs .....	ST-8	PM20SMXX0 Manifold .....	ST-26
D6471 Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	ST-8	PM21URB1 Manifold .....	ST-26
D6472 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	ST-8	PM22URB1 Manifold .....	ST-26
D6460 Table Frame – Left Legs .....	ST-8	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Gas Manifolds</b> .....	<b>ST-27</b>
D6461 Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	ST-8	GM00URA1 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-27
D6462 Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	ST-8	GM01URA1 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-27
D6490 Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	ST-8	GM02URA1 Manifold - use w/ aluminum continuous slot upright .....	ST-27
<b>General Information – Metal Tables</b> .....	<b>ST-9</b>	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Hoses</b> .....	<b>ST-28</b>
<b>Metal Tables</b> .....	<b>ST-10</b>	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Valves</b> .....	<b>ST-29</b>
V6150 Metal table, fixed height with levelers .....	ST-10	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Workstation Accents</b> .....	<b>ST-30</b>
V6190 Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers .....	ST-10	Metal Modesty Panel .....	ST-30
V6250 Metal table, fixed height with casters .....	ST-10	BSXXPBHL Backsplash- Painted Metal .....	ST-30
V6290 Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters .....	ST-10	BSXXAFHL Backsplash- Painted Metal .....	ST-30
V6350 Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	ST-10	ARX1PBHL Front Accent Rail - Wood .....	ST-30
V6390 Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	ST-10	ARX1AFHL Front Accent Rail - Wood .....	ST-30
V6450 Metal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	ST-10	CCXXPBHL Back Crosstube Cover .....	ST-30
V6490 Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	ST-10	CCXXAFHL Back Crosstube Cover .....	ST-30
<b>Pinnacle Series® - Electric Height-Adjustable</b> .....	<b>ST-11</b>	ARX2PBHL Front Accent Rail - Laminate .....	ST-30
<b>Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Leveler Glides</b> .....	<b>ST-12</b>	ARX2AFHL Front Accent Rail - Laminate .....	ST-30
FA24K Frame with Leveler Glides 24"D .....	ST-12	<b>Pinnacle Series® - Task Light</b> .....	<b>ST-31</b>
FA30K Frame with Leveler Glides 30"D .....	ST-12	TWM1 Motor Wire Management Kit For Electric Workstations .....	ST-30
FA36K Frame with Leveler Glides 36"D .....	ST-12	TWM2 Aesthetics Wire Mgmt Pkg For Electric Workstations .....	ST-30
<b>Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Swivel Casters</b> .....	<b>ST-13</b>	TL11XXXX17 Task Light .....	ST-31
FD24K Frame with Swivel Casters 24"D .....	ST-13	TL11XXXX31 Task Light .....	ST-31
FD30K Frame with Swivel Casters 30"D .....	ST-13	TL12XXXX17 Task Light with Jumper Cord .....	ST-31
FD36K Frame with Swivel Casters 36"D .....	ST-13	TL12XXXX31 Task Light with Jumper Cord .....	ST-31

# STEM Index (cont'd.)

**Pinnacle Series® - Computer Accessories ..... ST-32**

PKBAAA	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
PKBAAS	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
KBAAA	Fixed-Height Articulating Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
KBAAS	Fixed-Height Articulating Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
PFSMAA	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
PFSMAS	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
FPDAA	Fixed-Height Flat Screen Display Arm .....	ST-32
FPDAS	Fixed-Height Flat Screen Display Arm .....	ST-32
UWKTM	Under Work Surface Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad .....	ST-32
CPU02	CPU Holder .....	ST-32

**Pinnacle Series® - Apparatus Rods..... ST-33**

AAVR + H	Vertical Rod with Tapered End .....	ST-33
AABRXX	Burette Socket for Recess Mounting .....	ST-33
AAHR + W	Horizontal Crossbar .....	ST-33
AABSXX	Burette Socket for Surface Mounting .....	ST-33
AAACXX	Adjustable Clamp .....	ST-33

**General Information ..... ST-34**
**Low Mobile Cabinets..... ST-35**

U0000	Open Storage .....	ST-35
U0110	Storage w/Door .....	ST-35
U0120	Storage w/Door .....	ST-35
U0100	Storage w/Doors .....	ST-35
U0840	Sliding Door Storage .....	ST-35
U0060	Open Double-Sided Storage .....	ST-35
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors .....	ST-35
U0105	Storage w/ Doors .....	ST-35
U3050	Drawer/Shelf Storage .....	ST-35
U3000	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-35
U3100	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3110	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3120	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3310	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3320	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3410	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U3420	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U4030	Three Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U4040	Four Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U4050	Five Drawer Storage .....	ST-36
U4540	Mobile File Drawer Storage .....	ST-37
U4550	Mobile File Drawer Storage .....	ST-37
U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-37
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors .....	ST-37
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-37
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors .....	ST-37
U4060	Six Drawer Storage .....	ST-38
U8060	Six Drawer Storage .....	ST-38
U8080	Eight Drawer Storage .....	ST-38
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1130	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1230	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38
U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38
U1300	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-38
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38
U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-38

**General Information ..... ST-39**
**General Storage Tall Cabinets..... ST-40**

T0000	Open Storage .....	ST-40
T0110	Storage with Door .....	ST-40
T0120	Storage with Door .....	ST-40
T0100	Storage with Doors .....	ST-40
T0840	Storage with Sliding Doors .....	ST-40

T0310	Storage with Framed Glazed Door .....	ST-40
T0320	Storage with Framed Glazed Door .....	ST-40
T0300	Storage with Framed Glazed Doors .....	ST-40
T0860	Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors .....	ST-40
T0680	Storage with Doors .....	ST-40
T0690	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0160	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0510	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0520	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0130	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0460	Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door .....	ST-41
T0480	Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors .....	ST-41
T0440	Sloped-Shelf Display .....	ST-41
T0400	Storage with Doors .....	ST-41
T0410	Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T0420	Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T0430	Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T1000	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-42
T1110	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T1120	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T1040	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T3110	Storage with Door .....	ST-42
T3120	Storage with Door .....	ST-42
T3100	Storage with Doors .....	ST-42
T3430	Storage .....	ST-42
T3030	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-43
T3440	Storage .....	ST-43
T3040	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-43
T3140	Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors .....	ST-43
T3160	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors .....	ST-43
T3060	Sloped-Shelf Display .....	ST-43
T3230	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-43
T3240	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-43
T3500	File Drawer Storage .....	ST-44
T3510	File Drawer Storage with Door .....	ST-44
T3520	File Drawer Storage with Door .....	ST-44
T3550	File Drawer Storage with Door .....	ST-44
T3560	File Drawer Storage with Door .....	ST-44
T0810	Door w/o Bottom w/Door .....	ST-44
T0820	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding .....	ST-44
T0800	Storage without Bottom with Doors .....	ST-44
T0830	Storage without Bottom with Doors .....	ST-44

**Corner Tall Cabinets..... ST-45**

T0210	Blind Corner Storage .....	ST-45
T0220	Blind Corner Storage .....	ST-45
X9770	Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet .....	ST-45
X9790	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors .....	ST-45
X9810	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door .....	ST-46
X9820	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door .....	ST-46
X9840	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors .....	ST-46

**Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets..... ST-47**

T0030	Open Storage .....	ST-47
T0090	Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1100	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1130	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1140	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1150	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1200	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1230	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1300	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1330	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-47
T1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-47
T1280	Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1270	Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1260	Cubicle Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1380	Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1370	Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1360	Storage with Doors .....	ST-48
T1610	Project Storage with Door .....	ST-48
T1620	Project Storage with Door .....	ST-48
T1600	Open Project Storage .....	ST-48
T1640	Project Storage with Doors .....	ST-49

# STEM Index (cont'd.)

T5210	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T4150	Parts Storage split-height double doors with removable bins .....	ST-56
T5220	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49			
T5310	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0540	Damp Storage with Doors .....	ST-57
T5320	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0550	Damp Storage with Doors .....	ST-57
T5410	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0560	Drying Cabinets with Doors .....	ST-57
T5420	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0610	Vented Storage with Door .....	ST-57
T5510	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0620	Vented Storage with Door .....	ST-57
T5520	Project Storage with Inset Doors .....	ST-49	T0600	Vented Storage with Doors .....	ST-57
T6210	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49			
T6220	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49	<b>Tall Mobile Cabinets .....</b>	<b>ST-58</b>	
T6310	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49	U0000	Open Storage .....	ST-58
T6320	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49	U0100	Storage w/Doors .....	ST-58
T6410	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49	U0105	Robotics Cabinet .....	ST-58
T6420	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-49	U0840	Sliding Door Storage .....	ST-58
T6510	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-50	U0060	Double-Sided Open Storage .....	ST-58
T6520	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors .....	ST-50	U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors .....	ST-58
			U4330	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-58
			U4340	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-58
<b>Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets .....</b>	<b>ST-51</b>		U4430	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-59
T1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	ST-51	U4440	Door/Drawer Storage .....	ST-59
T1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	ST-51	U1000	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-51	U1130	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1450	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-51	U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-51	U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1550	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-52	U1200	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-52	U1230	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1480	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-52	U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1580	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-52	U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	ST-52	U1300	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	ST-52	U1330	Open Cubicle Storage .....	ST-59
T1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-52	U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1400	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-52	U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors .....	ST-59
T1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-52	U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-59
T1500	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-53	U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors .....	ST-60
T1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-53	U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage .....	ST-60
T1470	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-53	U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors .....	ST-60
T1570	Tote Tray Storage with Doors .....	ST-53			
			<b>Spray Booth .....</b>	<b>ST-61</b>	
<b>Angled Back Tall Cabinets .....</b>	<b>ST-54</b>		SB-24	24" Spray Booth .....	ST-61
T9200	Open Angled Back Storage .....	ST-54	SB-30	30" Spray Booth .....	ST-61
T9210	Angled Back Storage with Door .....	ST-54	SB-36	36" Spray Booth .....	ST-61
T9220	Angled Back Storage with Door .....	ST-54	SB-48	48" Spray Booth .....	ST-61
T9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors .....	ST-54	7C037	24" Exhaust Blower .....	ST-62
T9300	Open Angled Back Storage .....	ST-54	7C038	30" Exhaust Blower .....	ST-62
T9310	Angled Back Storage with Door .....	ST-55	7C039	36" Exhaust Blower .....	ST-62
T9320	Angled Back Storage with Door .....	ST-55	7C647	48" Exhaust Blower .....	ST-62
T9340	Angled Back Storage with Doors .....	ST-55	6556	24" Replacement Filter .....	ST-62
			6557	30" Replacement Filter .....	ST-62
<b>Special Purpose Tall Cabinets .....</b>	<b>ST-56</b>		6558	36" Replacement Filter .....	ST-62
T4100	Utility Storage with Doors .....	ST-56	6559	48" Replacement Filter .....	ST-62
T4110	Utility Storage with Door .....	ST-56			
T4120	Utility Storage with Door .....	ST-56			
T4140	Tool Storage with Doors .....	ST-56			
T4160	Tool Storage with Doors .....	ST-56			
T4145	Tool Storage with Doors .....	ST-56			





# Contents

General Information.....	AC-2
Art & Ceramics .....	AC-3
Base Storage.....	AC-4
Tall Storage.....	AC-5
Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets.....	AC-7
Spray Booth.....	AC-10
Arts & Crafts Index .....	AC-12

# General Information

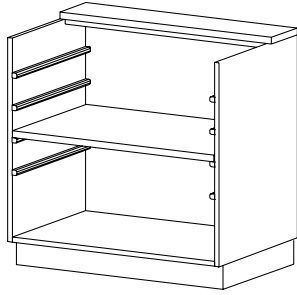
**Please review the following for Arts and Crafts product information. Contact your CiF Solutions dealer for any clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered specifically for use in the Arts and Crafts department.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

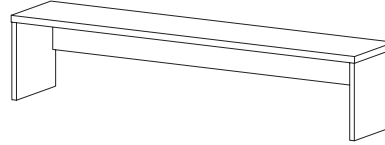
Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

# Art & Ceramics


**CAT. NO** **X5000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Enlarger Station**  
 • Adjustable height work surface

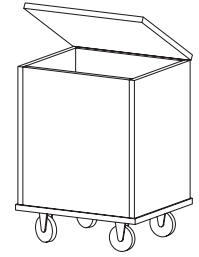
**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 34 | 36

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36

**H8000**
**Bench Riser**  
 • Provides additional countertop storage

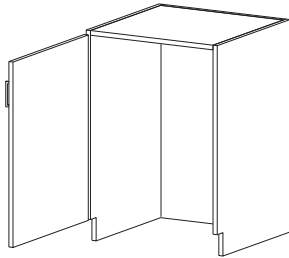
**HEIGHT** 12

**DEPTH** 12

**WIDTH** 52 | 59

**X1730**
**Clay Cart**  
 • Galvanized metal liner w/drain  
 • Hinged lid

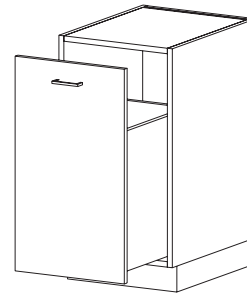
**HEIGHT** 24

**DEPTH** 16 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 18

**CAT. NO** **X1710**      **X1720**
**DESCRIPTION** **Clay Cart Port**  
 • One hinged door  
 • Can be used to store X1700 or X1730

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

**X1760**
**Pull-Out Clay Bin**  
 • Galvanized metal liner  
 • Convenient pull-out design

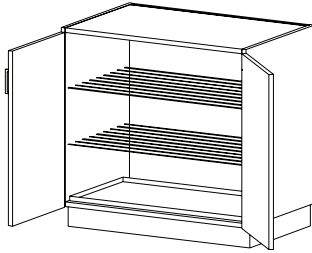
**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

# Base Storage

Refer to the Base Casework section for a complete line of storage solutions.



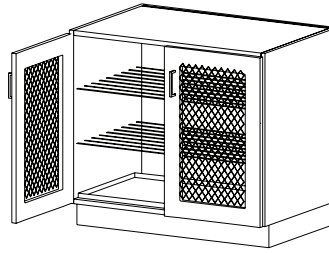
**CAT. NO** B0260

**DESCRIPTION** Damp Storage w/Doors  
 • Two vinyl-coated wire shelves  
 • One metal drip tray

**HEIGHT** 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



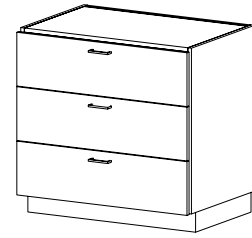
**B0280**

**Drying Cabinet**  
 • Two vinyl-coated wire shelves  
 • One metal drip tray  
 • Expanded metal doors

29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35 | 39 | 42 | 48

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



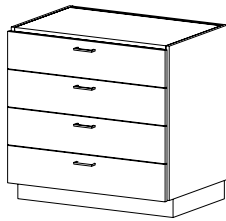
**B4130**

**Three Drawer Paper Storage**  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



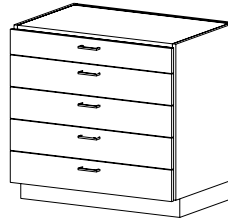
**CAT. NO** B4140

**DESCRIPTION** Four Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 (ADA) | 35

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



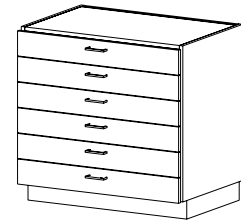
**B4150**

**Five Drawer Paper Storage**  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

29 | 32.75 | 35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



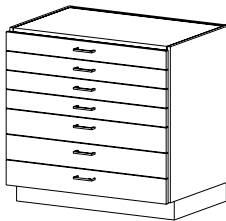
**B4160**

**Six Drawer Paper Storage**  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

32.75 | 35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



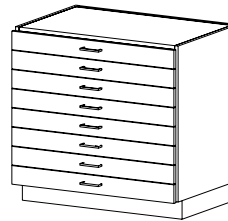
**CAT. NO** B4170

**DESCRIPTION** Seven Drawer Paper Storage  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

**HEIGHT** 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 23 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



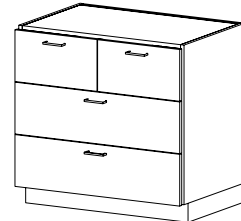
**B4180**

**Eight Drawer Paper Storage**  
 • Drawers feature paper retaining hoods and full extension drawer slides

35

23 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48



**B4230**

**Four Drawer Storage**  
 • Four drawers

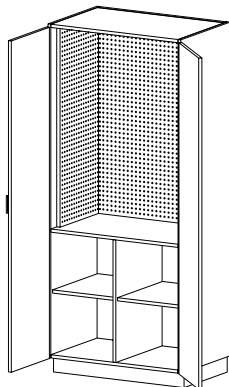
23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 23

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

# Tall Storage

Refer to the Tall Casework section for a complete line of storage solutions.



**CAT. NO** T4140

**DESCRIPTION**

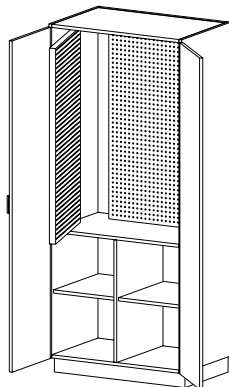
**Tool Storage**

- Upper compartment lined w/pegboard
- Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**T4160**

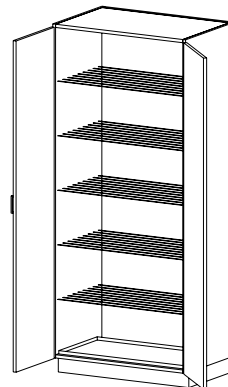
**Tool Storage**

- Upper compartment has two pivoting pegboard panels
- Two adjustable shelves in lower compartment
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

24

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**T0540**

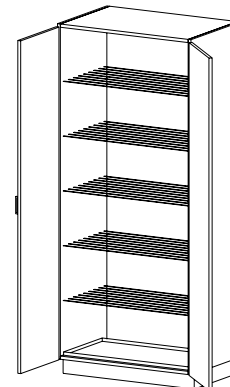
**Damp Storage**

- Adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One metal drip tray
- Two hinged doors w/seal

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

24

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48



**T0550**

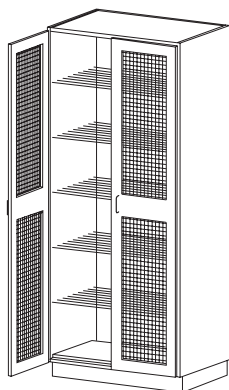
**Damp Storage**

- Adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One metal drip tray
- Interior lined w/galvanized metal
- Two hinged doors w/seal
- Widths 39-48 require an additional bracket per shelf and an additional standard per cabinet.

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

24

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48



**CAT. NO** T0560

**DESCRIPTION**

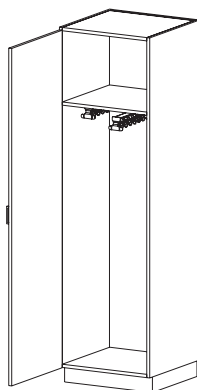
**Drying Cabinet**

- Adjustable vinyl-coated wire shelves
- One metal drip tray
- Two ventilated hinged doors w/expanded metal inserts

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42  
45 | 48



**T2510** (Hinged L) **T2520** (Hinged R)

**Smock Storage**

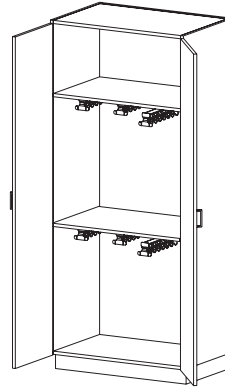
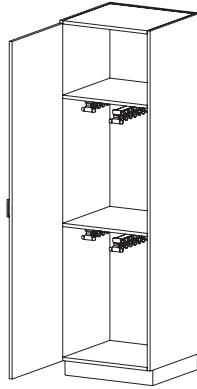
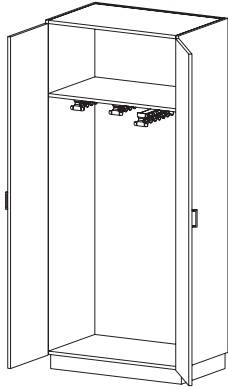
- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

84

24

24

# Tall Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T2500**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Smock Storage**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under shelf (48" width has four racks) – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**T2610** **T2620**  
 (Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**Apron Storage**

- Two fixed shelves
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under each shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 24

**T2600**
**Apron Storage**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under each shelf (48" width has four racks per shelf) – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets

All tote tray cabinets include high impact resistant polystyrene trays. Tote trays are supported by ribbed polystyrene panels mounted to the cabinet ends and partitions. All trays include an aluminum label holder.

Tote tray quantity varies by cabinet height. Consult the table at right for exact counts.

## Tote Tray Sizes

**TT100** 12½" w x 19" d x 4⅝" h

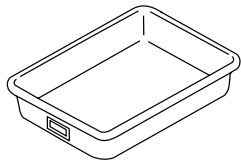
**TT110** 12½" w x 19" d x 3½" h

**TT120** 10" w x 19" d x 4" h

**TT130** 10" w x 19" d x 3½" h

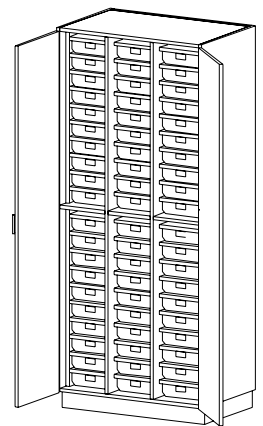
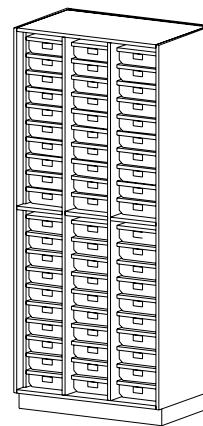
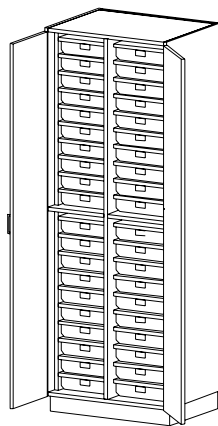
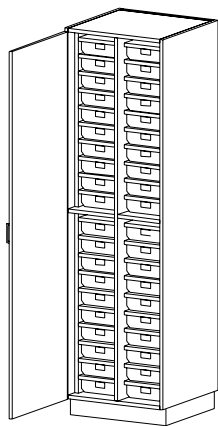
**TT140** 14" w x 18" d x 3½" h

**TT150** 14" w x 18" d x 4" h



## Tote Tray Quantity Per Cabinet

		Cabinet Height		
		72	78	84
Cabinet Model No.	T1400	36	42	42
	T1410	24	28	28
	T1420	24	28	28
	T1430	24	28	28
	T1440	36	42	42
	T1450	48	54	60
	T1460	48	54	60
	T1470	15	15	15
	T1480	21	21	21
	T1500	48	56	56
	T1510	32	36	40
	T1520	32	36	40
	T1530	32	36	40
	T1540	48	56	56
	T1550	64	72	80
T1560	64	72	80	
T1570	20	20	20	
T1580	28	28	28	



### CAT. NO

**T1510**  
(Hinged L)

**T1520**  
(Hinged R)

### DESCRIPTION

#### Tote Tray Storage with Door

- One fixed vertical partition
- Two fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: TT130
- One hinged door

### T1530

#### Tote Tray Storage with Doors

- One fixed vertical partition
- Two fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: TT110
- Two hinged doors

### T1450

#### Open Tote Tray Storage

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Three fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140

### T1460

#### Tote Tray Storage with Doors

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Three fixed shelves
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 24

72 | 78 | 84

23

30

72 | 78 | 84

23

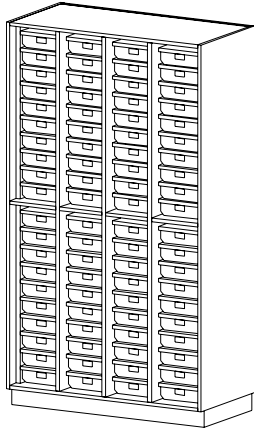
36 | 48

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

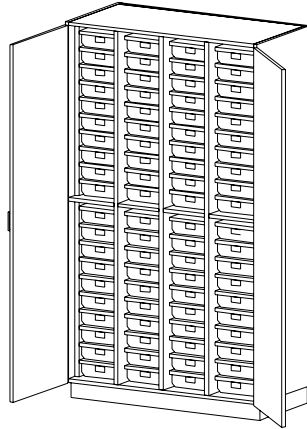
# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **T1550**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

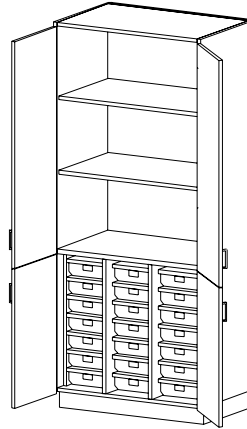
**WIDTH** 48

**T1560**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

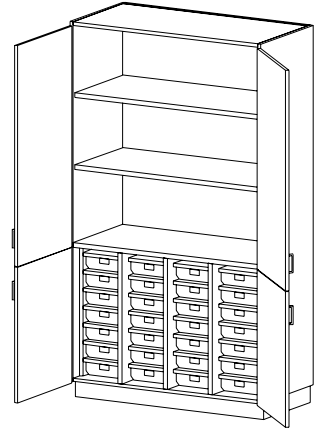

**T1480**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT130, 48" w – TT140
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

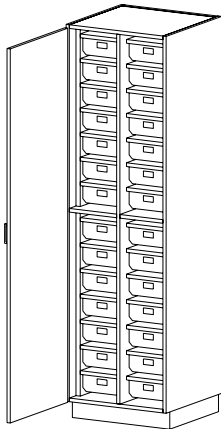

**T1580**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT130
- Four hinged doors
- Doors split at fixed shelf

72 | 78 | 84

23

48


**CAT. NO**
**T1410**

(Hinged L)

**T1420**

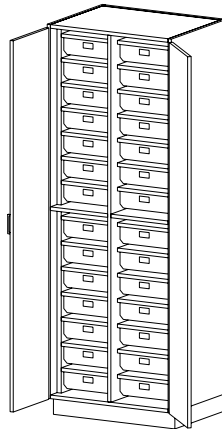
(Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**
**Tote Tray Storage with Door**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT120
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

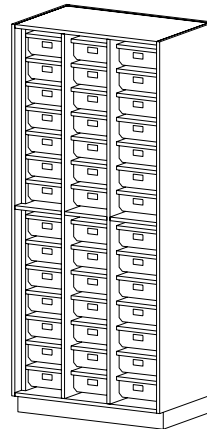
**WIDTH** 24

**T1430**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- One fixed vertical partition
- Tote tray size: TT100
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

30

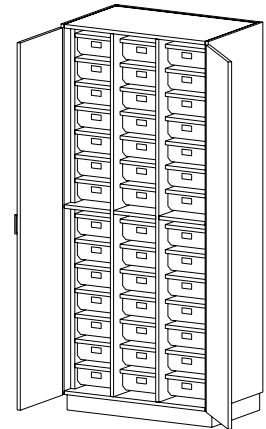

**T1400**
**Open Tote Tray Storage**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48


**T1440**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150
- Two hinged doors

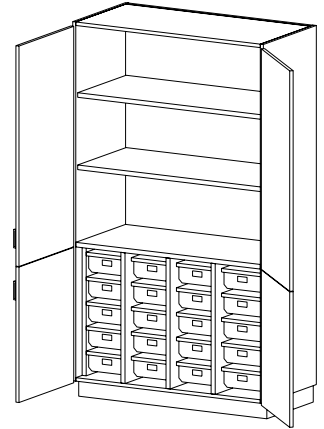
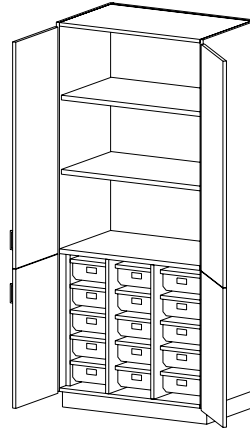
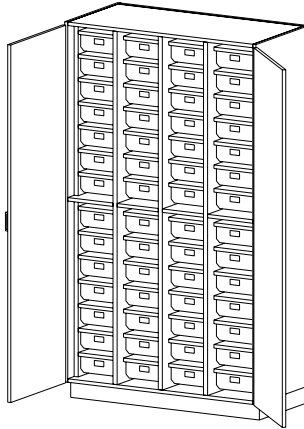
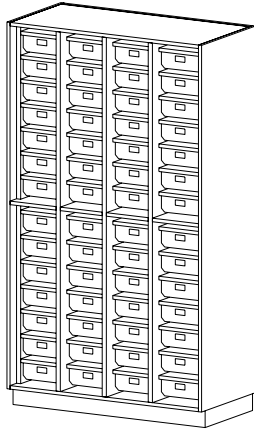
72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48



# Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T1500**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Open Tote Tray Storage**
- Three fixed vertical partitions
  - Tote tray size: TT120

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84

**DEPTH** 23

**WIDTH** 48

**T1540**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Two hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

**T1470**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: 36" w – TT120, 48" w – TT150

72 | 78 | 84

23

36 | 48

**T1570**
**Tote Tray Storage with Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves
- Three fixed vertical partitions
- Tote tray size: TT120
- Four hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84

23

48

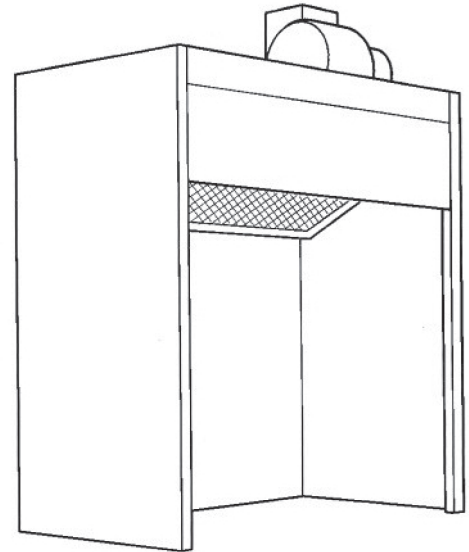
# Spray Booth

A Spray Booth offers an economical way to exhaust odors and non-toxic fumes in Laboratory, Class Room and Shop environments.

## Design

The Spray Booth is constructed of 18 gage steel that is formed and welded into a rigid superstructure. Each unit is finished with a chemical resistant powder coat paint finish and has a replaceable, pleated air filter.

The Spray Booth is designed to have a non-explosion proof exhaust blower (specified) mounted directly on top of the unit. A rectangular duct transition is included to connect the exhaust blower to the Spray Booth. For flammable fumes or vapors, an optional explosion-proof exhaust blower must be specified. The explosion-proof exhaust blower is designed to be mounted on the roof or other suitable location, but not on top of the Spray Booth.

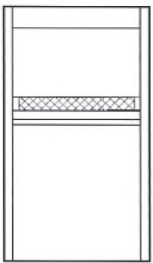


## Interior Lighting

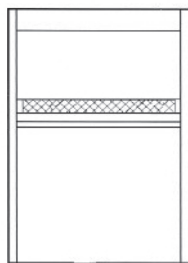
The interior of the Spray Booth is illuminated by a vapor proof incandescent light fixture (bulb included). Light bulb replacement is accomplished from the interior of the booth. When exhausting flammable fumes or vapors, an optional explosion-proof light fixture must be specified.

## Options

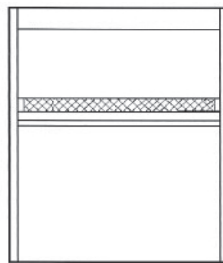
Optional service and electrical fixtures are available for use with the Spray Booth. Contact your representative to assist you in specifying these items.



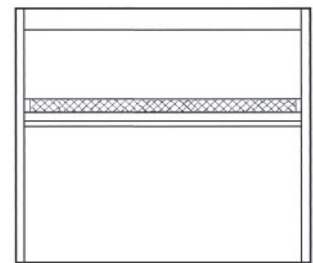
**SB-24**



**SB-30**



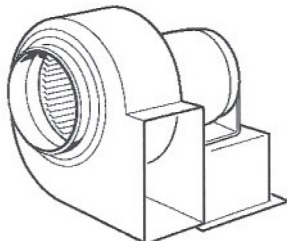
**SB-36**



**SB-48**

# Spray Booth (cont'd)

## Exhaust Blowers



HOOD SIZE	MODEL NUMBER	OUTLET SIZE	HP	CFM AT STATIC PRESSURE SHOWN					
				.125	.25	.375	.5	.625	.75
24"	7C037	4 1/4" X 3/8"	1/4	560	515	470	420	360	300
30"	7C038	5 3/8" X 8 1/4"	1/3	920	870	820	765	710	655
36"	7C039	6 1/2" X 10 3/4"	1/3	968	930	890	850	810	773
48"	7C647	6 1/2" X 10 3/4"	1/3	1160	1125	1090	1035	963	855

Exhaust Blowers feature a dynamically balanced forward curve wheel with cast iron hubs. Housing and motorbase are 16 gage steel with a gray baked-on epoxy finish. Motors are 115V/60HZ with H.P. as shown above. Contact your CiS Solutions representative to assist you in specifying an explosion-proof exhaust blower.

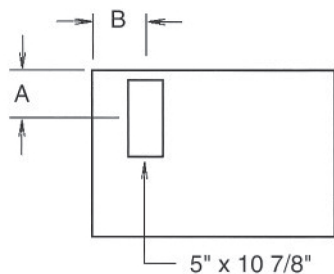
## Replacement Filters

HOOD SIZE	FILTER NUMBER	QUANTITY	SIZE
24"	6556	1	16"x20"
30"	6557	1	22"x20"
36"	6558	2	14"x20"
48"	6559	2	20"x20"

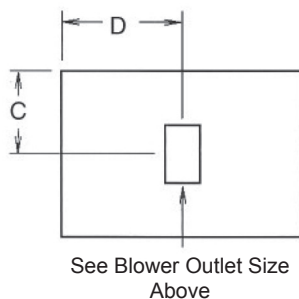
Spray Booth replacement filters are a 1" thick cotton polyester blended filter, laminated to a galvanized steel expanded metal support grid. Order by part number from the chart to the left. (Note: 36" and 48" Spray Booths require two filters.)

## Rough-in Details

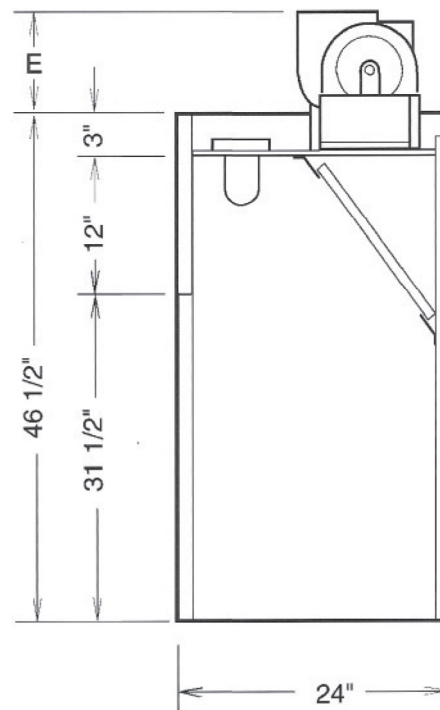
HOOD SIZE	DIMENSIONS				
	"A"	"C"	"B"	"D"	"E"
24"	7"	4 3/4"	10 7/16"	10 3/8"	6"
30"	7"	7 3/4"	8"	14"	6"
36"	7"	10 3/4"	10 7/8"	17 5/8"	6 7/8"
48"	7"	19 3/4"	10 7/8"	26 5/8"	6 7/8"



Plan View of  
Spray Booth Top  
Without Blower



Plan View of  
Spray Booth Top  
With Blower



# Arts & Crafts Index

<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>AC-2</b>	<b>Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets .....</b>	<b>AC-7</b>
<b>Art &amp; Ceramics.....</b>	<b>AC-3</b>	T1510 Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	AC-7
X5000 Enlarger Station .....	AC-3	T1520 Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	AC-7
H8000 Bench Riser .....	AC-3	T1530 Tote Tray Storage with Door .....	AC-7
X1730 Clay Cart.....	AC-3	T1450 Open Tote Tray Storage.....	AC-7
X1710 Clay Cart Port .....	AC-3	T1460 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-7
X1720 Clay Cart Port .....	AC-3	T1550 Open Tote Tray Storage.....	AC-8
X1760 Pull-Out Clay Bin.....	AC-3	T1560 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
<b>Base Storage.....</b>	<b>AC-4</b>	T1480 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B0260 Damp Storage w/Doors.....	AC-4	T1580 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B0280 Drying Cabinet .....	AC-4	T1410 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B4130 Three Drawer Paper Storage.....	AC-4	T1420 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B4140 Four Drawer Paper Storage.....	AC-4	T1430 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B4150 Five Drawer Paper Storage .....	AC-4	T1400 Open Tote Tray Storage.....	AC-8
B4160 Six Drawer Paper Storage .....	AC-4	T1440 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-8
B4170 Seven Drawer Paper Storage.....	AC-4	T1500 Open Tote Tray Storage.....	AC-9
B4180 Eight Drawer Paper Storage.....	AC-4	T1540 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-9
B4230 Four Drawer Storage .....	AC-4	T1470 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-9
<b>Tall Storage .....</b>	<b>AC-5</b>	T1570 Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	AC-9
T4140 Tool Storage.....	AC-5	<b>Spray Booth .....</b>	<b>AC-10</b>
T4160 Tool Storage.....	AC-5	SB-24 Spray Booth .....	AC-10
T0540 Damp Storage.....	AC-5	SB-30 Spray Booth .....	AC-10
T0550 Damp Storage.....	AC-5	SB-36 Spray Booth .....	AC-10
T0560 Drying Cabinet .....	AC-5	SB-48 Spray Booth .....	AC-10
T2510 Smock Storage .....	AC-5	7C037 Exhaust Blower .....	AC-11
T2520 Smock Storage .....	AC-5	7C038 Exhaust Blower .....	AC-11
T2500 Smock Storage .....	AC-6	7C039 Exhaust Blower .....	AC-11
T2610 Apron Storage.....	AC-6	7C647 Exhaust Blower .....	AC-11
T2620 Apron Storage.....	AC-6	6556 Replacement Filter .....	AC-11
T2600 Apron Storage.....	AC-6	6557 Replacement Filter .....	AC-11
		6558 Replacement Filter .....	AC-11
		6559 Replacement Filter.....	AC-11

# Contents

General Information.....	LS-2
Food Lab .....	LS-3
Sewing Lab.....	LS-4
Base Storage .....	LS-6
Tall Storage.....	LS-7
Accessories .....	LS-9
Finished Backs .....	LS-10
Finished Tops .....	LS-11
Life Skills Index.....	LS-12

# General Information

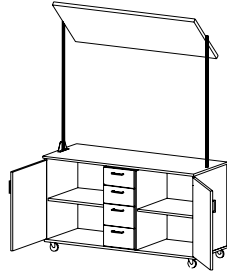
**Please review the following for Life Skills product information. Contact your CiF Solutions Dealer for any clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered specifically for use in the Life Skills department.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

# Food Lab


**CAT. NO** **U5320**

**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile Demo w/Mirror**

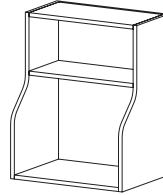
- Two adjustable shelves
- Four general storage drawers
- Demonstration mirror

**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 24 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 60

Mirror dimension detail shown on page LS-9.


**Y1000**

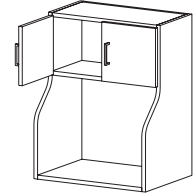
**Microwave Wall Cabinet**

- One fixed shelf
- Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 15.91" and a height of 17.73"
- When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.
- 0.020" edge on cabinet body

24 | 30 | 36

12 | 14 | 16

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36


**Y1100**

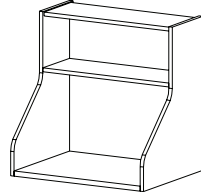
**Microwave Wall Cabinet**

- One fixed shelf and two hinged doors
- Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 15.91" and a height of 17.73"
- When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.
- 0.020" edge on cabinet body

30 | 36

12 | 14 | 16

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36


**CAT. NO** **Y1400**

**DESCRIPTION** **Microwave Cabinet**

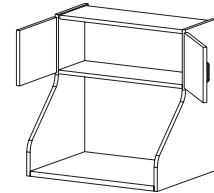
- Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 21.65" and a height of 18"
- When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.
- 0.020" edge on cabinet body

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

\* Requires additional in-wall blocking


**Y1500**

**Microwave Cabinet**

- Lower microwave shelf has fixed inside depth of 21.65" and a height of 18"
- When cabinet height increases, only the inside height of the top compartment increases.
- 0.020" edge on cabinet body

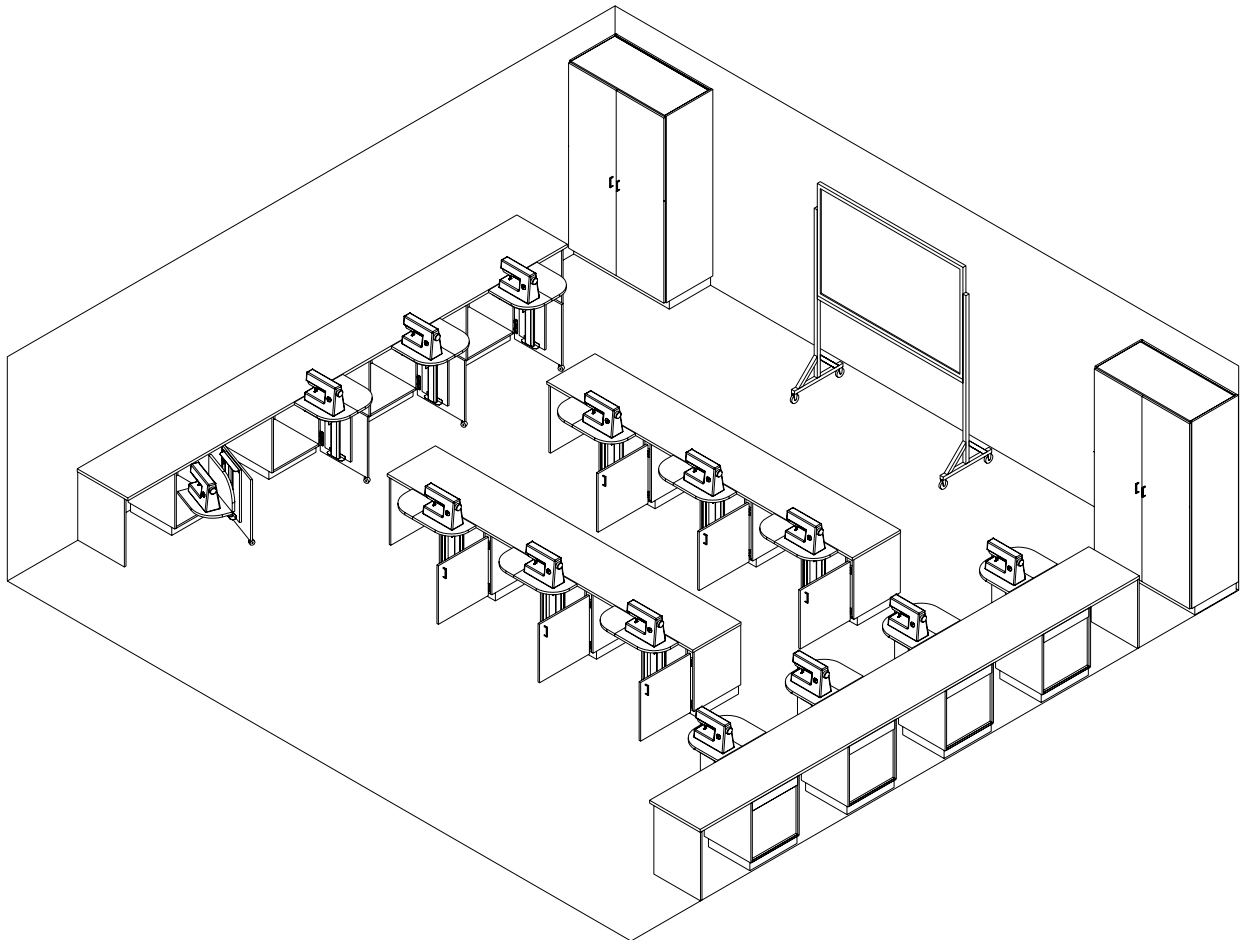
30 | 36

12 | 14 | 16

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

\* Requires additional in-wall blocking

# Sewing Lab



The sewing lab shown here can accommodate up to 14 students utilizing our three sewing machine cabinet variations. In this design all students face forward in order to create the ideal controlled environment conducive to teaching.

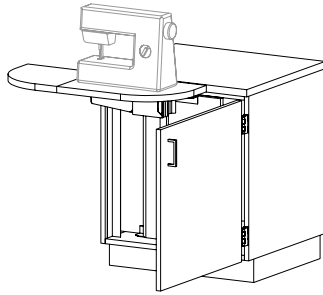
All sewing machine cabinets feature:

- Vertical lift mechanism allows machine to remain upright at all times
- 5-knuckle institutional grade hinges
- Leaf style platform provides added work area
- High pressure laminate platform top

\* See page LS-12 for finished back options.



# Sewing Lab (cont'd)


**CAT. NO X1520**

**DESCRIPTION** Sewing Machine Cabinet

- Face forward design
- Sewing machine not included
- Cabinet countertop not included
- Accommodates a maximum sewing machine size of 12" h x 17" lg x 8.25" dp

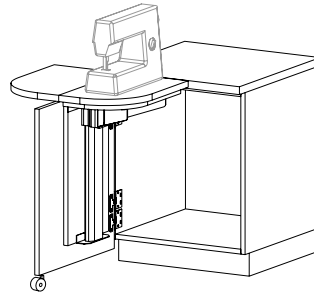
---

**HEIGHT** 30

---

**DEPTH** 24

---

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO X1530**

**DESCRIPTION** Sewing Machine Cabinet

- Face left design
- Sewing machine not included
- Cabinet countertop not included
- Accommodates a maximum sewing machine size of 12" h x 17" lg x 8.25" dp

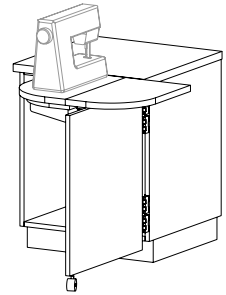
---

**HEIGHT** 30

---

**DEPTH** 24

---

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO X1540**

**DESCRIPTION** Sewing Machine Cabinet

- Face right design
- Sewing machine not included
- Cabinet countertop not included
- Accommodates a maximum sewing machine size of 12" h x 17" lg x 8.25" dp

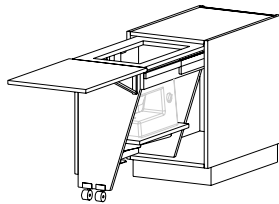
---

**HEIGHT** 30

---

**DEPTH** 24

---

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO X1570**

**DESCRIPTION** Sewing Machine Cabinet

- Face left design
- Sewing machine not included
- Cabinet countertop not included
- Accommodates a maximum sewing machine size of 15" h x 18.5" lg x 9.5" dp

---

**HEIGHT** 30

---

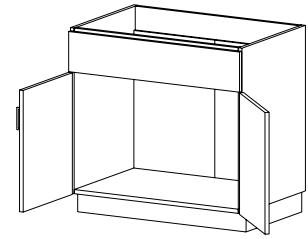
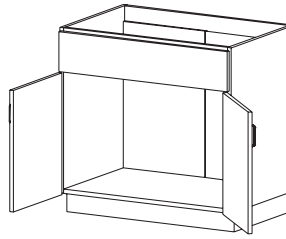
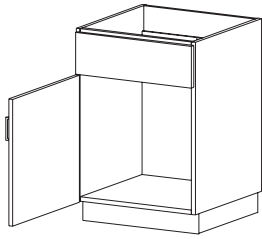
**DEPTH** 29

---

**WIDTH** 18 (66" fully open)

# Base Storage

Refer to the General Base Casework section for a complete line of storage solutions.



**CAT. NO** **B2110** (Hinged L) **B2120** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** Single Door Sink Cabinet

**HEIGHT** \*26 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

\*26" height not available in a width greater than 21"

**B2100**

**Sink Cabinet**

\*26 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

\*26" height not available in a width greater than 45"

**B2500**

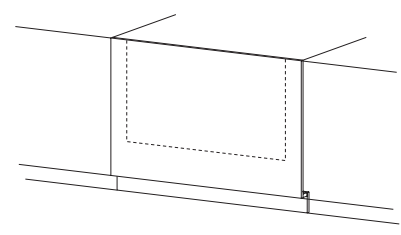
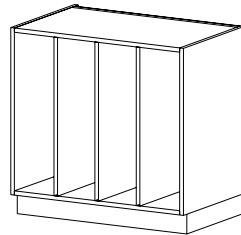
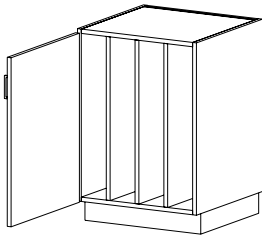
**Cooktop Cabinet**

- Range panel behind false front

30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

24 | 29 | 35

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **B0410** (Hinged L) **B0420** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** Vertical Divided Storage  

- Three fixed vertical partitions
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 24 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 35

**WIDTH** 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

**B0400**

**Vertical Divided Storage**  

- Three fixed vertical partitions

24 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 35

15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**R2900**

**Set-In Range Filler**  

- Includes toe kick
- Cut out by installer

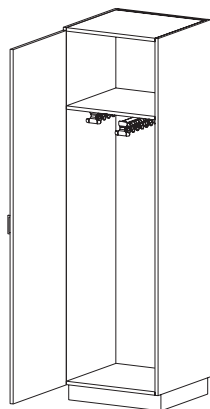
24 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48

03

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Tall Storage

Refer to the General Tall Casework section for a complete line of storage solutions.



**CAT. NO** **T2510**  
(Hinged L)      **T2520**  
(Hinged R)

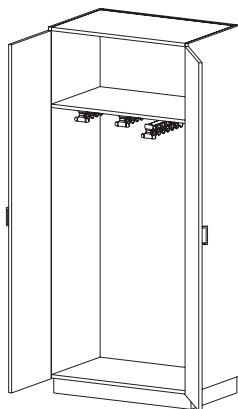
**DESCRIPTION** **Smock Storage**

- One fixed shelf
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 24



**T2500**

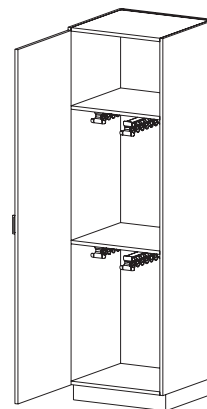
**DESCRIPTION** **Smock Storage**

- One fixed shelf
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under shelf (48" w has four racks) – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T2610**  
(Hinged L)      **T2620**  
(Hinged R)

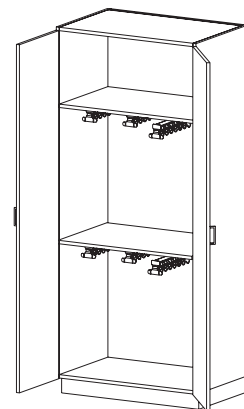
**DESCRIPTION** **Apron Storage**

- Two fixed shelves
- One hinged door
- Two pull-out racks mounted under each shelf – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 24



**T2600**

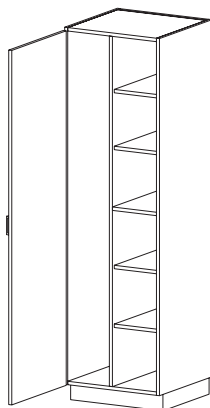
**DESCRIPTION** **Apron Storage**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors
- Three pull-out racks mounted under each shelf (48" w has four racks per shelf) – each rack features 14 hooks

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** **T4010**  
(Hinged L)      **T4020**  
(Hinged R)

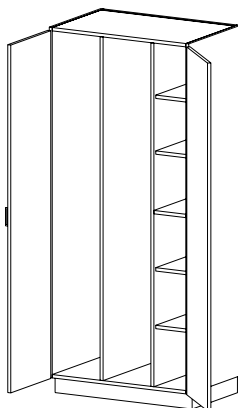
**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage**

- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 24 | 29

**WIDTH** 21 | 24



**T4030**

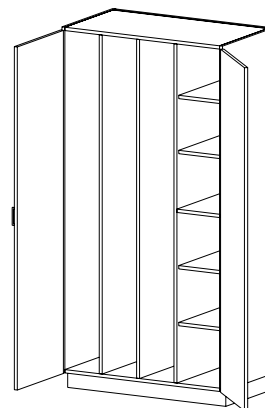
**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage**

- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 24 | 29

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36



**T4040**

**DESCRIPTION** **Ironing Board Storage**

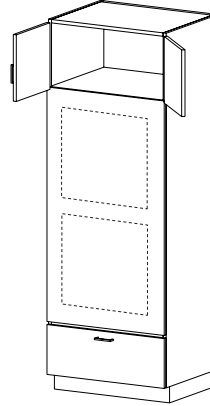
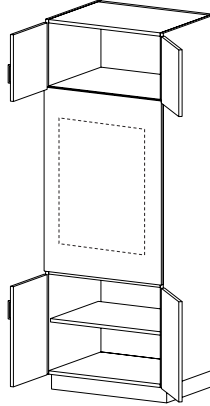
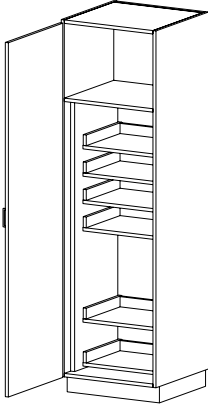
- Heat-resistant shelves store six irons
- Space for ironing boards
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 24 | 29

**WIDTH** 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Tall Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO**
**T4510**  
(Hinged L)

**T4520**  
(Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**
**Pantry Storage**

- Six roll-out shelves
- One hinged door

**T4440**
**Single Oven Cabinet**

- Two hinged doors above and below oven compartment
- One adjustable shelf below

**T4460**
**Double Oven Cabinet**

- Two hinged doors above oven compartment and one drawer below

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 24 | 29

**WIDTH** 18 | 21 | 24

84

24 | 29

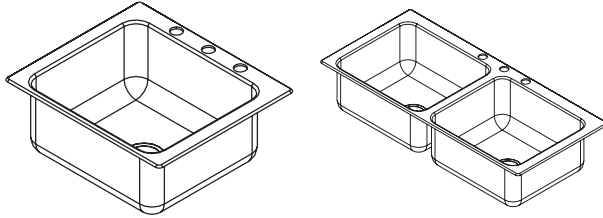
30 | 33 | 36

84

24 | 29

30 | 33 | 36

# Accessories


**CAT. NO** **KS010**

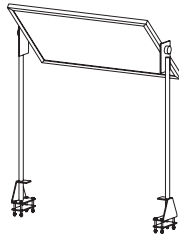
**DESCRIPTION** **7-1/2" Deep Single Bowl Stainless Steel Sink**

- 17" x 21" with 14" x 16" bowl size
- 3-1/2" waste outlet with crumb cup and tail piece

**CAT. NO** **KS020**

**DESCRIPTION** **8" Deep Double Bowl Stainless Steel Sink**

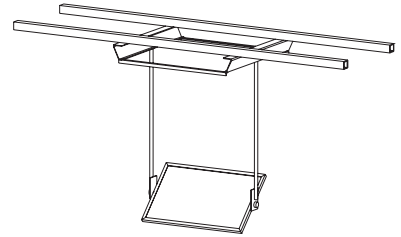
- 33" x 21" with 14" x 16" bowl size
- 3-1/2" waste outlet with crumb cup and tail piece


**CAT. NO** **DM010**

**DESCRIPTION** **Demonstration Mirror**

- Bolts to countertop

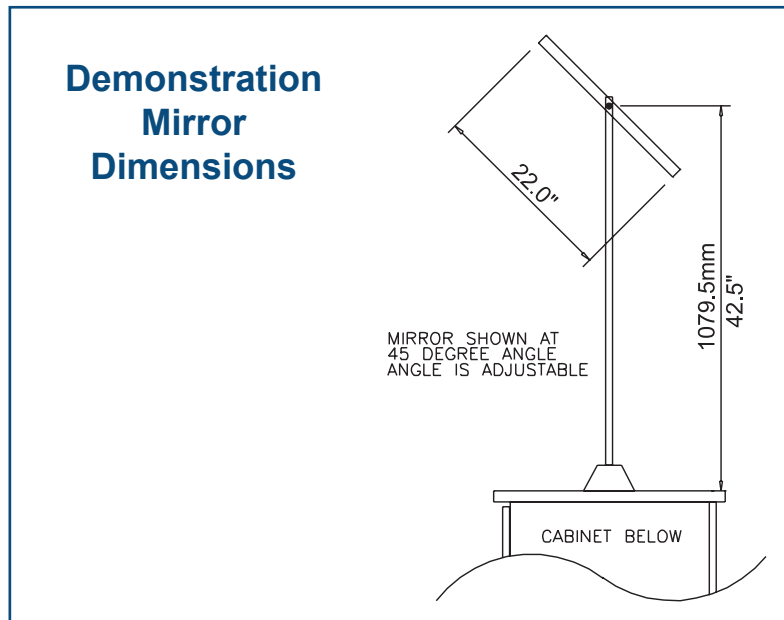
<b>H</b>	52 (variable)
<b>D</b>	17 (variable)
<b>W</b>	32   44   52   56   58   64   68


**CAT. NO** **DC010**

**DESCRIPTION** **Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror**

- 22"xW mirror
- Ceiling track is 10' in length

<b>H</b>	52 (variable)
<b>D</b>	17 (variable)
<b>W</b>	32   44   52   56   58   64



# Finished Backs

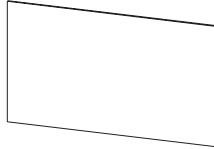
## Horizontal Grained Finished Backs

**F4000** (96mm from bottom) **F4001** (to floor)

Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint)

**H** 12 to 48

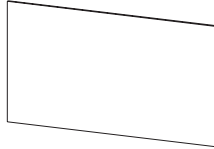
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4010** (96mm from bottom) **F4011** (to floor)

Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge)

**H** 12 to 48

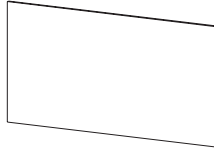
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4020** (96mm from bottom) **F4021** (to floor)

Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left &amp; Right)

**H** 12 to 48

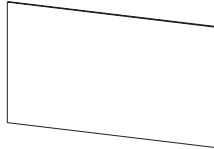
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4030** (96mm from bottom) **F4031** (to floor)

Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge)

**H** 12 to 48

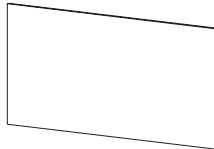
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4050** (96mm from bottom) **F4051** (to floor)

Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 48

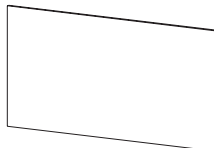
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4060** (96mm from bottom) **F4061** (to floor)

Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 48

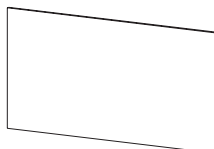
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95

**F4070** (96mm from bottom) **F4071** (to floor)

Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 48

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 95


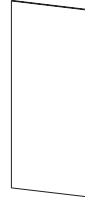
## Vertical Grained Finished Backs

**F4100** (96mm from bottom) **F4101** (to floor)

Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint)

**H** 12 to 95

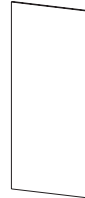
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4110** (96mm from bottom) **F4111** (to floor)

Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge)

**H** 12 to 95

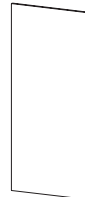
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4120** (96mm from bottom) **F4121** (to floor)

Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left &amp; Right)

**H** 12 to 95

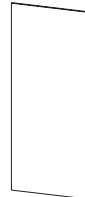
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4130** (96mm from bottom) **F4131** (to floor)

Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge)

**H** 12 to 95

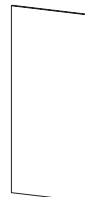
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4150** (96mm from bottom) **F4151** (to floor)

Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 95

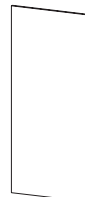
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4160** (96mm from bottom) **F4161** (to floor)

Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 95

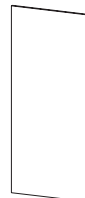
**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48

**F4170** (96mm from bottom) **F4171** (to floor)

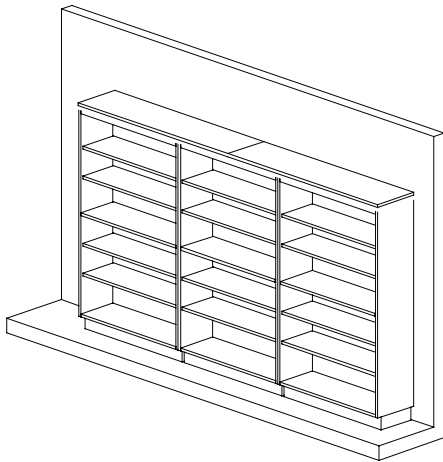
Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined)

**H** 12 to 95

**D** 01

**W** 12 to 48


# Finished Tops



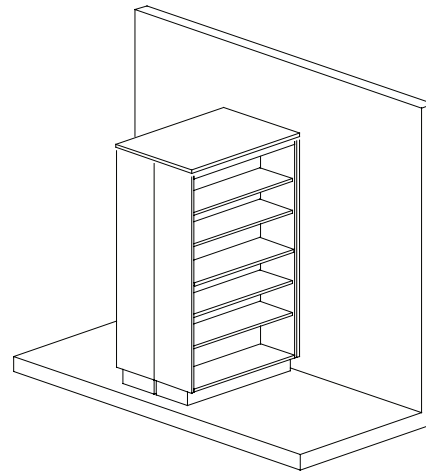
**F5000** For runs of casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Continuous Top**

**D** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 22

**W** Any length as needed - 12" min. to max. panel length of 95"

NOTE: If over 96" wide, parts are joined with mechanical fasteners



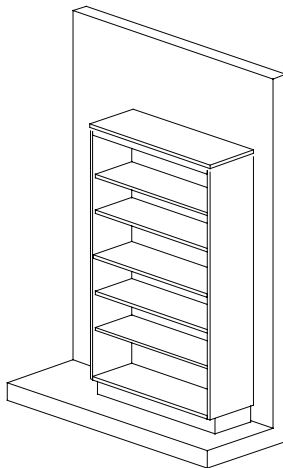
**F5050** For peninsula casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Continuous Double-sided Top**

**D** Any depth as needed

**W** Any length as needed - 12" min. to max. panel length of 95"

NOTE: If over 96" wide, parts are joined with mechanical fasteners

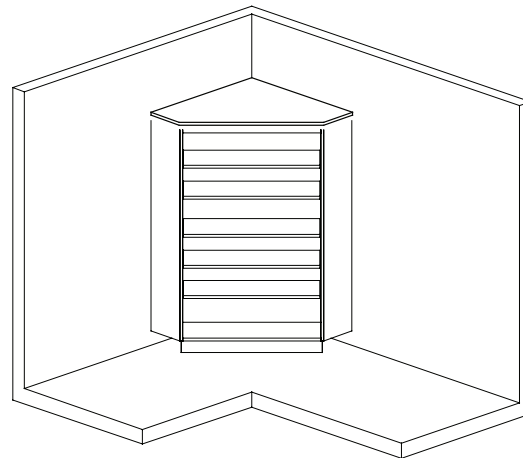


**F5200** For individual casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Individual Top**

**D** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 22

**W** All standard nominal widths available  
12" to 96"



**F5300** For corner mounted casework. Left or right ends finished as needed.

**Corner Unit Top**

**D** Custom - 12" min. to 48" max.

**W** Custom - 12" min. to 48" max.

# Life Skills Index

**General Information ..... LS-2**
**Food Lab ..... LS-3**

U5320	Mobile Demo w/Mirror.....	LS-3
Y1000	Microwave Wall Cabinet.....	LS-3
Y1100	Microwave Wall Cabinet.....	LS-3
Y1400	Microwave Cabinet.....	LS-3
Y1500	Microwave Cabinet.....	LS-3

**Sewing Lab..... LS-4**

X1520	Sewing Machine Cabinet.....	LS-5
X1530	Sewing Machine Cabinet.....	LS-5
X1540	Sewing Machine Cabinet.....	LS-5
X1570	Sewing Machine Cabinet.....	LS-5

**Base Storage ..... LS-6**

B2110	Single Door Sink Cabinet.....	LS-6
B2120	Single Door Sink Cabinet.....	LS-6
B2100	Sink Cabinet.....	LS-6
B2500	Cooktop Cabinet.....	LS-6
B0410	Vertical Divided Storage.....	LS-6
B0420	Vertical Divided Storage.....	LS-6
B0400	Vertical Divided Storage.....	LS-6
R2900	Set-In Range Filler.....	LS-6

**Tall Storage ..... LS-7**

T2510	Smock Storage.....	LS-7
T2520	Smock Storage.....	LS-7
T2500	Smock Storage.....	LS-7
T2610	Apron Storage.....	LS-7
T2620	Apron Storage.....	LS-7
T2600	Apron Storage.....	LS-7
T4010	Ironing Board Storage.....	LS-7
T4020	Ironing Board Storage.....	LS-7
T4030	Ironing Board Storage.....	LS-7
T4040	Ironing Board Storage.....	LS-7
T4510	Pantry Storage.....	LS-8
T4520	Pantry Storage.....	LS-8
T4440	Single Oven Cabinet.....	LS-8
T4460	Double Oven Cabinet.....	LS-8

**Accessories ..... LS-9**

KS010	7-1/2" Deep Single Bowl Stainless Steel Sink.....	LS-9
KS020	8" Deep Double Bowl Stainless Steel Sink.....	LS-9
DM010	Demonstration Mirror.....	LS-9
DC010	Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror.....	LS-9

**Finished Backs ..... LS-10**

F4000	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4001	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4010	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4011	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4020	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4021	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4030	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4031	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4050	Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4051	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4060	Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4061	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4070	Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4071	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4100	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4101	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4110	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4111	Starter Unit (Tite-Joint Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4120	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4121	Adder Unit (Tite-Joint Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4130	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4131	Right End Unit (Tite-Joint Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4150	Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4151	Starter Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10
F4160	Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4161	Adder Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10
F4170	Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4171	Right End Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10

**Finished Tops ..... LS-11**

F5000	Continuous Top.....	LS-11
F5050	Continuous Double-sided Top.....	LS-11
F5200	Individual Top.....	LS-11
F5300	Corner Unit Top.....	LS-11



# Contents

General Information.....	LB-2
Library Shelving .....	LB-3
Study Carrels.....	LB-6
Organization and Display .....	LB-7
Library Index.....	LB-8

# General Information

**Please review the following for Library cabinet information. Contact your CiF Solutions dealer for any clarifications.**

Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered specifically for use in the library department.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling.

Available in plain sliced red oak or white maple.

Shelving sides, tops and bottoms are 3/4" thick veneer-core plywood.

Adjustable shelves are 1" thick veneer-core plywood.

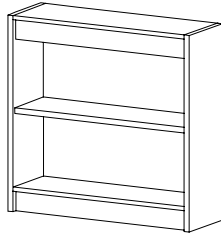
Individual plastic laminate tops are available. Change last digit of catalog number from "0" to "5".

Continuous plastic laminate tops are available. Contact your Sales Representative.

# Library Shelving

*Clear Shelf Depths	Single Sided			Double Sided		
Nominal Depth	9"	10"	12"	17"	20"	24"
Actual Cabinet Depth	8.375"	9.875"	11.875"	16.5"	19.5"	23.5"
Actual Shelf Depth	8"	9.5"	11.5"	8"	9.5"	11.5"

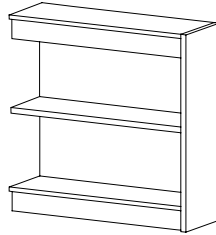
# Library Shelving


**CAT. NO** L4300

**DESCRIPTION** Two-Shelf Unit  
 • One adjustable shelf

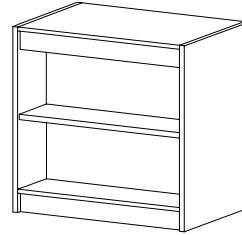
**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L4350**
**Two-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L4300

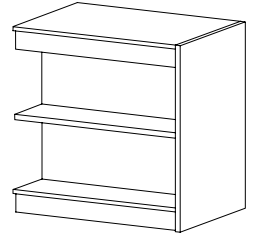
**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**L5300**
**Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit**  
 • One adjustable shelf

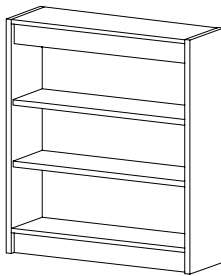
**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L5350**
**Double-Sided Two-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L5300

**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

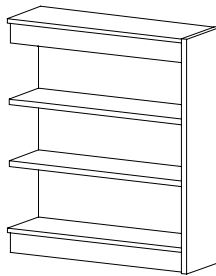
**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** L4400

**DESCRIPTION** Three-Shelf Unit  
 • Two adjustable shelves

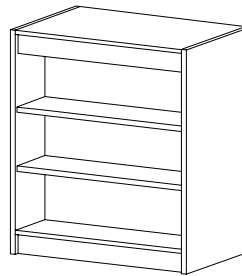
**HEIGHT** 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L4450**
**Three-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L4400

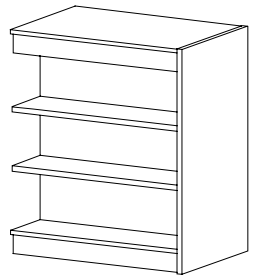
**HEIGHT** 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**L5400**
**Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit**  
 • Two adjustable shelves

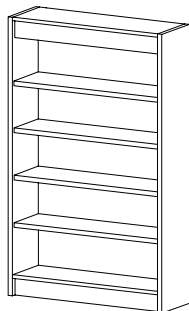
**HEIGHT** 42 | 48

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L5450**
**Double-Sided Three-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L5400

**HEIGHT** 42 | 48

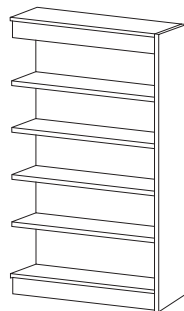
**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** L4500

**DESCRIPTION** Five-Shelf Unit  
 • Four adjustable shelves

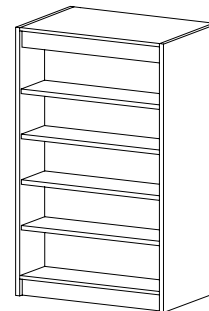
**HEIGHT** 60

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L4550**
**Five-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L4500

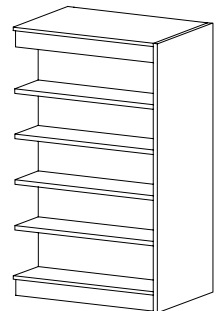
**HEIGHT** 60

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**L5500**
**Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit**  
 • Four adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 60

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

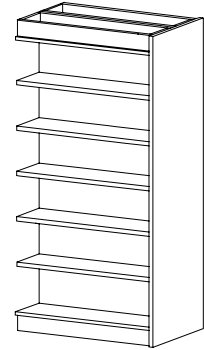
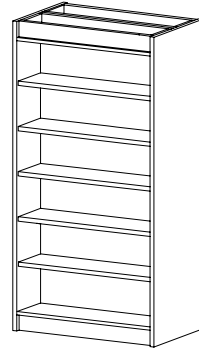
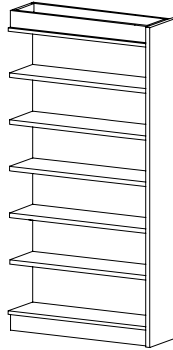
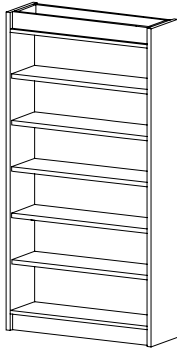
**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L5550**
**Double-Sided Five-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L5500

**HEIGHT** 60

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

# Library Shelving (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **L4600**
**DESCRIPTION** **Six-Shelf Unit**  
 • Five adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 72

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L4650**
**Six-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L4600

72

09 | 10 | 12

24 | 30 | 36

**L5600**
**Double-Sided Six-Shelf Unit**  
 • Five adjustable shelves

72

17 | 20 | 24

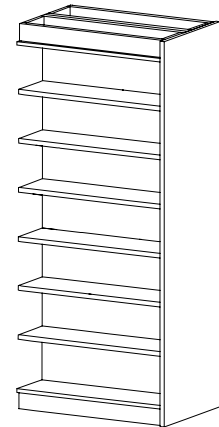
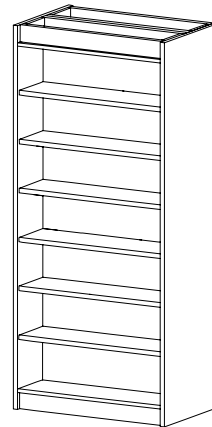
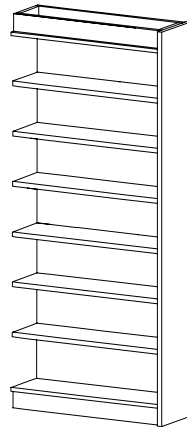
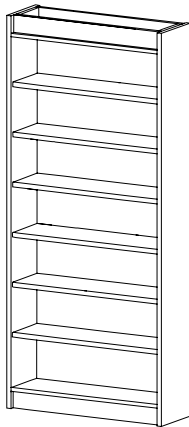
25 | 31 | 37

**L5650**
**Double-Sided Six-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L5600

72

17 | 20 | 24

24 | 30 | 36


**CAT. NO** **L4700**
**DESCRIPTION** **Seven-Shelf Unit**  
 • Six adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 25 | 31 | 37

**L4750**
**Seven-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L4700

84

09 | 10 | 12

24 | 30 | 36

**L5700**
**Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Unit**  
 • Six adjustable shelves

84

17 | 20 | 24

25 | 31 | 37

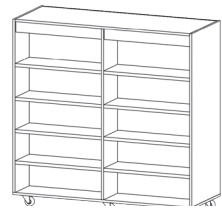
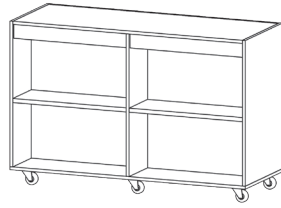
**L5750**
**Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for L5700

84

17 | 20 | 24

24 | 30 | 36

# Library Shelving (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **M5340**
**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit**  
 • One adjustable shelf in height

**HEIGHT** 30 | 36

**DEPTH** 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 61 | 73

**CAT. NO** **M5440**
**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit**  
 • 2 adjustable shelves in height

**HEIGHT** 42 | 48

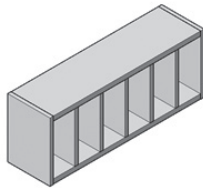
**DEPTH** 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 61 | 73

**CAT. NO** **M5540**
**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit**  
 • Four adjustable shelves in height

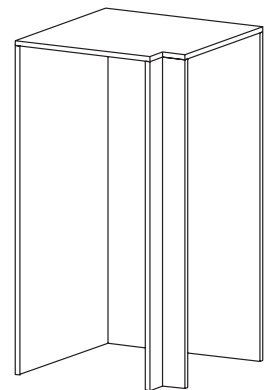
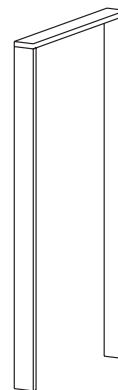
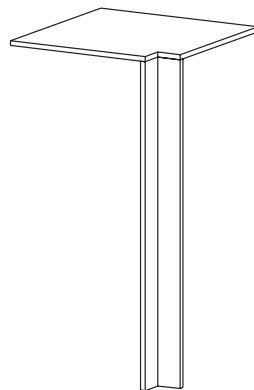
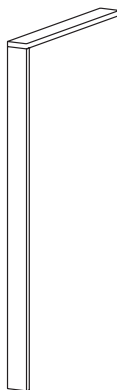
**HEIGHT** 60

**DEPTH** 20 | 24

**WIDTH** 61 | 73

**CAT. NO** **L9900**
**DESCRIPTION** **Picture Book Insert**  
 • Converts any 12" deep shelf for picture books  
 • All 1/2" thick Baltic birch construction

**HEIGHT** 15

**DEPTH** 12

**WIDTH** 24 | 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **RL300**
**DESCRIPTION** **Single Library Scribing Filler**
**HEIGHT** 30 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 01-12

**CAT. NO** **RL350**
**DESCRIPTION** **Single Library Corner Filler**
**HEIGHT** 30 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84

**DEPTH** 09 | 10 | 12

**WIDTH** 01-12

**CAT. NO** **RL310**
**DESCRIPTION** **Double Library Scribing Filler**
**HEIGHT** 30 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

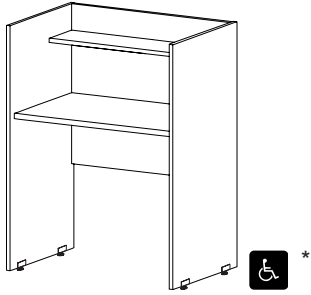
**WIDTH** 01-12

**CAT. NO** **RL360**
**DESCRIPTION** **Double Library Corner Filler**
**HEIGHT** 30 | 42 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84

**DEPTH** 17 | 20 | 24

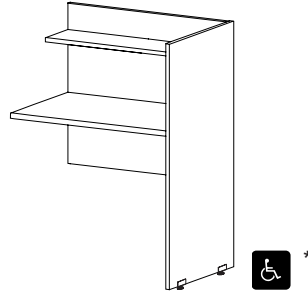
**WIDTH** 01-12

# Study Carrels


**CAT. NO** **E1000**
**DESCRIPTION** Individual Study Carrel  
 • Overall height 48"

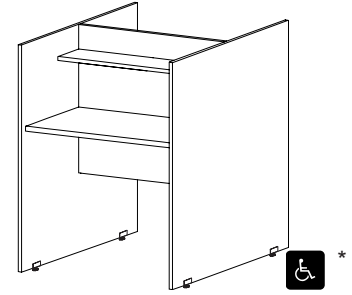
**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 34\* (work surface height)

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**E1050**
**Study Carrel Adder**  
 • Add-on unit for E1000  
 • Overall height 48"

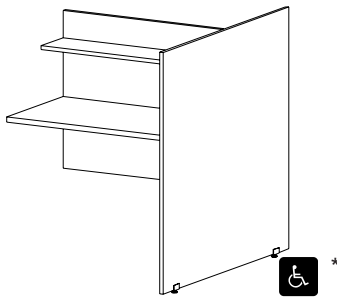
**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 34\* (work surface height)

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**E1200**
**Double-Sided Study Carrel**  
 • Overall height 48"

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 34\* (work surface height)

**DEPTH** 48

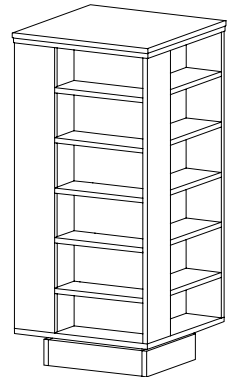
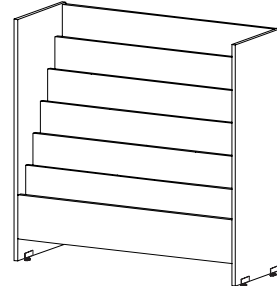
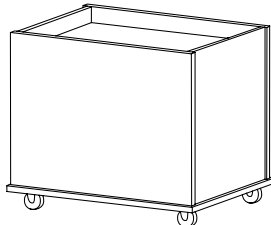
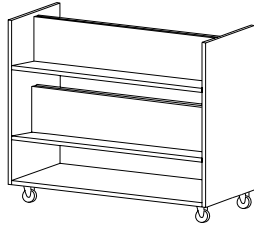
**WIDTH** 30 | 36

**CAT. NO** **E1250**
**DESCRIPTION** Double-Sided Study Carrel Adder  
 • Add-on unit for E1200  
 • Overall height 48"

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 34\* (work surface height)

**DEPTH** 48

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

# Organization and Display


**CAT. NO** **X2240**
**DESCRIPTION** **Mobile Book Truck**  
 • Double sided

**HEIGHT** 39

**DEPTH** 17

**WIDTH** 38

**X2260**
**Depressible Book Truck**  
 • For use under Circulation Desk  
 • Spring-loaded platform to reduce damage

25

21

24

**X2140**
**Periodical Display**

48

18

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**X2300**
**Revolving Book Display**

51

24

24

# Library Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>LB-2</b>		
<b>Library Shelving</b> .....	<b>LB-3</b>		
L4300 Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3	M5340 Mobile Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
L4350 Two-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	M5440 Mobile Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
L5300 Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3	M5540 Mobile Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
L5350 Double-Sided Two-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	L9900 Picture Book Insert.....	LB-5
L4400 Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3	RL300 Single Library Scribing Filler.....	LB-5
L4450 Three-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	RL350 Single Library Corner Filler.....	LB-5
L5400 Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3	RL310 Double Library Scribing Filler.....	LB-5
L5450 Double-Sided Three-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	RL360 Double Library Corner Filler.....	LB-5
L4500 Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3		
L4550 Five-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	<b>Study Carrels</b> .....	<b>LB-6</b>
L5500 Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3	E1000 Individual Study Carrel.....	LB-6
L5550 Double-Sided Five-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3	E1050 Study Carrel Adder.....	LB-6
L4600 Six-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4	E1200 Double-Sided Study Carrel.....	LB-6
L4650 Six-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4	E1250 Double-Sided Study Carrel Adder.....	LB-6
L5600 Double-Sided Six-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4		
L5650 Double-Sided Six-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4	<b>Organization and Display</b> .....	<b>LB-7</b>
L4700 Seven-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4	X2240 Mobile Book Truck.....	LB-7
L4750 Seven-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4	X2260 Depressible Book Truck.....	LB-7
L5700 Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4	X2140 Periodical Display.....	LB-7
L5750 Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4	X2300 Revolving Book Display.....	LB-7
		<b>Library Index</b> .....	<b>LB-8</b>



# Contents

General Information.....	MU-2
Music “I” Cabinet Door Options .....	MU-3
Compartment Sizes .....	MU-4
Base Instrument Storage.....	MU-5
Tall Instrument Storage.....	MU-7
Mobile Instrument Storage Racks .....	MU-17
Uniform/Gown Storage .....	MU-18
Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage .....	MU-21
Hutch Sheet Music and Folio Storage .....	MU-23
Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage .....	MU-24
Mobile Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....	MU-26
Electronic Media .....	MU-27
Music Specialty Items.....	MU-28
Music Index .....	MU-29

# General Information

Please review the following for general cabinet information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

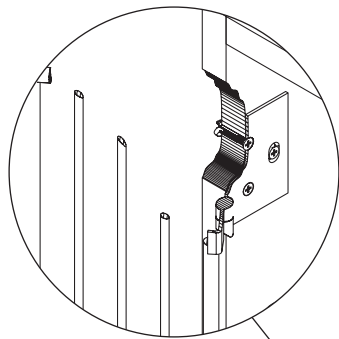
Casework shown in this section has been pre-engineered specifically for use in the Music department. Please refer to the next page for compartment sizes.

Be sure to utilize fillers, especially at walls and corners, for proper leveling and to allow for door and drawer opening clearances.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

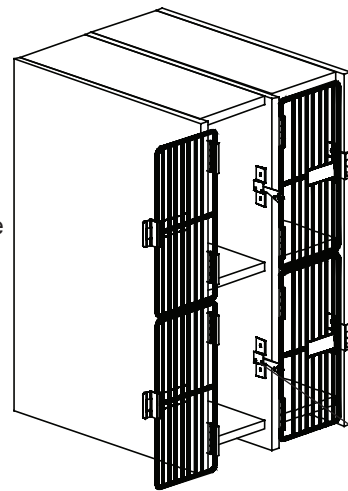
See Tall section for wardrobe storage cabinets.

## Instrument Storage Cabinets

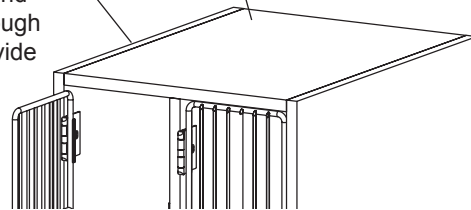
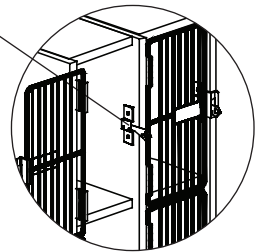


Heavy-duty five knuckle hinges and optional bolt-through construction provide superior holding power.

Wire grille doors promote ventilation and won't reduce the acoustical volume of the room when used in the rehearsal area.



Stay-Close Grille Door



Hasp Grille Door

## Shelves

All shelves are fixed, 3/4" thick solid phenolic (white or black)

# Music “I” Cabinet Door Options

## Door Options

All instrument storage and uniform/gown storage cabinets feature inset style doors. All doors include five knuckle institutional hinges and padlock eye (lock not included). All doors are hinged left unless otherwise specified.

**Grille doors:** Heavy gauge wire doors with welded five knuckle safety tip hinges and label holder. Epoxy powder-coated in platinum finish. Grille doors are available with individual lock hasps or stay-close wire latches.

**Solid wood doors:** 3/4" thick particle-core hardwood plywood with 3mm edge banding .

A sliding latch bolt is available for “I” cabinets with wood inset style doors. This latch can be used with or without a padlock. The latch is powder coated black and has been designed to accommodate a business card size number card 2” x 3.5” (card is provided by others). A clear plastic removable cover is provided to protect the card.

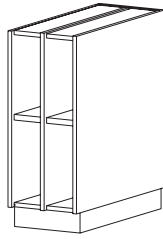
# Compartment Sizes

The following instrument compartment table lists all available size options. The compartments have been designed to accommodate most standard instrument cases. Please verify the instrument case size to the compartment size listed below to ensure a proper fit.

Compartment Type	Cabinet Depth	Compartment Size	Recommended Usage
A	32	8"W x 15"H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	English Horn, Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo, Oboe, Soprano Sax
	41	8"W x 15"H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Bassoon, Violin
B	32	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 15"H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Trumpet, Cornet, Alto Sax
	41	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 15"H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Alto Clarinet, Bass Clarinet, Tenor Sax, Violin, Viola, Trombone, Bassoon
C	32	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum, Field Drum, Alto Horn, French Horn, Mellophone
	41	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Valve Trombone, Euphonium, Baritone Horn, Mellophonium
D	32	8"W x 46 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Guitar
	41	8"W x 46 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	
E	32	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Baritone Sax, Bass Clarinet, Bassoon, Field Drum, Snare Drum
	41	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Sousaphone, Bass Drum, General Storage
F	32	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 78 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Cello, Bass Saxophone
	41	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 78 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Bass Viola, Contrabass Clarinet
G	32	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Field Drum, Snare Drum, Parade Drum
	41	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Sousaphone, Tuba, Bass Drum, General Storage
H	32	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Bass Drum, Field Drum, Snare Drum, Parade Drum, Tri-Toms, Tuba
	41	46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	
I	32	58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Baritone Sax, Bass Clarinet, Bassoon, Field Drum, Snare Drum
	41	58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Sousaphone, Bass Drum, General Storage
J	32	58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Timpani, Chimes, Small Vibes, Xylophones, Gongs
	41	58 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 56 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	
K	32	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Cello, Guitar, General Storage
	41	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	
L	32	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 52"H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Baritone Saxophone, Guitar
	41	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 52"H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	
M	32	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 15"H x 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	Trumpet, Cornet, Alto Sax
	41	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 15"H x 38 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D	

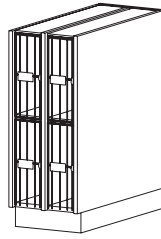
# Base Instrument Storage

## 4 A-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I0160**
**DESCRIPTION** Open  
 • Two fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

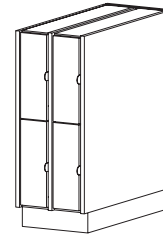
**WIDTH** 18 | 25

**I1160** (Hinged L) **I1162** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

18 | 25

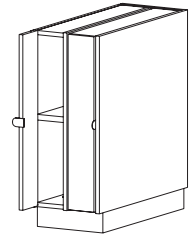

**I2160** (Hinged L) **I2162** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

18 | 25


**I3160** (Hinged L) **I3162** (Hinged R)

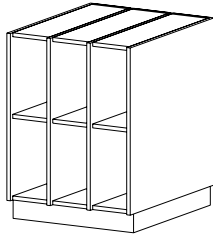
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

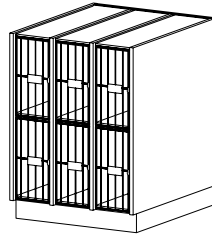
18 | 25

## 6 A-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I0200**
**DESCRIPTION** Open  
 • Three fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

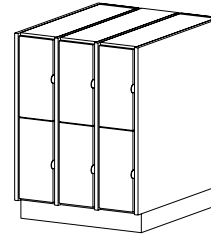
**WIDTH** 27

**I1200** (Hinged L) **I1202** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

27

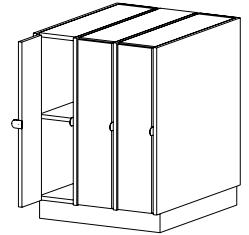

**I2200** (Hinged L) **I2202** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

27


**I3200** (Hinged L) **I3202** (Hinged R)

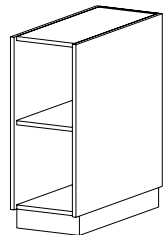
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

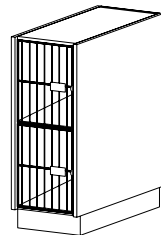
27

## 2 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I0000**
**DESCRIPTION** Open  
 • One fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

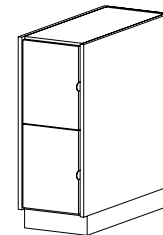
**WIDTH** 14

**I1000** (Hinged L) **I1002** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset grille doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

14

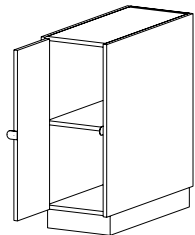

**I2000** (Hinged L) **I2002** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

14


**I3000** (Hinged L) **I3002** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood door

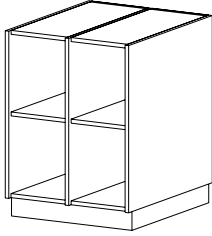
36

22 | 32 | 41

14

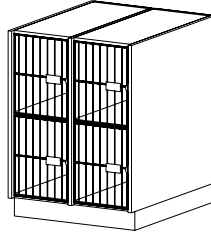
# Base Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 4 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I0100**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Two fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

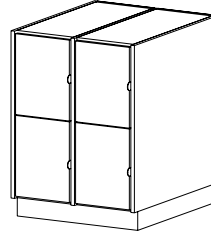
**WIDTH** 27

**I1100** (Hinged L) **I1102** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

27

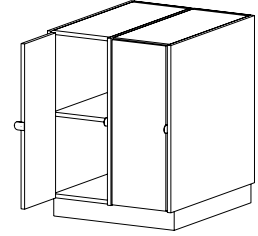

**I2100** (Hinged L) **I2102** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

27


**I3100** (Hinged L) **I3102** (Hinged R)

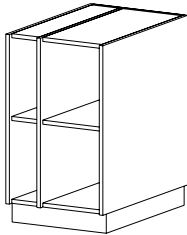
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

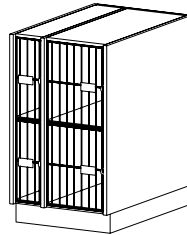
27

## 2 A-Size Compartments and 2 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I0900**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Two fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

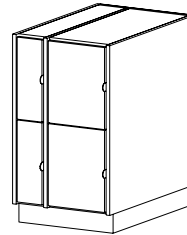
**WIDTH** 22.625

**I1900** (Hinged L) **I1902** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

22.625

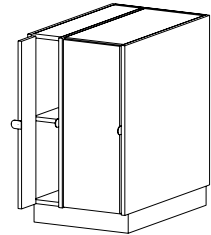

**I2900** (Hinged L) **I2902** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

22.625


**I3900** (Hinged L) **I3902** (Hinged R)

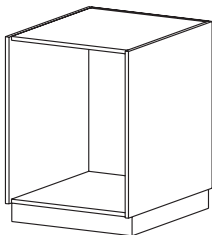
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

36

22 | 32 | 41

22.625

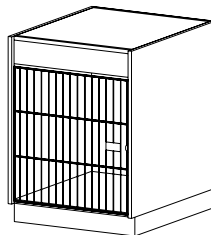
## 1 C-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I0150**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**
**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 21 | 24 | 29 | 33 | 42

**WIDTH** 27

Fixed depths

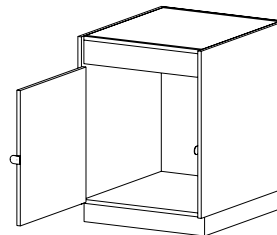

**I1150** (Hinged L) **I1152** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Inset grille door

36

22 | 32 | 41

27


**I3150** (Hinged L) **I3152** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • Inset wood door

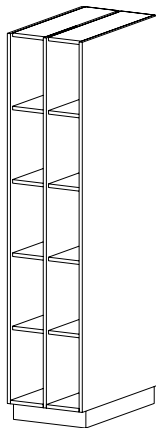
36

22 | 32 | 41

27

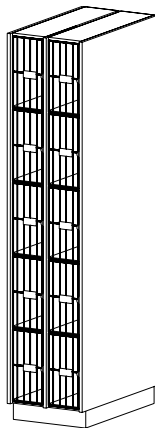
# Tall Instrument Storage

## 10 A-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4160**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Eight fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

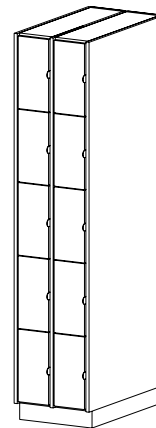
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 18.25

**I6160** (Hinged L) **I6162** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

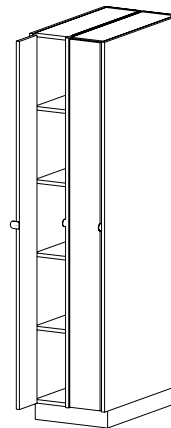
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 18.25

**I7160** (Hinged L) **I7162** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 18.25

**I8160** (Hinged L) **I8162** (Hinged R)

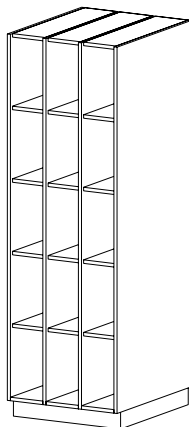
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

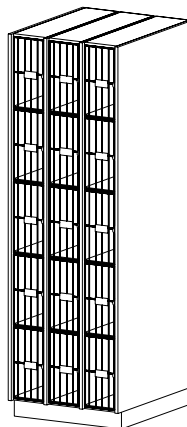
**WIDTH** 18.25

## 15 A-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4200**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Twelve fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

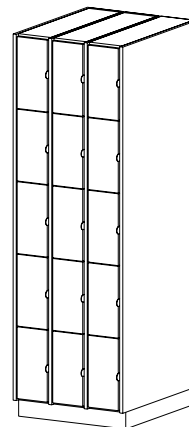
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6200** (Hinged L) **I6202** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Twelve fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

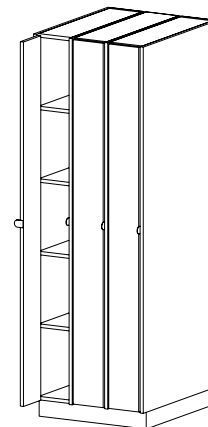
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7200** (Hinged L) **I7202** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Twelve fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8200** (Hinged L) **I8202** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Twelve fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

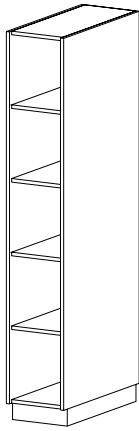
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

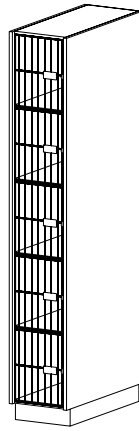
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 5 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4000**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Four fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

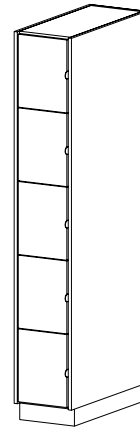
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 14

**CAT. NO** **I6000** (Hinged L) **I6002** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

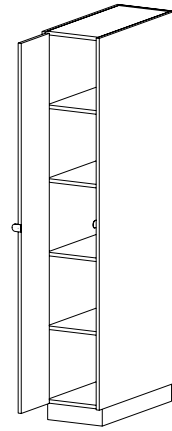
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 14

**CAT. NO** **I7000** (Hinged L) **I7002** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 14

**CAT. NO** **I8000** (Hinged L) **I8002** (Hinged R)

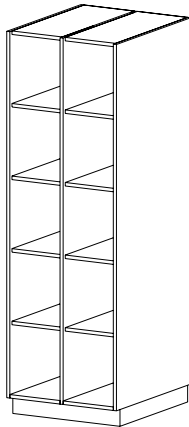
**DESCRIPTION** **Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

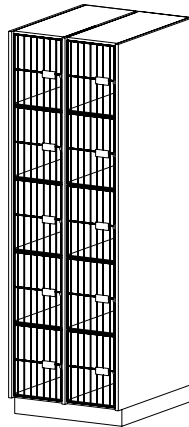
**WIDTH** 14

## 10 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4100**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Eight fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

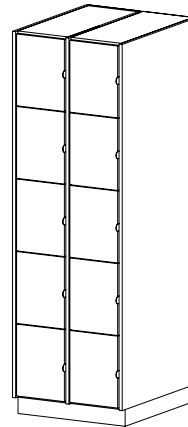
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**CAT. NO** **I6100** (Hinged L) **I6102** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

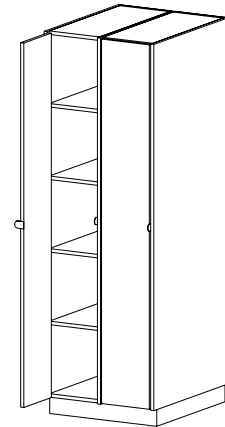
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**CAT. NO** **I7100** (Hinged L) **I7102** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**CAT. NO** **I8100** (Hinged L) **I8102** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

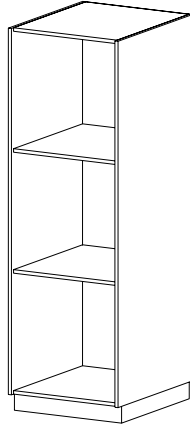
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27



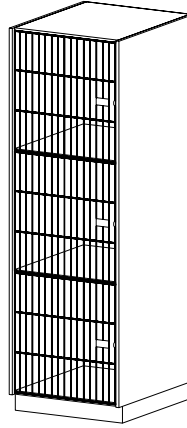
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 3 C-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4400**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Two fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

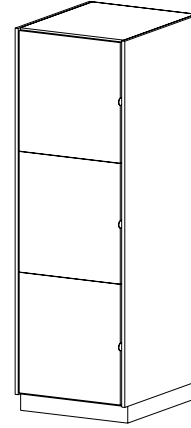
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6400** (Hinged L) **I6402** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

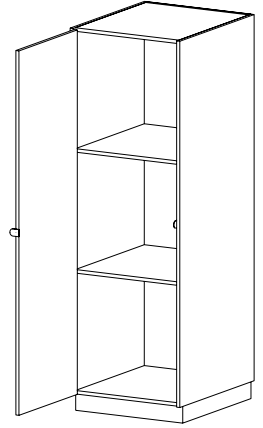
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7400** (Hinged L) **I7402** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8400** (Hinged L) **I8402** (Hinged R)

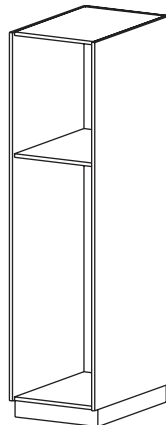
**Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

## 1 C-Size Compartment and 1 L-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I4440**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • One fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

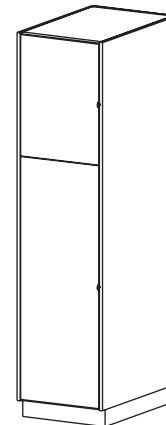
**WIDTH** 27

**I6440** (Hinged L) **I6442** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Grille Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

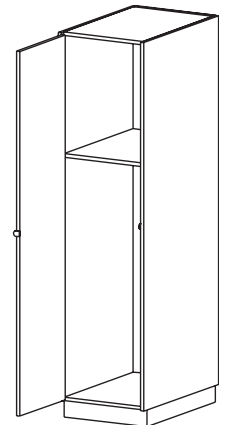
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7440** (Hinged L) **I7442** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8440** (Hinged L) **I8442** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood door

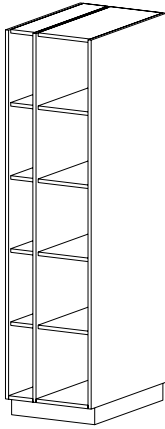
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

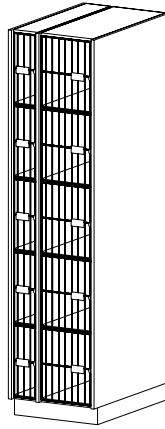
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 5 A-Size Compartments and 5 B-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4900**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Eight fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

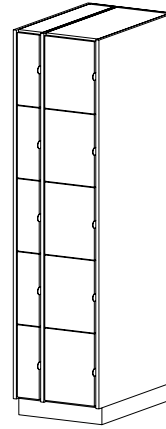
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 22.625

**I6900** (Hinged L) **I6902** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

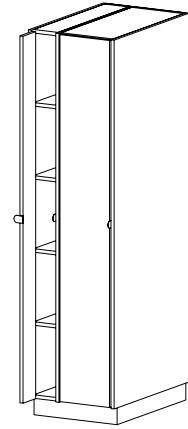
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 22.625

**I7900** (Hinged L) **I7902** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 22.625

**I8900** (Hinged L) **I8902** (Hinged R)

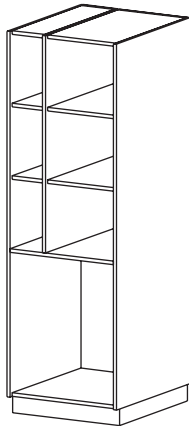
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Eight fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 22.625

## 3 A-Size Compartments, 3 M-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I4240**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Four fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

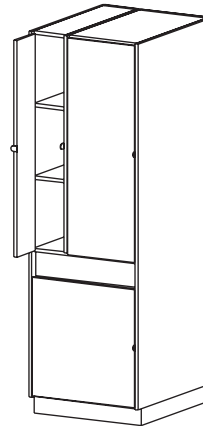
**WIDTH** 27

**I7240** (Hinged L) **I7242** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8240** (Hinged L) **I8242** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

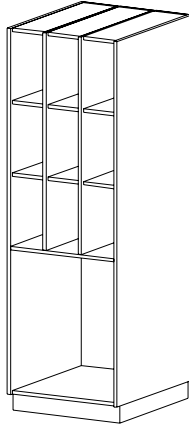
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

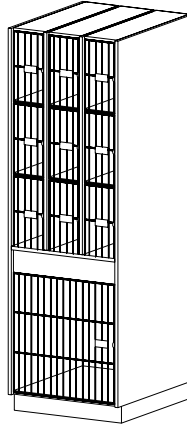
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 9 A-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I4250**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Six fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

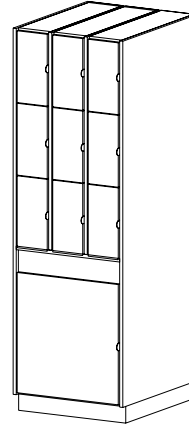
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6250** (Hinged L) **I6252** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Six fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

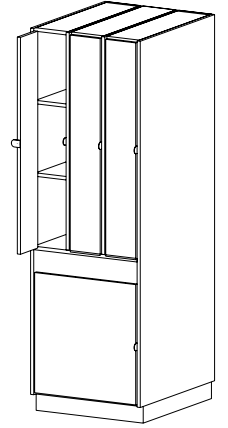
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7250** (Hinged L) **I7252** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Six fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8250** (Hinged L) **I8252** (Hinged R)

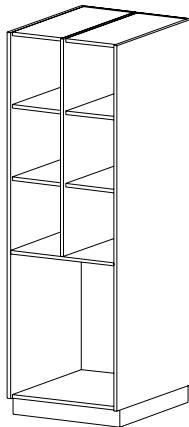
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Six fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

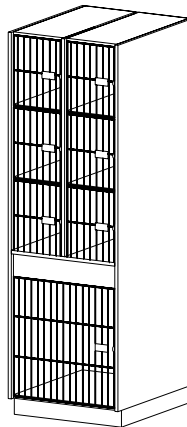
**WIDTH** 27

## 6 B-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I4150**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Four fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

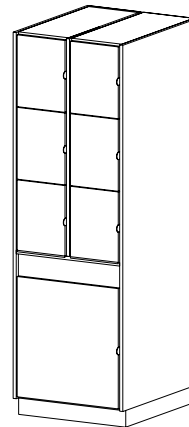
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6150** (Hinged L) **I6152** (Hinged R)

**Individual Grille Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

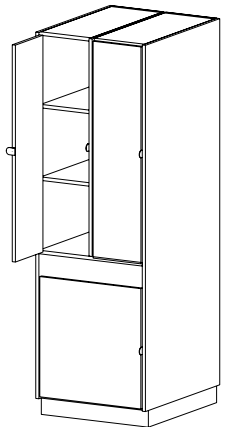
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7150** (Hinged L) **I7152** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8150** (Hinged L) **I8152** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Four fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

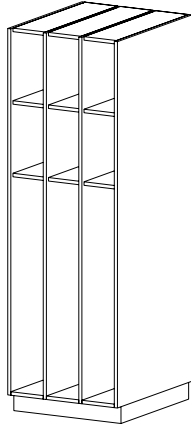
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

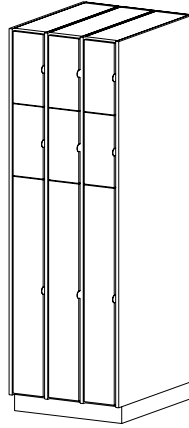
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 6 A-Size Compartments and 3 D-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4260**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Six fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 84

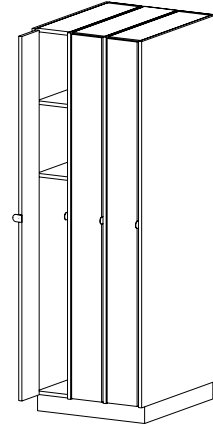
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7260** (Hinged L) **I7262** (Hinged R)

**Individual Wood Doors**  
 • Six fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8260** (Hinged L) **I8262** (Hinged R)

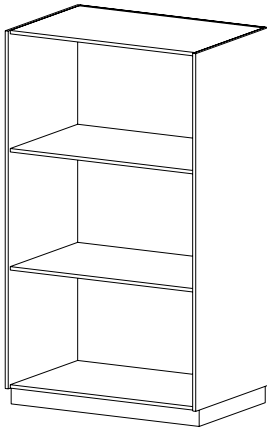
**Full Height Solid Wood Doors**  
 • Six fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

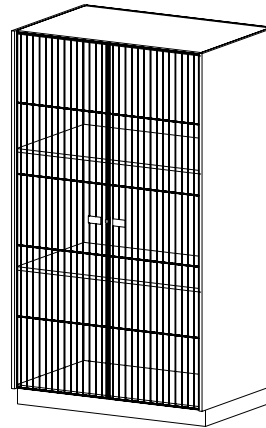
**WIDTH** 27

## 3 E-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4500**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • Two fixed shelves

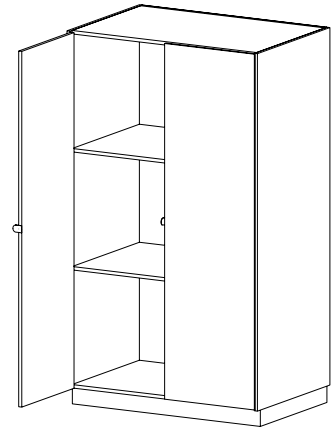
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I6500**
**Full Grille Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I8500**
**Full Height Wood Doors**  
 • Two fixed shelves  
 • Inset wood doors

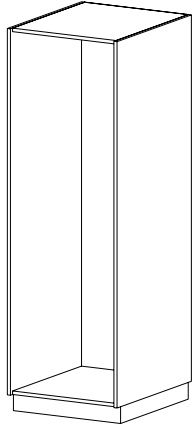
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

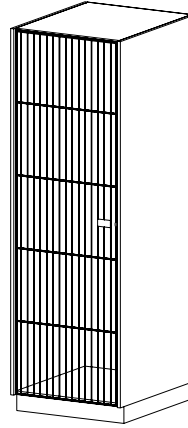
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 1 F-Size Compartment


**CAT. NO** **I4300**
**DESCRIPTION** Open

**HEIGHT** 84

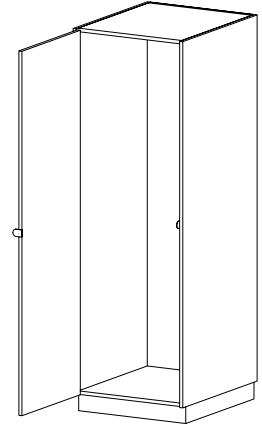
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6300** (Hinged L) **I6302** (Hinged R)

**Full Grille Door**  
 • Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8300** (Hinged L) **I8302** (Hinged R)

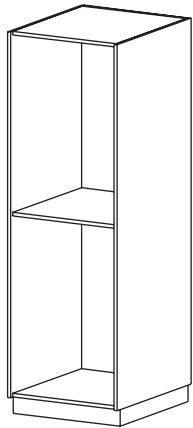
**Full Height Solid Wood Door**  
 • Inset wood door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

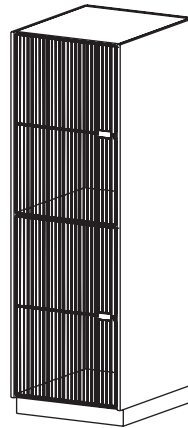
**WIDTH** 27

## 2 G-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4350**
**DESCRIPTION** Open  
 • One fixed center shelf

**HEIGHT** 84

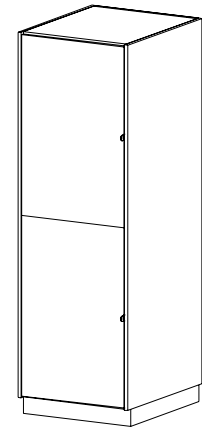
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6350** (Hinged L) **I6352** (Hinged R)

**Two Grille Doors**  
 • One fixed center shelf  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I7350** (Hinged L) **I7352** (Hinged R)

**Two Wood Doors**  
 • One fixed center shelf  
 • Inset wood doors

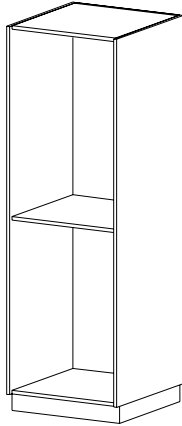
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

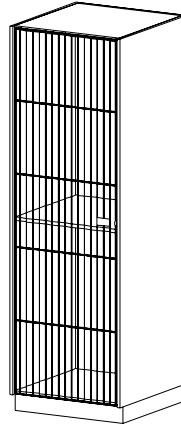
# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 2 G-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4450**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • One fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 84

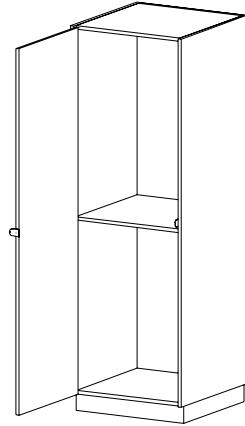
**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6450** (Hinged L)    **I6452** (Hinged R)

**Full Grille Door**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8450** (Hinged L)    **I8452** (Hinged R)

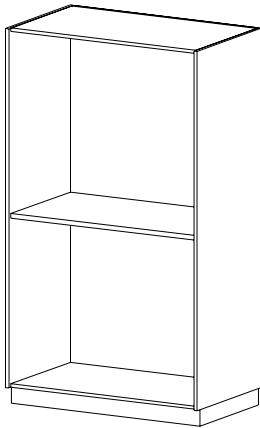
**Full Height Wood Door**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

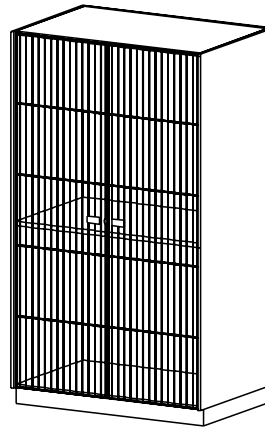
**WIDTH** 27

## 2 H-Size Compartments


**CAT. NO** **I4460**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open**  
 • One fixed shelf

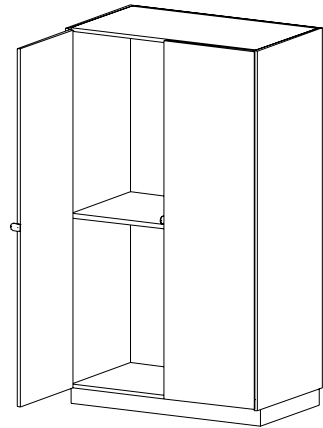
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I6460**
**Full Grille Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I8460**
**Full Height Wood Doors**  
 • One fixed shelf  
 • Inset wood doors

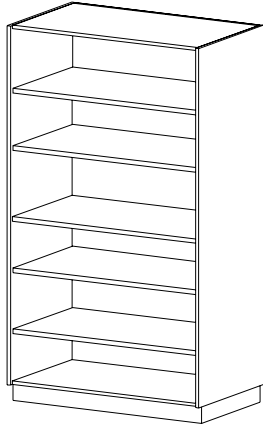
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 2 H-Size Compartments w/Adjustable Shelves

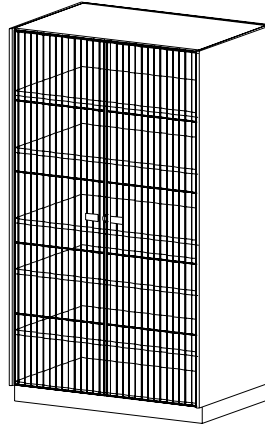

**CAT. NO** **I4470**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open**

- Two adjustable shelves in each compartment
- Fixed center shelf

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

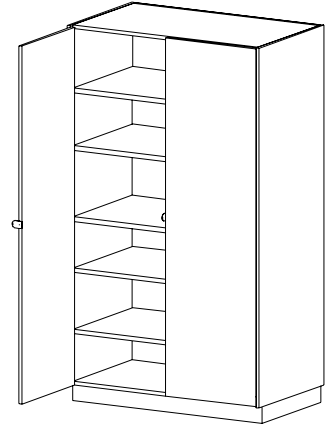
**WIDTH** 48

**I6470**

**Full Grille Doors**

- Two adjustable shelves in each compartment
- One fixed shelf
- Inset grille doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I8470**

**Full Height Wood Doors**

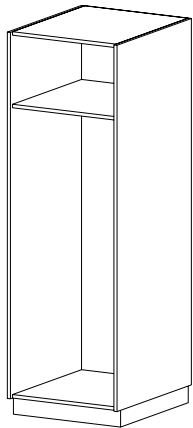
- Two adjustable shelves in each compartment
- One fixed shelf
- Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

## 1 K-Size Compartment w/General Storage Above

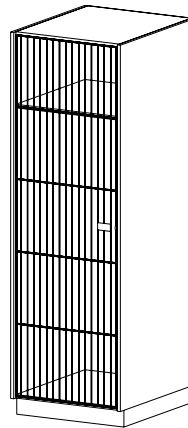

**CAT. NO** **I4600**

**DESCRIPTION** **Open**

- One fixed shelf provides 15" high general storage

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

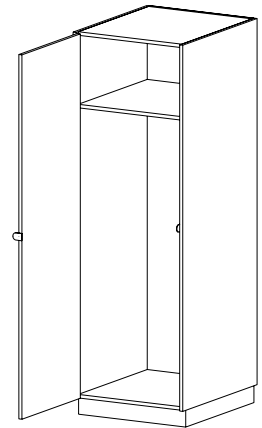
**WIDTH** 27

**I6600** (Hinged L)    **I6602** (Hinged R)

**Full Grille Door**

- One fixed shelf provides 15" high general storage
- Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8600** (Hinged L)    **I8602** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Wood Door**

- One fixed shelf provides 15" high general storage
- Inset wood door

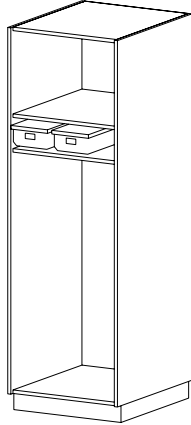
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

# Tall Instrument Storage (cont'd)

## 1 L-Size Compartment w/2 Tote Trays and General Storage Above

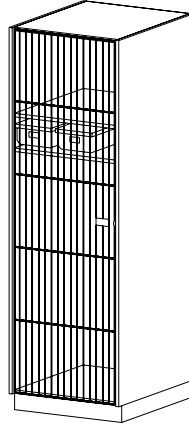

**CAT. NO I4700**

**DESCRIPTION** Open

- Two fixed shelves
- Two tote trays

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

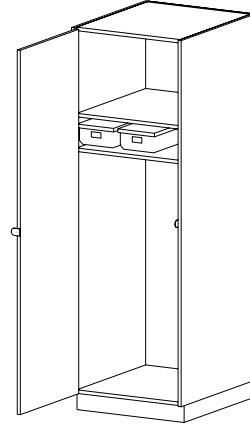
**WIDTH** 27

**I6700** (Hinged L)      **I6702** (Hinged R)

**Full Grille Door**

- Two fixed shelves
- Two tote trays
- Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8700** (Hinged L)      **I8702** (Hinged R)

**Full Height Wood Door**

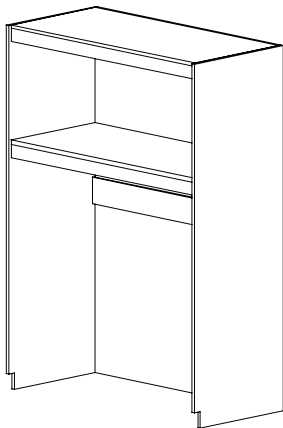
- Two fixed shelves
- Two tote trays
- Inset wood door

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 22 | 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

## 1 I-Size Compartment and 1 J-Size Wheel-In Compartment

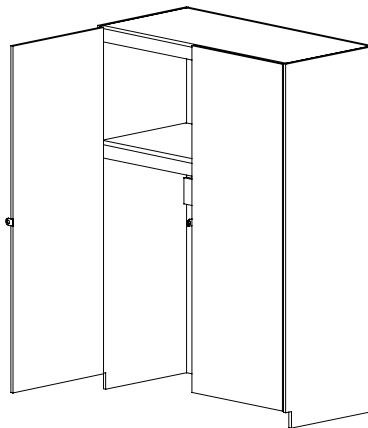

**CAT. NO I4800**

**DESCRIPTION** Open

- One fixed shelf

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 60

**I8800**

**Full Height Wood Doors**

- One fixed shelf
- Inset wood doors

**HEIGHT** 84

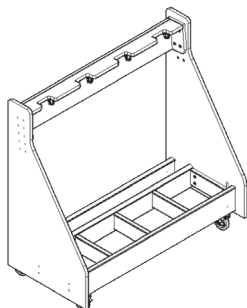
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 60



# Mobile Instrument Storage Racks

All mobile instrument racks are built of natural, seasoned oak with a durable, clear lacquer finish.



**CAT. NO** I9020

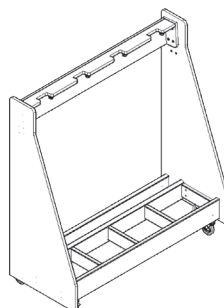
**DESCRIPTION** Cello Rack  
 • Quantity of instruments:  
 26" w – 2, 38" w – 3, 50" w – 4, 75" w – 5

**HEIGHT** 48

**DEPTH** 30

**WIDTH** 26 | 38 | 50 | 75

Instrument holding areas are lined with plush material



**I9030**

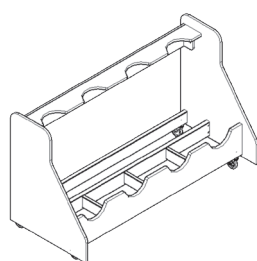
**Double Bass Rack**  
 • Quantity of instruments:  
 38" w – 2, 56" w – 3, 75" w – 4

60

30

38 | 56 | 75

Instrument holding areas are lined with plush material



**CAT. NO** I9040

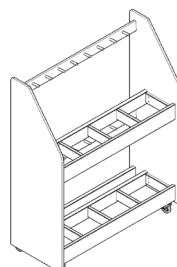
**DESCRIPTION** Tuba and Sousaphone Rack  
 • Quantity of instruments:  
 74" w – 3, 96" w – 4

**HEIGHT** 32

**DEPTH** 30

**WIDTH** 52 | 78

Instrument holding areas are lined with plush material



**I9070**

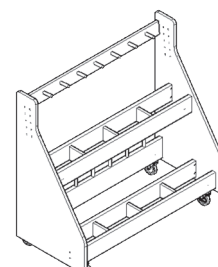
**Guitar Rack**  
 • Holds 20 instruments

72

30

70

Instrument holding areas are lined with plush material



**I9080**

**Violin and Viola Rack**  
 • Holds 16 instruments

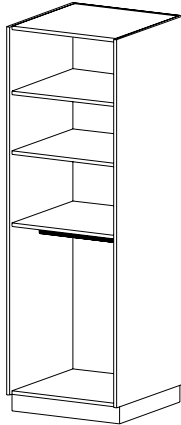
50

30

60

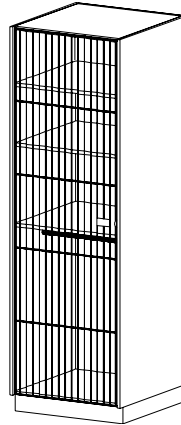
Instrument holding areas are lined with plush material

# Uniform/Gown Storage


**CAT. NO** **I4850**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Uniform/Hat Storage**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod

**HEIGHT** 84

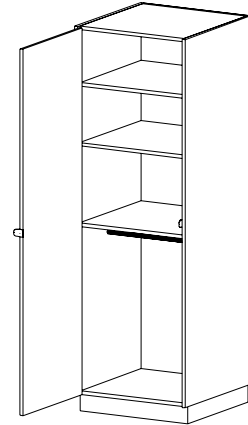
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6850** (Hinged L) **I6852** (Hinged R)

**Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Door**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod  
 • Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

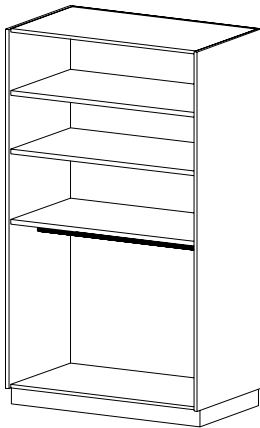
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8850** (Hinged L) **I8852** (Hinged R)

**Uniform/Hat Storage w/Full Height Wood Door**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod  
 • Inset laminate door

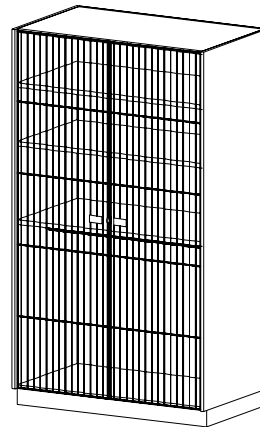
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**CAT. NO** **I4860**
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Uniform/Hat Storage**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

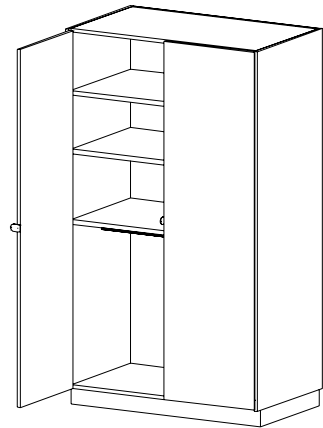
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I6860**
**Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Doors**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod  
 • Inset grille doors  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

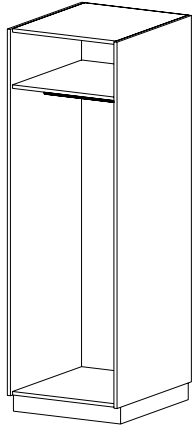
**WIDTH** 48

**I8860**
**Uniform/Hat Storage with Full Height Wood Doors**  
 • Three fixed shelves  
 • One hanger rod  
 • Inset wood doors  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

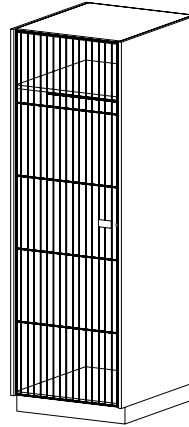
**WIDTH** 48

# Uniform/Gown Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO I4550**

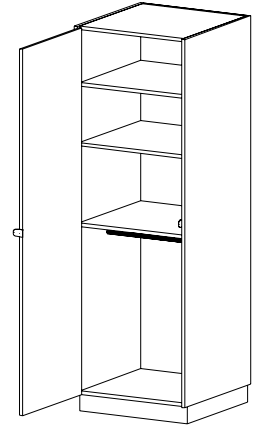
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Uniform Storage**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod

**HEIGHT 84**
**DEPTH 32 | 41**
**WIDTH 27**

**I6550** (Hinged L)      **I6552** (Hinged R)

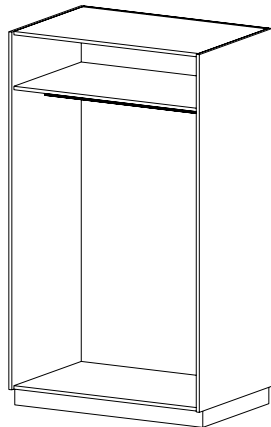
**Uniform Storage w/Grille Door**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod
- Inset grille door

**84**
**32 | 41**
**27**

**I8550** (Hinged L)      **I8552** (Hinged R)

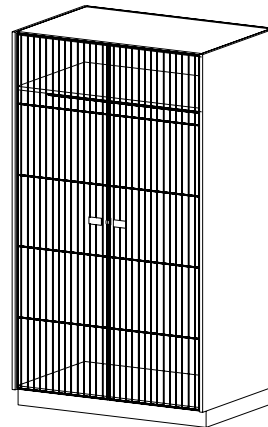
**Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Door**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod
- Inset wood door

**84**
**32 | 41**
**27**

**CAT. NO I4560**

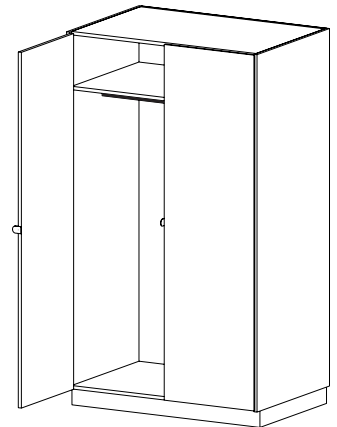
**DESCRIPTION** **Open Uniform Storage**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT 84**
**DEPTH 32 | 41**
**WIDTH 48**

**I6560**

**Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod
- Inset grille doors
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

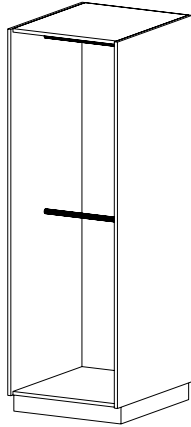
**84**
**32 | 41**
**48**

**I8560**

**Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Doors**

- One fixed shelf
- One hanger rod
- Inset wood doors
- Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**84**
**32 | 41**
**48**

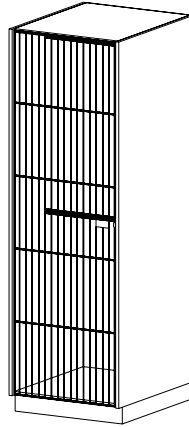
# Uniform/Gown Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** I4650

**DESCRIPTION** Open Uniform Storage  
 • Two hanger rods

**HEIGHT** 84

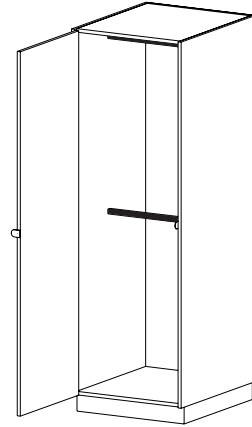
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I6650** (Hinged L)    **I6652** (Hinged R)

**Uniform Storage w/Grille Door**  
 • Two hanger rods  
 • Inset grille door

**HEIGHT** 84

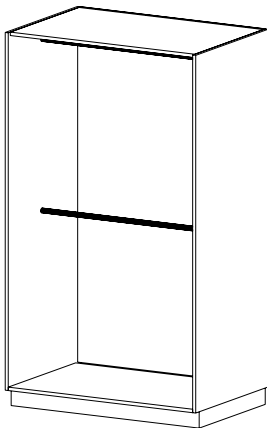
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**I8650** (Hinged L)    **I8652** (Hinged R)

**Uniform Storage w/Solid Laminate Door**  
 • Two hanger rods  
 • Inset laminate door

**HEIGHT** 84

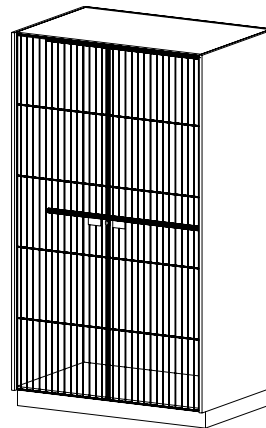
**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 27

**CAT. NO** I4660

**DESCRIPTION** Open Uniform Storage  
 • Two hanger rods  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed)..

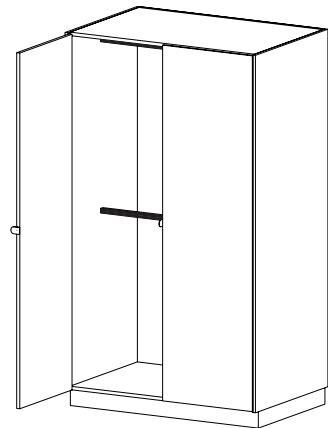
**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I6660**
**Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors**  
 • Two hanger rods  
 • Inset grille doors  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

**I8660**
**Uniform Storage w/ Full Height Wood Doors**  
 • Two hanger rods  
 • Inset wood doors  
 • Any hanger rod placed in a cabinet greater than 40-inches wide, will have a load rating of 140 lbs. (evenly distributed).

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 32 | 41

**WIDTH** 48

# Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage

A 16" deep cabinet is recommended for sheet music storage. However, other depths are available. Refer to the Base section of this catalog for details on dimensions.

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

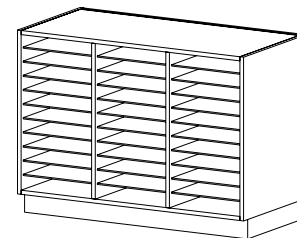
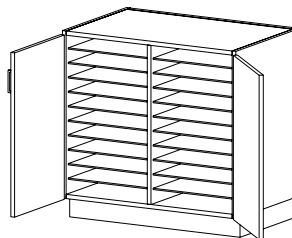
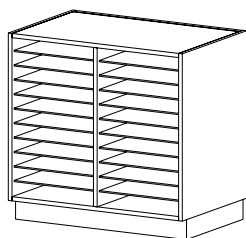
Horizontal Folio Storage Cabinets (B1600-B1660)

		Cabinet Height				
		23"	26"	29"	32.75"	35"
# of Partitions	1	12	12	16	16	20
	2	18	18	24	24	30
	3	24	24	32	32	40

Quantity of Dividers for Vertical Folio Storage (B1950)

# of Dividers	Cabinet Width												
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"
	8	12	14	18	20	24	28	30	34	36	40	42	46

All folio storage base cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves or dividers (not edged)



**CAT. NO** B1600

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36

**B1640**

**Folio Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 19 | 23

30 | 33 | 36

**B1650**

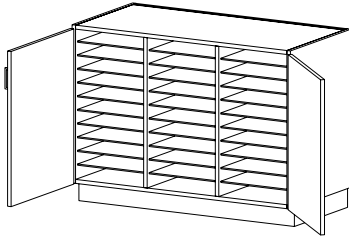
**Open Folio Storage**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

15 | 18 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage (cont'd)

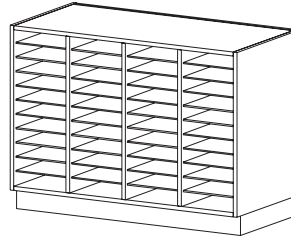

**CAT. NO B1660**

**DESCRIPTION** Folio Storage with Doors  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT** 23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

**DEPTH** 16 | 19 | 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

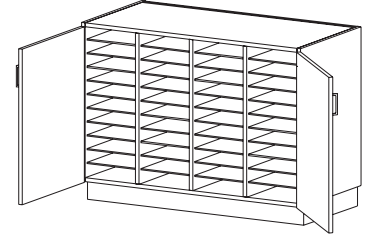

**B1670**

**Open Folio Storage**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

15 | 18 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

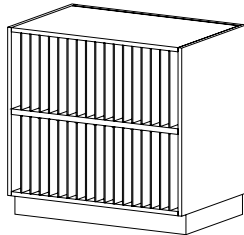

**B1680**

**Folio Storage with Doors**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Three fixed vertical partitions

23 | 26 | 29 | 32.75 | 35

16 | 19 | 23

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO B1950**

**DESCRIPTION** Vertical Folio Storage  
 • One fixed horizontal shelf  
 • Removable 1/4" dividers – see table on "Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet" on page 24 for quantity

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 15 | 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36  
 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Hutch Sheet Music and Folio Storage

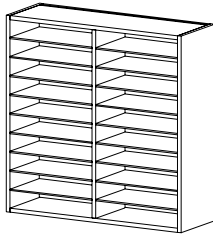
A 16" deep cabinet is recommended for sheet music storage. However, other depths are available. Refer to the Hutch section of this catalog for details on dimensions.

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Folio Hutch Storage Cabinets (H1600-H1660)

		Cabinet Height			
		36"	42"	48"	60"
# of Partitions	1	18	20	24	30
	2	27	30	36	45

All folio storage hutch cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves and dividers (not edged)



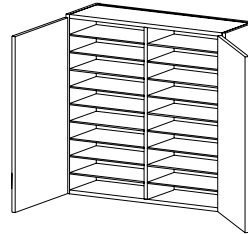
**CAT. NO** H1600

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 13 | 15 | 17

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



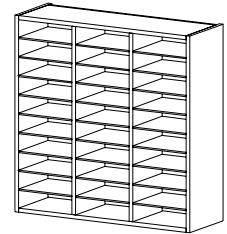
**H1640**

**Folio Storage w/Doors**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors

24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

13 | 14 | 16 | 18

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



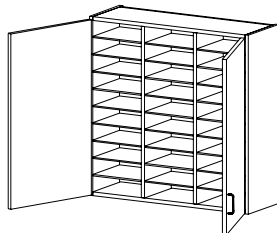
**H1650**

**Open Folio Storage**  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

12 | 13 | 15 | 17

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**CAT. NO** H1660

**DESCRIPTION** Folio Storage w/Doors  
 • Adjustable 1/4" shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 13 | 14 | 16 | 18

**WIDTH** 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

# Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage

A 16" deep cabinet is recommended for sheet music storage. However other depths are available. Refer to the Tall section of this catalog for details on dimensions.

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

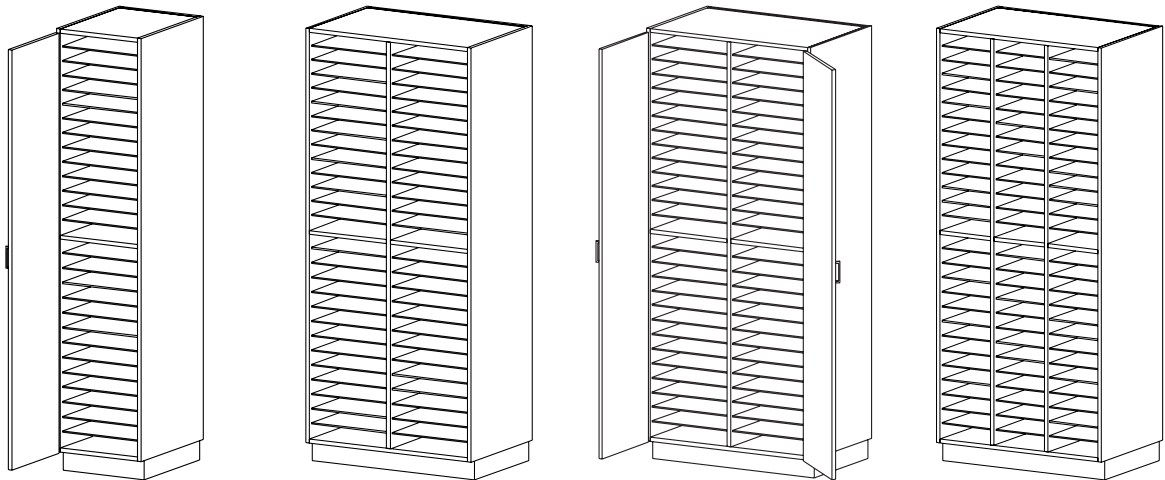
Horizontal Folio Storage Cabinets (T1800-T1860)

		Cabinet Height								
		60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	86"	88"	90"	95"
# of Partitions	0	19	21	23	25	27	28	29	29	31
	1	38	42	46	50	54	56	58	58	62
	2	57	63	69	75	81	84	87	87	93

Quantity of Dividers for Vertical Folio Storage (T1900-T1960)

	Cabinet Width												
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"
T1900/1940	16	24	28	36	40	48	56	60	68	72	80	84	92
T1950/1960	20	30	35	45	50	60	70	75	85	90	100	105	115

All folio storage tall cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves and dividers (not edged)


**CAT. NO**
**T1810**
(Hinged L)
**T1820**
(Hinged R)
**T1800**
**T1840**
**T1850**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Storage with Door**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- One fixed centered shelf
- One hinged door

**Open Folio Storage**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- Two fixed centered shelves
- One fixed vertical partition

**Folio Storage with Doors**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- Two fixed centered shelves
- One fixed vertical partition
- Two hinged doors

**Open Folio Storage**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- Three fixed centered shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions

**HEIGHT**

 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88  
90 | 95

 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88  
90 | 95

 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88  
90 | 95

 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88  
90 | 95

**DEPTH**

13 | 16 | 23

12 | 15 | 22

13 | 16 | 23

12 | 15 | 22

**WIDTH**

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24

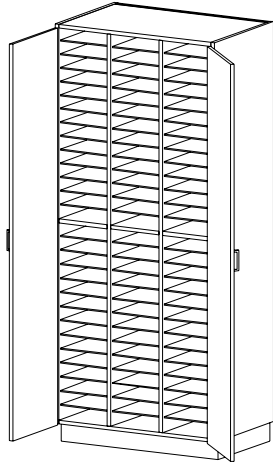
30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



# Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO T1860**

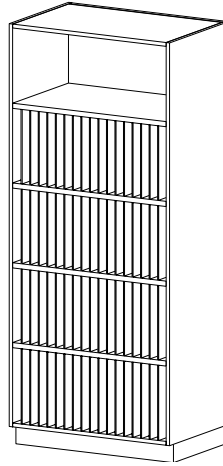
**DESCRIPTION Folio Storage with Doors**

- Adjustable 1/4" shelves
- Three fixed centered shelves
- Two fixed vertical partitions
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1900**

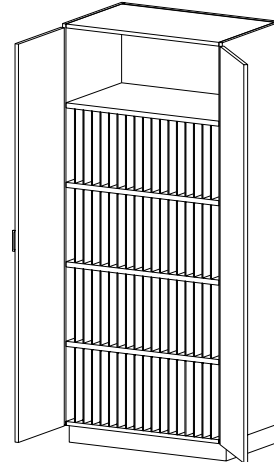
**Vertical Folio Storage**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Open storage above
- Four fixed shelves

84

12 | 15 | 22

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1940**

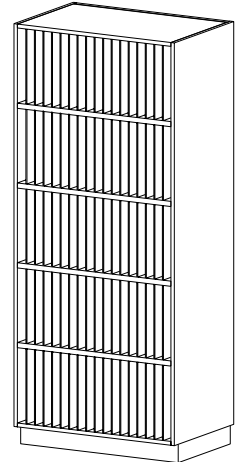
**Vertical Folio Storage with Doors**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Open storage above
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

84

13 | 16 | 23

27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**T1950**

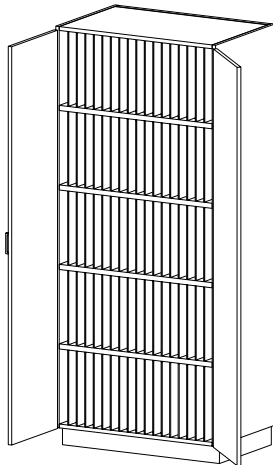
**Vertical Folio Storage**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Four fixed shelves

84

12 | 15 | 22

12 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**CAT. NO T1960**

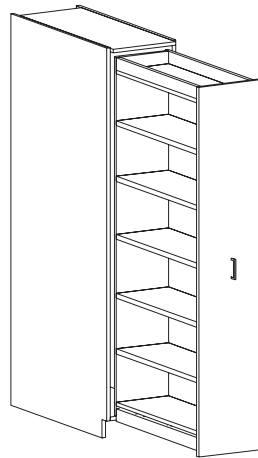
**DESCRIPTION Vertical Folio Storage with Doors**

- Removable 1/4" dividers
- Four fixed shelves
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 84

**DEPTH** 13 | 16 | 23

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48


**I9500** (Shelves open toward left)

**I9520** (Shelves open toward right)

**Pull-Out Music High Density Storage**

- Shelves are not pass-through
- I9500 is shown above

91

39

16

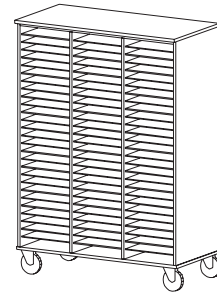
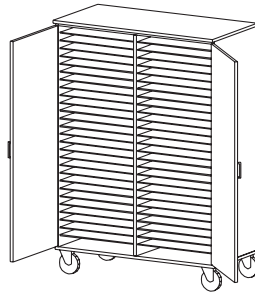
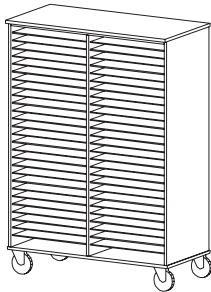
# Mobile Sheet Music and Folio Storage

## Shelf Quantity Per Cabinet

Mobile Folio Storage Cabinets (U1600-1660)

		Cabinet Height											Cabinet Height								
		30"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	54"	60"	66"			30"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	54"	60"	66"
# Partitions	0	20	26	28	32	34	36	42	48	54	# Partitions	0	20	26	30	32	36	38	44	50	56
	1	30	39	42	48	51	54	63	72	81		1	30	39	45	48	54	57	66	75	85

All folio storage mobile cabinets feature adjustable 1/4" hardboard shelves and dividers (not edged)



**CAT. NO** U1600

**DESCRIPTION** Open Folio Storage  
 • 1/4" adjustable shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition

**HEIGHT** 30 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

**DEPTH** 22

**WIDTH** 42 | 48

**CAT. NO** U1640

**Folio Storage w/Doors**  
 • 1/4" adjustable shelves  
 • One fixed vertical partition  
 • Two hinged doors

30 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

23

42 | 48

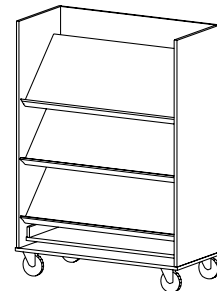
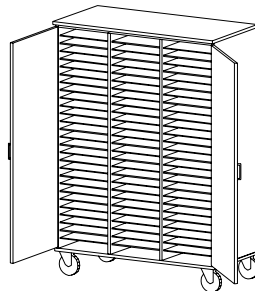
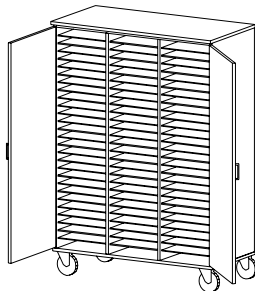
**CAT. NO** U1650

**Open Folio Storage**  
 • 1/4" adjustable shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions

30 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

22

48



**CAT. NO** U1660

**Folio Storage w/Doors**  
 • 1/4" adjustable shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

30 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

23

48

**CAT. NO** U1660

**Folio Storage w/Doors**  
 • 1/4" adjustable shelves  
 • Two fixed vertical partitions  
 • Two hinged doors

30 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 66

23

48

**CAT. NO** U6000

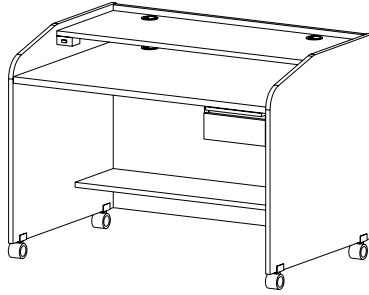
**Display**  
 • Three sloping shelves  
 • One roll-out shelf

54 | 60 | 66

24

42 | 48

# Electronic Media


**CAT. NO M702**

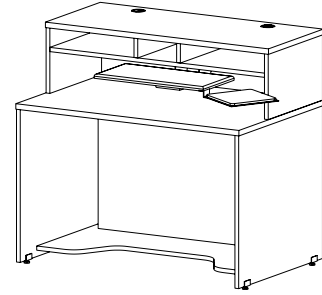
- DESCRIPTION** **Mobile MIDI Workstation**
- Six outlet power strip w/remote switch
  - Pull-out writing surface provides extra desk surface or space for mouse pad
  - Pencil drawer

- Lower surface will accommodate a 61-key keyboard
- 17-1/2" x 45" upper desk surface holds computer, monitor, or printer
- Includes wire grommets

**HEIGHT** 35

**DEPTH** 32

**WIDTH** 48


**I9300**

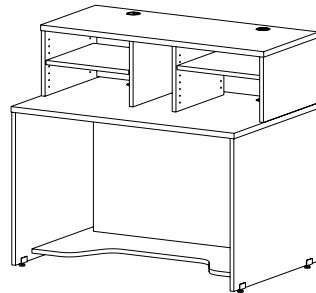
- Multimedia/Keyboard Workstation**
- Compartments will hold standard 19" rack-mount units
  - Raised computer keyboard shelf w/attached mouse pad
  - Eight outlet power strip
  - 20" x 47" upper shelf

- Lower surface will accommodate a 61-key keyboard
- Hinged, vented back allows easy access to wiring
- Includes wire grommets
- Includes levelers

43

30

48


**CAT. NO I9320**

- DESCRIPTION** **Multimedia Workstation**
- Compartments will hold single or double 19" rack-mount units
  - Large 20" x 47" upper shelf will hold computer monitor, video monitor, and speakers

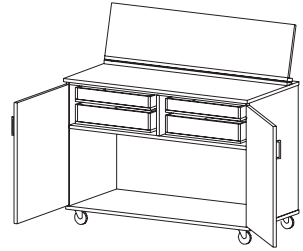
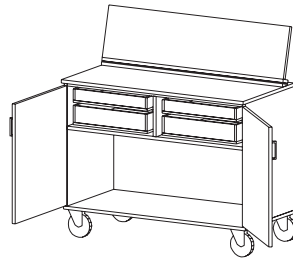
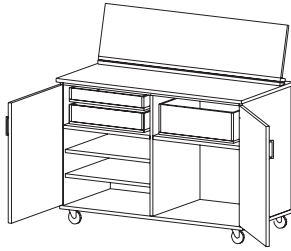
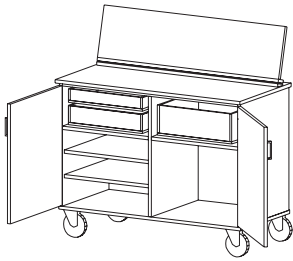
- Eight outlet power strip
- Hinged, vented back allows easy access to wiring
- Includes wire grommets
- Includes levelers

**HEIGHT** 43

**DEPTH** 30

**WIDTH** 48

# Music Specialty Items


**CAT. NO** **M7050**
**U7050**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Mobile Percussion Cabinet**

- Ribbed rubber mat on top
- Two hinged doors
- Three drawers and two adjustable shelves
- Sheet music rack folds down for storage

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 24

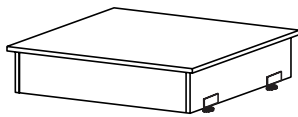
**WIDTH** 48

**M7100**
**U7100**
**Mobile Percussion Cabinet**

- Ribbed rubber mat on top
- Two hinged doors
- Four drawers
- Sheet music rack folds down for storage

**HEIGHT** 36

**DEPTH** 24

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **X1050**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Director's Stand**

- Non-slip surface
- Includes levelers

**HEIGHT** 8

**DEPTH** 36

**WIDTH** 36

# Music Index

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>MU-2</b>		
<b>Music “I” Cabinet Door Options</b> .....	<b>MU-3</b>		
<b>Compartment Sizes</b> .....	<b>MU-4</b>		
<b>Base Instrument Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>		
<b>4 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>		
I0160 Open .....	MU-5		
I1160 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I1162 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I2160 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I2162 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I3160 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I3162 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
<b>6 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>		
I0200 Open .....	MU-5		
I1200 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I1202 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I2200 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I2202 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I3200 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I3202 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
<b>2 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>		
I0000 Open .....	MU-5		
I1000 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I1002 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-5		
I2000 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I2002 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-5		
I3000 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-5		
I3002 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-5		
<b>4 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>		
I0100 Open .....	MU-6		
I1100 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I1102 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I2100 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I2102 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I3100 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I3102 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
<b>2 A-Size Compartments and 2 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>		
I0900 Open .....	MU-6		
I1900 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I1902 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I2900 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I2902 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I3900 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
I3902 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-6		
<b>1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>		
I0150 Open .....	MU-6		
I1150 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I1152 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-6		
I3150 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-6		
I3152 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-6		
<b>Tall Instrument Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>		
<b>10 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>		
I4160 Open .....	MU-7		
I6160 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-7		
I6162 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-7		
I7160 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I7162 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I8160 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I8162 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
<b>15 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>		
I4200 Open .....	MU-7		
I6200 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-7		
I6202 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-7		
I7200 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I7202 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I8200 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
I8202 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-7		
<b>5 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-8</b>		
I4000 Open .....	MU-8		
I6000 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-8		
I6002 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-8		
I7000 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
I7002 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
I8000 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-8		
I8002 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-8		
<b>10 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-8</b>		
I4100 Open .....	MU-8		
I6100 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-8		
I6102 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-8		
I7100 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
I7102 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
I8100 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
I8102 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-8		
<b>3 C-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-9</b>		
I4400 Open .....	MU-9		
I6400 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-9		
I6402 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-9		
I7400 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-9		
I7402 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-9		
I8400 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-9		
I8402 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-9		
<b>1 C-Size Compartment and 1 L-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-9</b>		
I4440 Open .....	MU-9		
I6440 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-9		
I6442 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-9		
I7440 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-9		
I7442 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-9		
I8440 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-9		
I8442 Full Height Solid Wood Door .....	MU-9		
<b>5 A-Size Compartments and 5 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-10</b>		
I4900 Open .....	MU-10		
I6900 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-10		
I6902 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-10		
I7900 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I7902 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I8900 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I8902 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
<b>3 A-Size Compartments, 3 M-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-10</b>		
I4240 Open .....	MU-10		
I7240 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I7242 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I8240 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
I8242 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-10		
<b>9 A-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-11</b>		
I4250 Open .....	MU-11		
I6250 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-11		
I6252 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-11		
I7250 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I7252 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I8250 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I8252 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
<b>6 B-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-11</b>		
I4150 Open .....	MU-11		
I6150 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-11		
I6152 Individual Grille Doors .....	MU-11		
I7150 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I7152 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I8150 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
I8152 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-11		
<b>6 A-Size Compartments and 3 D-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-12</b>		
I4260 Open .....	MU-12		
I7260 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-12		
I7262 Individual Wood Doors .....	MU-12		
I8260 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-12		
I8262 Full Height Solid Wood Doors .....	MU-12		
<b>3 E-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-12</b>		
I4500 Open .....	MU-12		
I6500 Full Grille Doors .....	MU-12		
I8500 Full Height Wood Doors .....	MU-12		
<b>1 F-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-13</b>		
I4300 Open .....	MU-13		
I6300 Full Grille Door .....	MU-13		
I6302 Full Grille Door .....	MU-13		

# Music Index (cont'd)

I8300	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-13
I8302	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-13

<b>2 G-Size Compartments.....</b>	<b>MU-13</b>	
I4350	Open.....	MU-13
I6350	Two Grille Doors.....	MU-13
I6352	Two Grille Doors.....	MU-13
I7350	Two Wood Doors.....	MU-13
I7352	Two Wood Doors.....	MU-13

<b>2 G-Size Compartments.....</b>	<b>MU-14</b>	
I4450	Open.....	MU-14
I6450	Full Grille Door.....	MU-14
I6452	Full Grille Door.....	MU-14
I8450	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-14
I8452	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-14

<b>2 H-Size Compartments.....</b>	<b>MU-14</b>	
I4460	Open.....	MU-14
I6460	Full Grille Doors.....	MU-14
I8460	Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-14

<b>2 H-Size Compartments w/Adjustable Shelves.....</b>	<b>MU-15</b>	
I4470	Open.....	MU-15
I6470	Full Grille Doors.....	MU-15
I8470	Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-15

<b>1 K-Size Compartment w/General Storage Above.....</b>	<b>MU-15</b>	
I4600	Open.....	MU-15
I6600	Full Grille Door.....	MU-15
I6602	Full Grille Door.....	MU-15
I8600	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-15
I8602	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-15

<b>1 L-Size Compartment w/2 Tote Trays and General Storage Above.....</b>	<b>MU-16</b>	
I4700	Open.....	MU-16
I6700	Full Grille Door.....	MU-16
I6702	Full Grille Door.....	MU-16
I8700	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-16
I8702	Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-16

<b>1 I-Size Compartment and 1 J-Size Wheel-In Compartment.....</b>	<b>MU-16</b>	
I4800	Open.....	MU-16
I8800	Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-16

<b>Mobile Instrument Storage Racks.....</b>	<b>MU-17</b>	
I9020	Cello Rack.....	MU-17
I9030	Double Bass Rack.....	MU-17
I9040	Sousaphone Rack.....	MU-17
I9070	Guitar Rack.....	MU-17
I9080	Violin and Viola Rack.....	MU-17

<b>Uniform/Gown Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-18</b>	
I4850	Open Uniform/Hat Storage.....	MU-18
I6850	Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-18
I6852	Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-18
I8850	Uniform/Hat Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-18
I8852	Uniform/Hat Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-18
I4860	Open Uniform/Hat Storage.....	MU-18
I6860	Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-18
I8860	Uniform/Hat Storage with Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-18
I4550	Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-19
I6550	Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-19
I6552	Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-19
I8550	Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-19

I8552	Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-19
I4560	Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-19
I6560	Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-19
I8560	Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-19
I4650	Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-20
I6650	Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-20
I6652	Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-20
I8650	Uniform Storage w/Solid Laminate Door.....	MU-20
I8652	Uniform Storage w/Solid Laminate Door.....	MU-20
I4660	Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-20
I6660	Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-20
I8660	Uniform Storage w/ Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-20

<b>Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-21</b>	
B1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-21
B1640	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-21
B1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-21
B1660	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-22
B1670	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-22
B1680	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-22
B1950	Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-22

<b>Hutch Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-23</b>	
H1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-23
H1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-23
H1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-23
H1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-23

<b>Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-24</b>	
T1810	Storage with Door.....	MU-24
T1820	Storage with Door.....	MU-24
T1800	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-24
T1840	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-24
T1850	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-24
T1860	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
T1900	Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-25
T1940	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
T1950	Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-25
T1960	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
I9500	Pull-Out Music High Density Storage.....	MU-25
I9520	Pull-Out Music High Density Storage.....	MU-25

<b>Mobile Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-26</b>	
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-26
U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-26
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U6000	Display.....	MU-26

<b>Electronic Media.....</b>	<b>MU-27</b>	
M7020	Mobile MIDI Workstation.....	MU-27
I9300	Multimedia/Keyboard Workstation.....	MU-27
I9320	Multimedia Workstation.....	MU-27

<b>Music Specialty Items.....</b>	<b>MU-28</b>	
M7050	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
U7050	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
M7100	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
U7100	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
X1050	Director's Stand.....	MU-28

# Contents

General Information.....	LK-2
Hooks .....	LK-2
Locker Hook Standard Locations .....	LK-3
Wall Mount Lockers .....	LK-4
Tall Lockers.....	LK-6
Locker Index.....	LK-14

# General Information

Please review the following for general Locker information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.

Lockers shown in this section have been pre-engineered for a wide variety of storage solutions that are adaptable to a wide variety of applications. If you do not find your solution in this catalog, please contact your dealer for updated information. We may be able to custom engineer a cabinet to suit your specific needs.

Cabinets that require locks, finished ends, finished backs, finished tops, specialty hardware or devices, and other options, specialty hardware or devices, must be clearly called out or specified accordingly.

Finished tops are sold separately from locker units.

## Locker Hook Options

All lockers will receive the hook type noted in the description unless an alternate option is chosen below. The fifth character will designate which hook type is used and the placement of the hook. Please refer to the “hook options possible” list under each locker group to see what options you can choose from for your application.

5th Character	Hook Type & Placement
0	Standard as noted in locker description
1	HK810 hook on compartment back
2	HK820 hook on compartment back
3	HK710 hook on both sides of compartment
4	HK810 hook on both sides of compartment
5	HK820 hook on both sides of compartment
6	HK710 hook on both sides and back of compartment
7	HK810 hook on both sides and back of compartment
8	HK820 hook on both sides and HK800 on shelf of compartment
9	HK800 hook on shelf of compartment

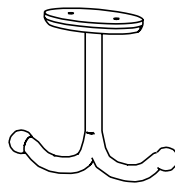
Refer to page LK-3 for dimensional information on hook locations.

## Hooks



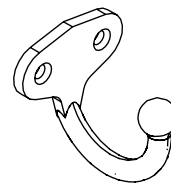
**CAT. NO** **HK710**

**DESCRIPTION** Double Coat Hook  
• Wall mount



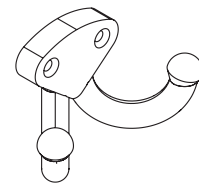
**HK800**

Double Coat Hook  
• Ceiling mount



**HK810**

Single Coat Hook  
• Wall mount

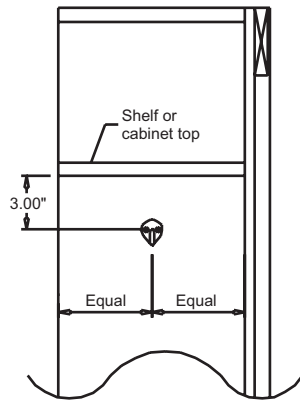


**HK820**

Double Coat Hook  
• Wall mount

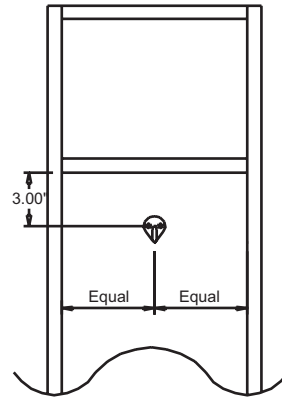


# Locker Hook Standard Locations



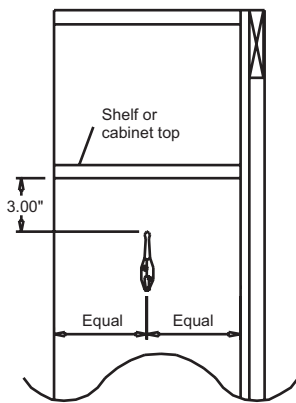
SECTION VIEW

HK810 & HK820 coat hook location on compartment sides.



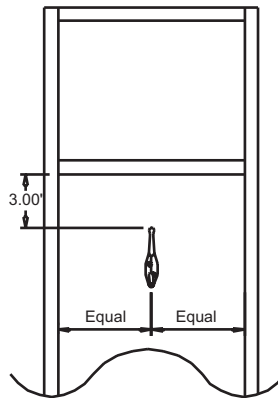
ELEVATION VIEW

HK810 & HK820 coat hook location on compartment back.



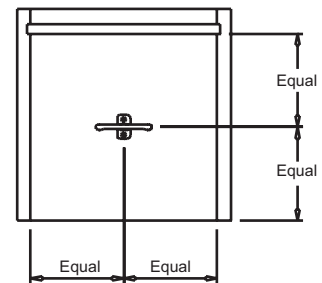
SECTION VIEW

HK710 coat hook location on compartment sides.



ELEVATION VIEW

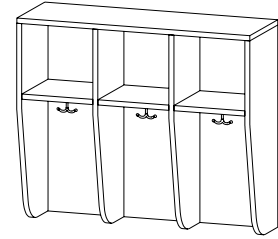
HK710 coat hook location on compartment back.



PLAN VIEW

HK810 coat hook location on compartment shelf.

# Wall Mount Lockers


**CAT. NO** **Y8300** (fin. top) **Y8200** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 ceiling mount double coat hook
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 09 | 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO** **Y8310** (fin. top) **Y8210** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 18 | 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **Y8320** (fin. top) **Y8220** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Student Locker**

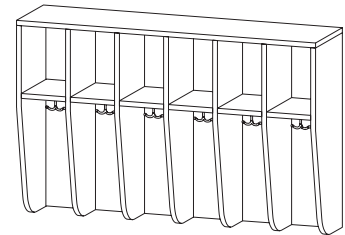
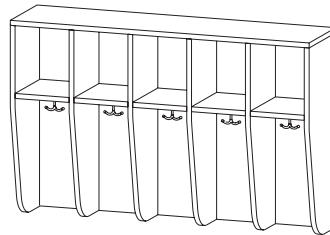
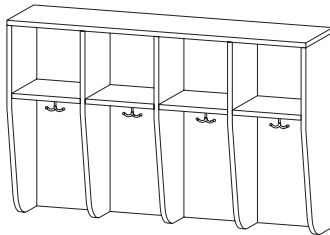
- Includes three HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 27 | 30 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

- Y8200 and Y8300 series lockers: upper compartment inside height is 10.42" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.


**CAT. NO** **Y8330** (fin. top) **Y8230** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes four HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **Y8340** (fin. top) **Y8240** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Five Student Locker**

- Includes five HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **Y8350** (fin. top) **Y8250** (stndrd. top)

**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

- Includes five HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Radiused end panels

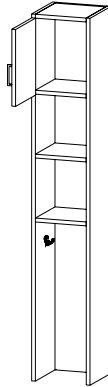
**HEIGHT** 30 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16

**WIDTH** 48

- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"

# Wall Mount Lockers (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **Y4410** (Hinged L) **Y4420** (Hinged R)

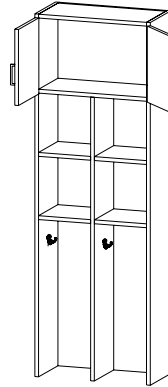
**DESCRIPTION** **Multi-Student Locker**

- Includes two HK820 wall mount coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Upper storage w/hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 including doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18



**Y4400**

**Multi-Student Locker**

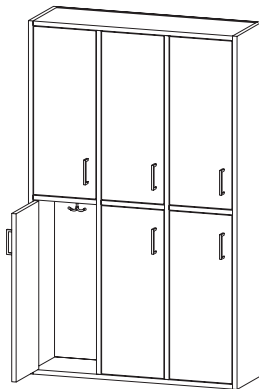
- Includes four HK820 side mounted coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelf
- Upper storage w/hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 90

13 | 15 | 17 including doors

24 | 27 | 30

- Upper three compartment inside heights (from top down) are 14.20", 11.83" & 11.83" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-4, 6-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**CAT. NO** **Y9610** (Hinged L) **Y9620** (Hinged R)

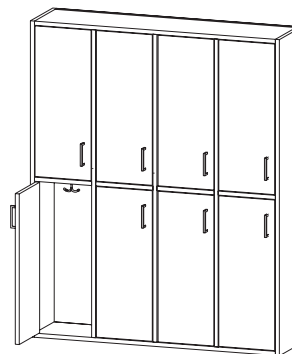
**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

- Six compartments with hinged inset doors
- Includes six HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks

**HEIGHT** 58 | 60 | 66 | 72

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 including doors

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**Y9710** (Hinged L) **Y9720** (Hinged R)

**Eight Student Locker**

- Eight compartments with hinged inset doors
- Includes eight HK800 ceiling mount double coat hooks

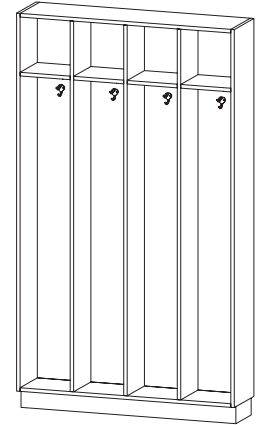
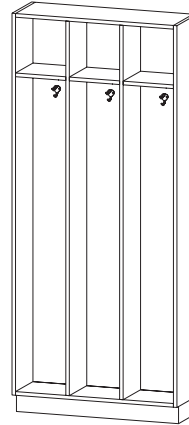
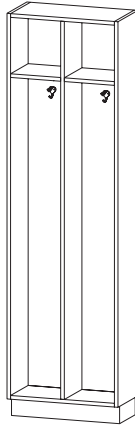
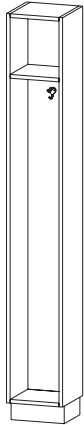
58 | 60 | 66 | 72

13 | 15 | 17 including doors

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- \*All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"

# Tall Lockers


**CAT. NO** **Z4010**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper shelf

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO** **Z4020**
**Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelves

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **Z4030**
**Three Student Locker**

- Includes three HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelves

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **Z4040**
**Four Student Locker**

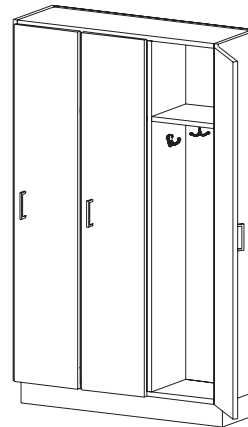
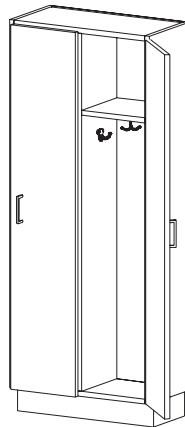
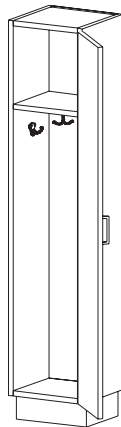
- Includes four HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed upper shelves

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 48

- Upper compartment inside height is 11.68" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.


**CAT. NO** **Z6010**  
(hinged L)

**Z6020**  
(hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION**
**Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in lower compartment
- One hinged door
- Fixed upper shelf

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO** **Z610**  
(hinged L)

**Z6120**  
(hinged R)

**Two Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in lower compartment
- Two hinged doors
- Two fixed shelves

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **Z6210**  
(hinged L)

**Z6220**  
(hinged R)

**Three Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in lower compartment
- Three hinged doors
- Fixed upper shelf

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **Z6310**  
(hinged L)

**Z6320**  
(hinged R)

**Four Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in lower compartment
- Four hinged doors
- Fixed upper shelf

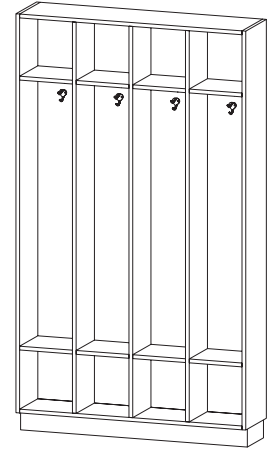
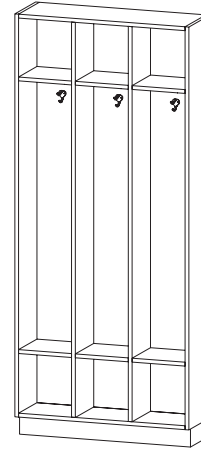
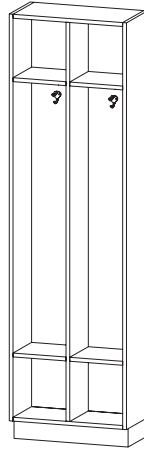
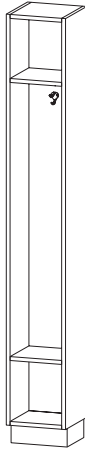
**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78  
84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 48

- Upper compartment inside heights are 11.68" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-7 & 9. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)


**CAT. NO Z4110**

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper and lower shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO Z4120**

**Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper and lower shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO Z4130**

**Three Student Locker**

- Includes three HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper and lower shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO Z4140**

**Four Student Locker**

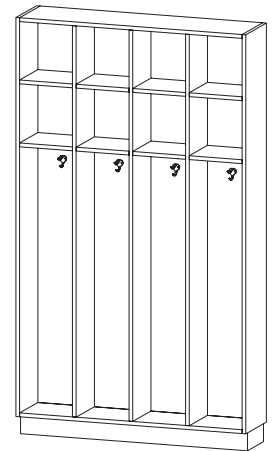
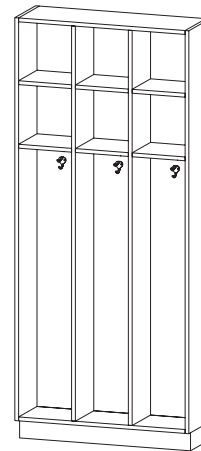
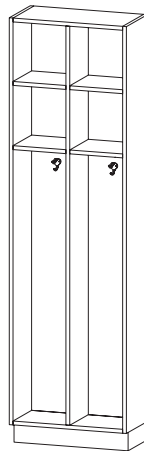
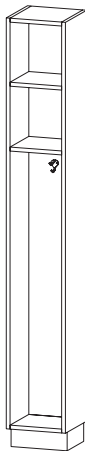
- Includes four HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper and lower shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

48

- Upper and lower compartment inside height is 11.68" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.


**CAT. NO Z4210**

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper shelves

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO Z4220**

**Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO Z4230**

**Three Student Locker**

- Includes three HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper shelves

60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO Z4240**

**Four Student Locker**

- Includes four HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed upper shelves

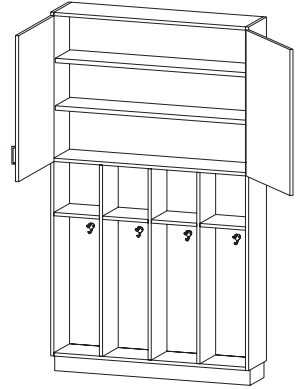
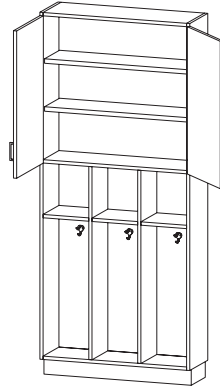
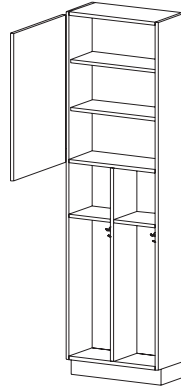
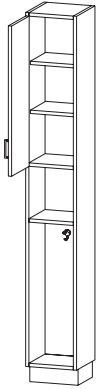
60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86  
88 | 90

12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

48

- Upper two compartments (from top down) inside heights are 11.68" and 11.83" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- \*All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **Z4410** **Z4420**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted coat hook
- Fixed shelf in locker compartment
- Upper storage w/hinged door and two adjustable shelves

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**Z4510** **Z4520**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed shelf in locker compartment
- Upper storage w/hinged door and two adjustable shelves

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

24

**Z4400**

**Three Student Locker**

- Includes three HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed shelf in locker compartment
- Upper storage w/hinged doors and two adjustable shelves

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

36

**Z4500**

**Four Student Locker**

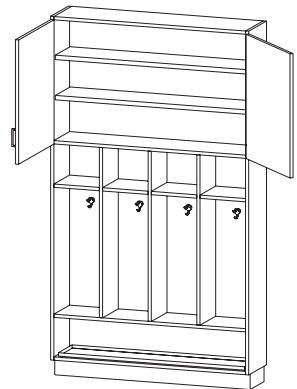
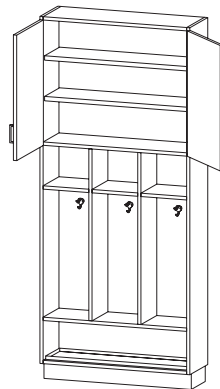
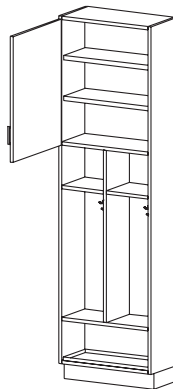
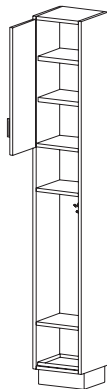
- Includes four HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Fixed shelf in locker compartment
- Upper storage w/hinged doors and two adjustable shelves

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

48

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 31.83" and 11.84" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- 72" and 78" lockers above have 1 adjustable shelf. 84", 86", 88", and 90" lockers above have 2 adjustable shelves and 95" lockers above have 3 adjustable shelves.



**CAT. NO** **Z4610** **Z4620**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Two fixed shelves in locker compartment
- Metal boot tray
- Upper storage w/hinged door

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**Z4710** **Z4720**  
(Hinged L) (Hinged R)

**Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Three fixed shelves in locker compartment
- Metal boot tray
- Upper storage w/hinged door

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

24

**Z4600**

**Three Student Locker**

- Includes three HK710 back mounted coat hooks
- Four fixed shelves in locker compartment
- Metal boot tray
- Upper storage w/hinged doors

72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

36

**Z4700**

**Four Student Locker**

- Includes four HK710 backmounted coat hooks
- Four fixed shelves in locker compartment
- Metal boot tray
- Upper storage w/hinged doors

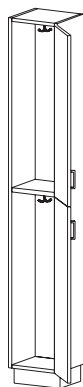
72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

48

- Lower three compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 9.17", 29.46" and 9.32" and remains fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- 72" and 78" lockers above have 1 adjustable shelf • 84", 86", 88", 90" and 95" lockers above have 2 adjustable shelves
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4".

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)

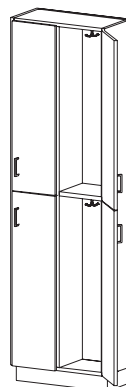

**CAT. NO** **Z9410** (hinged L) **Z9420** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each compartment
- Fixed shelf at or near center
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

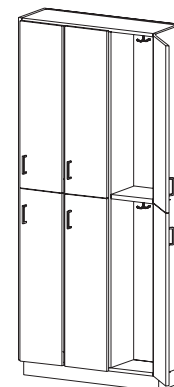
**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

**CAT. NO** **Z9510** (hinged L) **Z9520** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each compartment
- Fixed shelf at or near center
- Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

**CAT. NO** **Z9610** (hinged L) **Z9620** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

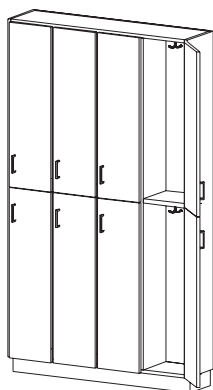
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each compartment
- Fixed shelf at or near center
- Six hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

• Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.


**CAT. NO** **Z9710** (hinged L) **Z9720** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Eight Student Locker**

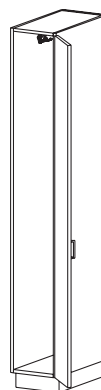
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each compartment
- Fixed shelf at or near center
- Eight hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

• Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.  
 • All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"


**CAT. NO** **Z6410** (hinged L) **Z6420** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Single Student Locker**

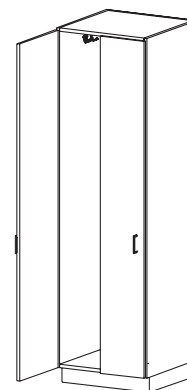
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks
- One hinged door

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

• Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-7, 9. Please see page LK-2 for details.


**CAT. NO** **Z6510** (hinged L) **Z6520** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **Z6610** (hinged L) **Z6620** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Student Locker**

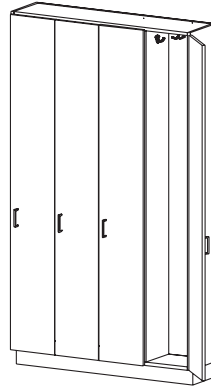
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in each compartment
- Three hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-7, 9. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**CAT. NO** **Z6710** (hinged L) **Z6720** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

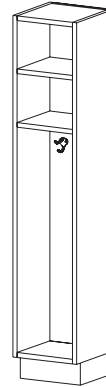
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook and two HK820 side mounted coat hooks in each compartment
- Four hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 48 | 54 | 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 48

- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-7, 9. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**Z3210**

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

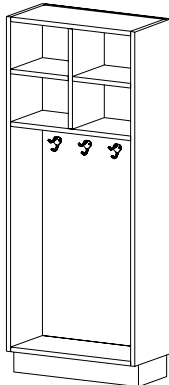
- Includes two HK710 back mounted hooks in lower compartment

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

- Upper two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 11.83" and 11.68" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- No alternate hook options available for this model.



**CAT. NO** **Z3220**

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

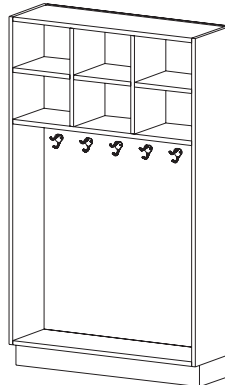
- Includes four HK710 back mounted hooks in lower compartment
- Fixed upper shelves
- One fixed partition

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

- Upper two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 11.83" and 11.68" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- No alternate hook options available for Z3220, Z3230 and Z3240 models.
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4".



**Z3230**

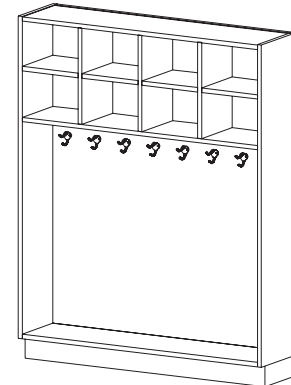
**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

- Includes six HK710 back mounted hooks in lower compartment
- Fixed upper shelves
- Two fixed partitions

**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48



**Z3240**

**DESCRIPTION** **Eight Student Locker**

- Includes eight HK710 back mounted hooks in lower compartment
- Fixed upper shelves
- Three fixed partitions

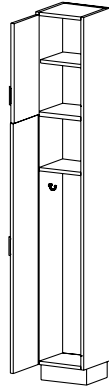
**HEIGHT** 60 | 66 | 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 48



# Tall Lockers (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **Z5230** (hinged L) **Z5240** (hinged R)

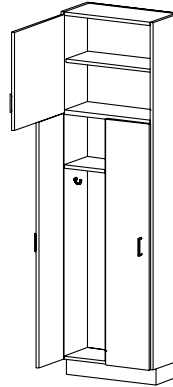
**DESCRIPTION** **One Student Locker**

- Includes two HK810 side mounted coat hooks in each lower compartment
- Upper compartment has one adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12



**CAT. NO** **Z5430** (hinged L) **Z5440** (hinged R)

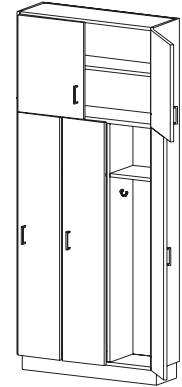
**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

- Includes two HK810 side mounted coat hooks in each lower compartment
- Upper compartment has one adjustable shelf
- Three hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 24



**CAT. NO** **Z6230** (hinged L) **Z6240** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Student Locker**

- Includes two HK810 side mounted coat hooks in each lower compartment
- Upper compartment has one adjustable shelf
- Five hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 43.18" and 11.83" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-3 and 5-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**CAT. NO** **Z6330** (hinged L) **Z6340** (hinged R)

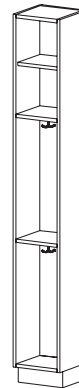
**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes two HK810 side mounted coat hooks in each lower compartment
- Upper compartment has one adjustable shelf
- Six hinged doors

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 48



**Z3310**

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

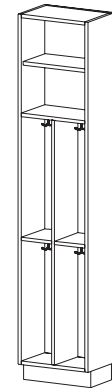
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in the middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 12 | 15 | 18

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 28.06" and 26.95" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**Z3320**

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 24 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 36

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 28.06" and 26.95" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.

- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4"

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)

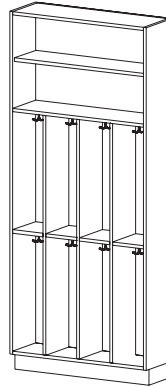

**CAT. NO** **Z3330**

**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

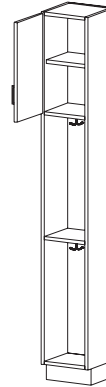
**WIDTH** 36 | 39 | 42 | 45 | 48

**CAT. NO** **Z3340**

**DESCRIPTION** **Eight Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 12 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 22

**WIDTH** 48

**CAT. NO** **Z3410** (hinged L) **Z3420** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

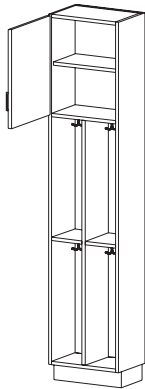
- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf and door

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 28.06" and 26.95" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.

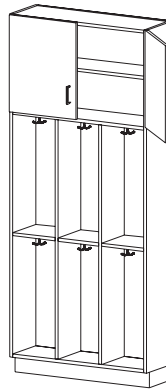

**CAT. NO** **Z3510** (hinged L) **Z3520** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf and door

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

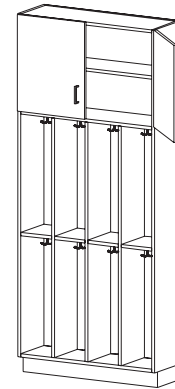
**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **Z3400**

**DESCRIPTION** **Six Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf and two doors

**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36

**CAT. NO** **Z3500**

**DESCRIPTION** **Eight Student Locker**

- Includes one HK800 shelf mounted coat hook in each middle and lower compartment
- Upper full width compartment has one adjustable shelf and two doors

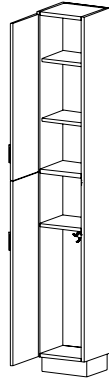
**HEIGHT** 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 95

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 48

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 28.06" and 26.95" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-8. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4".

# Tall Lockers (cont'd)



**CAT. NO** **Z6820** (hinged L) **Z6830** (hinged R)

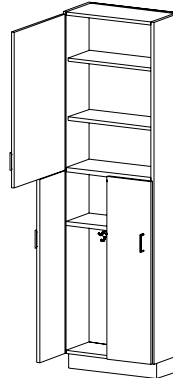
**DESCRIPTION** **One Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted hook in the lower compartment
- Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment
- Two fixed doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 12



**CAT. NO** **Z6840** (hinged L) **Z6850** (hinged R)

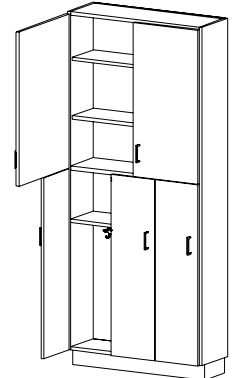
**DESCRIPTION** **Two Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted hook in each lower compartment
- Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment
- Three fixed doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 24



**CAT. NO** **Z6860** (hinged L) **Z6870** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Three Student Locker**

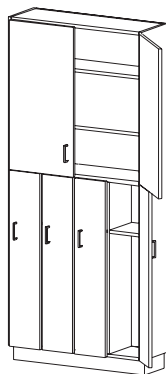
- Includes one HK710 back mounted hook in each lower compartment
- Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment
- Five fixed doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 36

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 29.32" and 11.83" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.



**CAT. NO** **Z6880** (hinged L) **Z6890** (hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Four Student Locker**

- Includes one HK710 back mounted hooks in each lower compartment
- Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment
- Six fixed doors

**HEIGHT** 72 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 88 | 90

**DEPTH** 13 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 23 inc. doors

**WIDTH** 48

- Lower two compartments (from bottom up) inside heights are 29.32" and 11.83" and remain fixed regardless of cabinet height.
- Alternate hook options possible are numbers 0-9. Please see page LK-2 for details.
- All Fixed Locker Shelf Thickness is Nominal 3/4".

# Locker Index

<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>LK-2</b>	Z4400	Three Student Locker .....	LK-8
<b>Hooks .....</b>	<b>LK-2</b>	Z4500	Four Student Locker .....	LK-8
HK710 Double Coat Hook .....	LK-2	Z4610	Single Student Locker .....	LK-8
HK800 Double Coat Hook .....	LK-2	Z4620	Single Student Locker .....	LK-8
HK810 Single Coat Hook .....	LK-2	Z4710	Two Student Locker .....	LK-8
HK820 Double Coat Hook .....	LK-2	Z4720	Two Student Locker .....	LK-8
<b>Locker Hook Standard Locations .....</b>	<b>LK-3</b>	Z4600	Three Student Locker .....	LK-8
<b>Wall Mount Lockers .....</b>	<b>LK-4</b>	Z4700	Four Student Locker .....	LK-8
Y8300 Single Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9410	Two Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8200 Single Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9420	Two Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8310 Two Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9510	Four Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8210 Two Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9520	Four Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8320 Three Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9610	Six Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8220 Three Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9620	Six Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8330 Four Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9710	Eight Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8230 Four Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z9720	Eight Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8340 Five Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z6410	Single Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8240 Five Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z6420	Single Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8350 Six Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z6510	Two Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y8250 Six Student Locker .....	LK-4	Z6520	Two Student Locker .....	LK-9
Y4410 Multi-Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z6610	Three Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y4420 Multi-Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z6620	Three Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y4400 Multi-Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z6710	Four Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y9610 Six Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z6720	Four Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y9620 Six Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z3210	Two Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y9710 Eight Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z3220	Four Student Locker .....	LK-10
Y9720 Eight Student Locker .....	LK-5	Z3230	Six Student Locker .....	LK-10
<b>Tall Lockers .....</b>	<b>LK-6</b>	Z3240	Eight Student Locker .....	LK-10
Z4010 Single Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z5230	One Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z4020 Two Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z5240	One Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z4030 Three Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z5430	Two Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z4040 Four Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z5440	Two Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6010 Single Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z6230	Three Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6020 Single Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z6240	Three Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6110 Two Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z6330	Four Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6120 Two Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z6340	Four Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6210 Three Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z3310	Two Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6220 Three Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z3320	Four Student Locker .....	LK-11
Z6310 Four Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z3330	Six Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z6320 Four Student Locker .....	LK-6	Z3340	Eight Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4110 Single Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3410	Two Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4120 Two Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3420	Two Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4130 Three Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3510	Four Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4140 Four Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3520	Four Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4210 Single Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3400	Six Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4220 Two Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z3500	Eight Student Locker .....	LK-12
Z4230 Three Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z6820	One Student Locker .....	LK-13
Z4240 Four Student Locker .....	LK-7	Z6830	One Student Locker .....	LK-13
Z4410 Single Student Locker .....	LK-8	Z6840	Two Student Locker .....	LK-13
Z4420 Single Student Locker .....	LK-8	Z6850	Two Student Locker .....	LK-13
Z4510 Two Student Locker .....	LK-8	Z6860	Three Student Locker .....	LK-13
Z4520 Two Student Locker .....	LK-8	Z6870	Three Student Locker .....	LK-13
		Z6880	Four Student Locker .....	LK-13
		Z6890	Four Student Locker .....	LK-13

# Contents

K&V Wall Shelving.....	SH-2
Perimeter and Island Shelving.....	SH-4
Perimeter and Island Shelving Index.....	SH-5

# K&V Wall Shelving

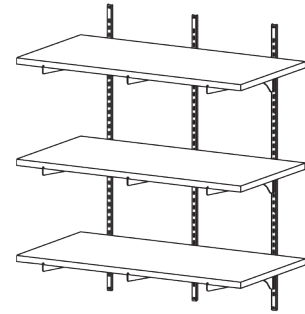
Shelving groups feature:

- Regular and heavy duty anochrome finish standards and brackets (stainless steel and powder coat paint finishes also available)
- See below for shelf material options
- 18"-33"w: 2 standards, 36"-69"w: 3 standards, 72"-95"w: 4 standards

## Standard Duty Shelf Groupings

Standard duty shelf groupings include 1" shelves. KV810 brackets and KV800 standards.

Model	Shelf Material	Height	Depth	Width
R2050 No Rail R2051 Single Rail	Wood Veneer High Pressure Laminate Chem Surf Phenolic Resin	1 shelf – 12" h 2 shelves – 24" h 3 shelves – 36" h 4 shelves – 48" h 5 shelves – 60" h 6 shelves – 72" h 7 shelves – 84" h 8 shelves – 96" h	12"-18" (2" increments)	18"-95" (3" increments)

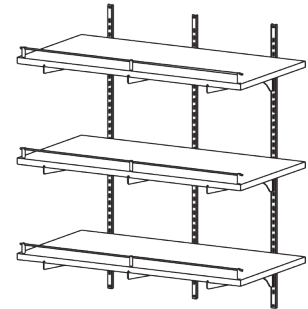


No Rail

## Heavy Duty Shelf Groupings

Heavy duty shelf groupings include 1" shelves. KV880 brackets and KV870 standards.

Model	Shelf Material	Height	Depth	Width
R2060 No Rail R2061 Single Rail	Wood Veneer High Pressure Laminate Chem Surf Phenolic Resin	2 shelves – 24" h 3 shelves – 36" h 4 shelves – 48" h 5 shelves – 60" h 6 shelves – 72" h 7 shelves – 84" h 8 shelves – 96" h	12"-24" (2" increments)	18"-95" (3" increments)



Single Rail

## Shelf Only

1" shelf

Model	Shelf Material	Height	Depth	Width
R2040 No Rail R2041 Single Rail	Wood Veneer High Pressure Laminate Chem Surf Phenolic Resin	N/A	12"-24" (2" increments)	18"-95" (3" increments)



CAT. NO **KV810**

**DESCRIPTION** Bracket  
• Anochrome Finish

**HEIGHT (Inches)** 12-18



**KV880**

**Heavy Duty Bracket**  
• Anochrome Finish

12-24



**KV800**

**Standard**  
• Anochrome Finish

12 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 72 | 84 | 96



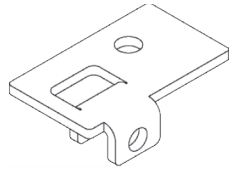
**KV870**

**Heavy Duty Standard**  
• Anochrome Finish

24 | 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84 | 96

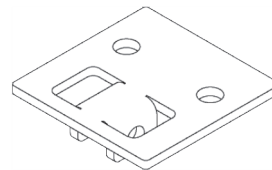
Note: R2050 and R2060 include the specified number of shelves and hardware to make up the assembly. You must order R2040 shelves and the desired brackets and standards individually if you need a different shelf quantity than those indicated for the R2050 and R2060 assemblies.

# K&V Wall Shelving

**CAT. NO** **KV210**

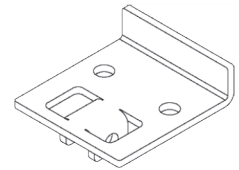
**DESCRIPTION** **Bracket**

- Used with model number KV880
- Anochrome Finish

**CAT. NO** **KV211**

**DESCRIPTION** **Bracket**

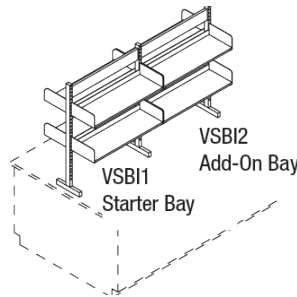
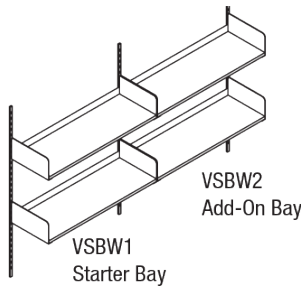
- Used with model number KV880
- Anochrome Finish

**CAT. NO** **KV212**

**DESCRIPTION** **Bracket**

- Used with model number KV880
- Anochrome Finish

# Perimeter and Island Shelving



Shelving components are fabricated from metal with an epoxy powder coat finish. The standard color is black. Shelf material must be specified. Shelves are available in wood with a chemical resistant finish, plastic laminate and phenolic resin (see countertop section for plastic laminate and phenolic resin material descriptions).

Shelves are adjustable in 25mm (1") increments. Each shelf has a full length angle to reinforce the shelf and provide a raised lip at the back.

**CAT. NO** **VSBW1 (Starter Bay)**  
**VSBW2 (Add-on Bay)**

**DESCRIPTION** 2 Tier, Wall Mounted Shelving

**CAT. NO** **VSBI1 (Starter Bay)**  
**VSBI2 (Add-on Bay)**

**DESCRIPTION** 2 Tier, Double Sided  
Bench Top Island Shelving

**INCHES**

**HEIGHT** 48

48

**DEPTH** 12

26

**WIDTH** 36

36

**MM**

**HEIGHT** 1219

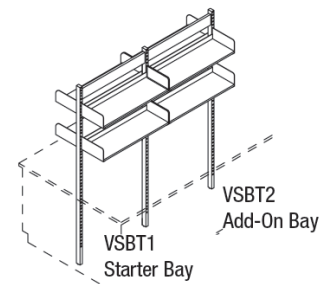
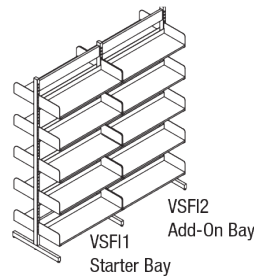
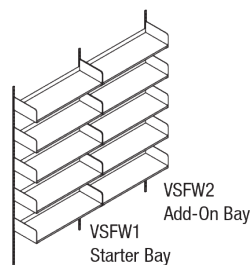
1219

**DEPTH** 305

660

**WIDTH** 914

914



**CAT. NO** **VSFW1 (Starter Bay)**  
**VSFW2 (Add-on Bay)**

**DESCRIPTION** 5 Tier, Wall Mounted Adjustable  
Shelving

**CAT. NO** **VSF1 (Starter Bay)**  
**VSF2 (Add-on Bay)**

**DESCRIPTION** 5 Tier, Double Sided, Freestanding  
Adjustable Shelving

**CAT. NO** **VSBT1 (Starter Bay)**  
**VSBT2 (Add-on Bay)**

**DESCRIPTION** 2 Tier, Double Sided, Bench Mounted  
Adjustable Shelving

**INCHES**

**HEIGHT** 84

84

**DEPTH** 12

26

**WIDTH** 36

36

**MM**

**HEIGHT** 2134

2134

**DEPTH** 305

660

**WIDTH** 914

914



# Perimeter & Island Shelving Index

<b>K&amp;V Wall Shelving.....</b>	<b>SH-2</b>
KV810 Bracket.....	SH-2
KV880 Heavy Duty Bracket.....	SH-2
KV800 Standard.....	SH-2
KV870 Heavy Duty Standard.....	SH-2
KV210 Bracket.....	SH-3
KV211 Bracket.....	SH-3
KV212 Bracket.....	SH-3
<b>Perimeter and Island Shelving.....</b>	<b>SH-4</b>
VSBW1 2 Tier, Wall Mounted Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBW2 2 Tier, Wall Mounted Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBI1 2 Tier, Double Sided Bench Top Island Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBI2 2 Tier, Double Sided Bench Top Island Shelving.....	SH-4
VSFW1 5 Tier, Wall Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSFW2 5 Tier, Wall Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSFI1 5 Tier, Double Sided, Freestanding Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSFI2 5 Tier, Double Sided, Freestanding Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBT1 2 Tier, Double Sided, Bench Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBT2 2 Tier, Double Sided, Bench Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

# Contents

General Information.....	WS-2
Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-4
Greenstone Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces.....	WS-5
Laboratory Grade Phenolic Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-6
Solicor-CR (Chemical Resistance) Worksurfaces .....	WS-7
HPL (High Pressure Laminate) Worksurfaces.....	WS-8
Solid Surface Worksurfaces .....	WS-9
Maple Butcher Block Worksurfaces .....	WS-10
Stainless Steel Worksurfaces .....	WS-11
Typical Bench Sections .....	WS-12

# General Information

**Please review the following for Work Surface information. Contact your dealer for any clarifications.**

Selection of the proper work surface material is essential for optimum function and durability. Many criteria must be assessed and prioritized before a material is selected. A partial listing of criteria is presented below but additional requirements may also be considered.

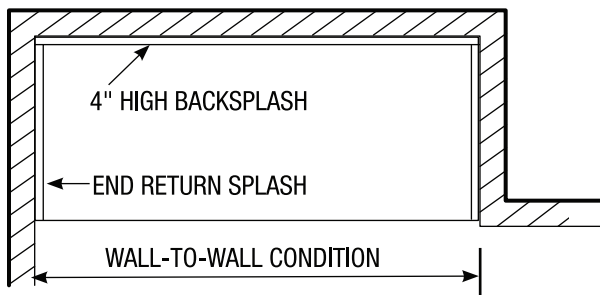
Configuration of work surfaces is also very important. Applications for wall-to-wall installations may require large pieces of material with sealed joints, back splashes and end return splashes. For modular or mobile applications, work surfaces may be supplied in small pieces with all edges finished.

Some work surface materials are available in more than one style. Integral splashes, various edge treatments and molded or machined recesses for containment are some of the variations possible.

Some of the most common work surface materials are described in this section. Other materials, such as solid surfacing material, natural stone, electrostatic dissipative materials and ceramics are also available. Consult your CiF Lab Solutions representative for more information and assistance.

Selection Criteria:

- |                     |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| abrasion resistance | heat resistance   |
| chemical resistance | impact resistance |
| color               | porosity          |
| conductivity        | stain resistance  |
| decontamination     | vandal resistance |
| hardness            | water resistance  |

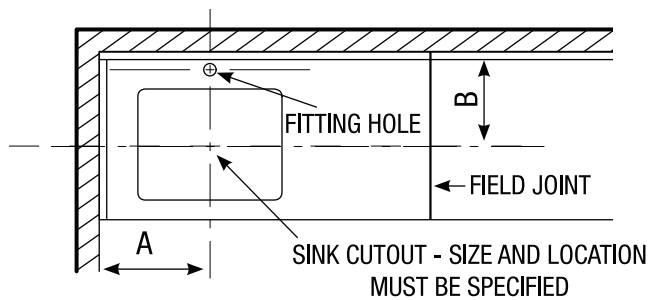


When working with wall-to-wall conditions, work surfaces require a finished edge on the front only. It is necessary to confirm that dimensions are consistent at both the front and rear of the tops and that adequate clearance is allowed for placement of the work surface(s). Backsplashes and end returns can be used as trim pieces for containment and aesthetics.

# General Information (cont.)

Work surfaces which will be used for island configurations must be finished on all four edges. Dimensions for island work surfaces should include an equal overhang on all four sides (nominally one inch). Back splashes are not generally used in island configurations. Work surfaces for peninsulas are usually finished on three sides.

**ISLAND WORK SURFACE**  
ALL FOUR EDGES FINISHED



Sink sizes, configurations and locations must be clearly indicated. Fitting hole sizes and locations are also necessary. Clearances of sink basins and fittings must be verified in relation to support structures and base cabinets. Placement of work surface joints should not jeopardize the strength or alignment of the finished work surface. CiF does not offer cutouts within laminate tops. For additional information, contact your CiF representative.

# Epoxy Resin

Epoxy resin is a monolithic thermosetting material composed of modified epoxy resin and a fine filler material. Liquid resin is poured into molds, which may have special shapes and details such as raised edges or back splashes. After curing, the material exhibits exceptional structural strength and excellent chemical resistance. Finished edges are the same material as the work surface. Thickness is generally 1" and available in standard colors. Refer to our Service Fixtures and Accessories section for a full range of under counter mount and lipped drop-in sinks, along with ADA sinks and cup sinks. See your CiF Lab Solutions representative for color options.

## Sizes

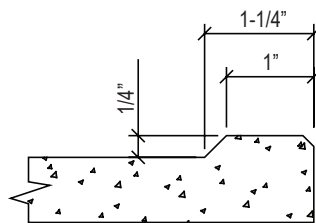
Width/depth: Up to 72"

Lengths: Up to 96"

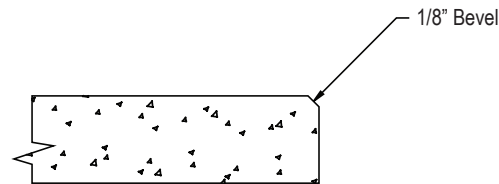
Thickness: 1-1/4", 1" and 3/4"

## Edge Profiles

Square Edge (1/8" bevel) and Marine Edge



Marine Edge



Classic (Standard) Edge

# Greenstone Epoxy Resin

Greenstone is an innovative work surface that integrates post-consumer recycled material with lab grade epoxy resin. Greenstone's composition makes it durable with superior resistance to heat, chemicals and stains. Like Epoxy Resin Greenstone composition is homogeneous and monolithic.

Greenstone adds to the sustainability of your lab project.

## Sizes

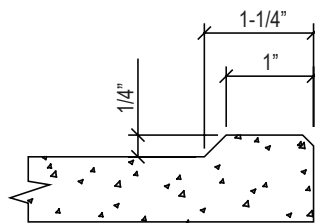
Width/depth: Up to 72"

Lengths" Up to 96"

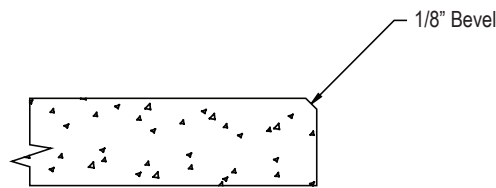
Thickness: 1-1/4", 1" and 3/4"

## Edge Profiles

Square Edge (1/8" bevel) and Marine Edge



Marine Edge



Classic (Standard) Edge

# Laboratory-Grade Phenolic Resin

Solid phenolic is a high-pressure, thermoset resin composite, formed throughout the thickness of the panel. The material is non-porous, non-conductive with high impact resistance and superior structural strength. See your CiF Lab Solutions representative for color options.

## Sizes

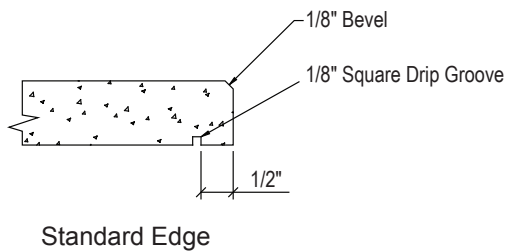
Width/depth: Up to 60"

Lengths" Up to 120"

Thickness: 1", 3/4" and 1/2"

## Edge Profiles

Square Edge (1/8" bevel) and Marine Edge





# Solicor-CR (Chemical Resistance)

Solicor-CR is a color-through lab grade work surface that offers superior performance where chemical resistance and durability are paramount. Solicor-CR unique color-through core offers unparalleled aesthetics and offers a modern looking alternative to traditional lab grade worksurfaces.

Solicor-CR is non-porous, non-conductive with high impact resistance and superior structural strength.

## Sizes

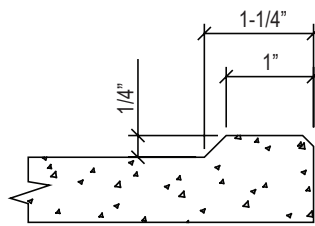
Width/depth: Up to 60"

Lengths" Up to 120"

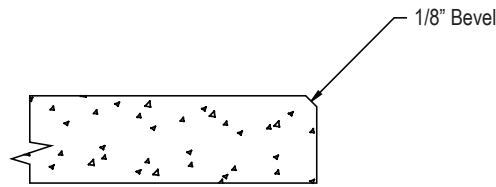
Thickness: 1", 3/4" and 1/2"

## Edge Profiles

Square Edge (1/8" bevel) and Marine Edge



Marine Edge



Classic (Standard) Edge

# HPL (High Pressure Laminate)

## Plastic Laminate

Plastic laminate work surfaces are available in hundreds of colors. The high-pressure plastic laminate is securely bonded to a solid substrate and then fully backed for balanced construction. Nominal thickness is 1". The surface has reasonable chemical resistance to a wide range of acids, alkalis and solvents, with good stain and impact resistance. Durable, impact resistant 3mm PVC edges are machine applied utilizing water-resistant hot-melt adhesive and radiused at the top and bottom edges. Back and return splashes are separate and field applied.

## Chemical Resistant Plastic Laminate

Utilizes the same construction as the standard plastic laminate work surface, but incorporates a plastic laminate surface with enhanced chemical resistance characteristics. Fewer color options are available.

Particleboard is available in nominal 1-1/2", 1", 3/4" thickness

Plywood is available in nominal 1", 3/4" thickness

Available edges include 3mm PVC, High-Pressure Self-Edge and Wood Edge

(See note below for variations and differences)

Joinery: Tight Joint Fasteners

Corner Conditions: Butt Joints or Miter Joints

Back and return splashes are separate and field applied

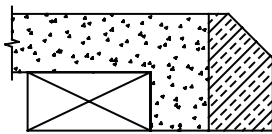
## Optional Wood Edge

Can be used only with 1-1/2" buildup and 1-1/8" solid core tops

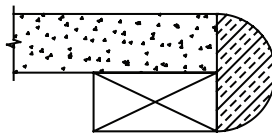
Available wood types: Oak and Maple; other species on request

Finishes: stain or clear coat

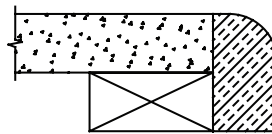
## Wood Edge Options



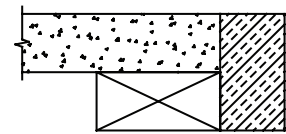
**BEVELED EDGE FRONT**  
Sharp wood corners are eased



**BULLNOSE EDGE FRONT**



**RADIUSSED EDGE FRONT**  
Sharp wood corners are eased



**SQUARE EDGE FRONT**  
Sharp wood corners are eased

# Solid Surface

Solid Surface work surfaces are homogeneous and uniform in color throughout the entire thickness of the panel. Solid surface work surfaces do not support fungal or bacterial growth and are stain resistant. Ideally suited for areas with high traffic and/or shared spaces. Solid Surface work surfaces offer good chemical and heat resistance.

## Sizes

Thickness: 1/2"

## Edge Type

A wide variety of edge profiles are available. Contact your dealer for details

# Maple Butcher Block

Butcher Block Tops are constructed of select kiln dried, clear maple laminated in edge grain strips of not more than 2" in width. Laminated pieces are finger-jointed using a water-resistant glue. Tops are finished with a clear Catalyzed Lacquer finish.

## Sizes

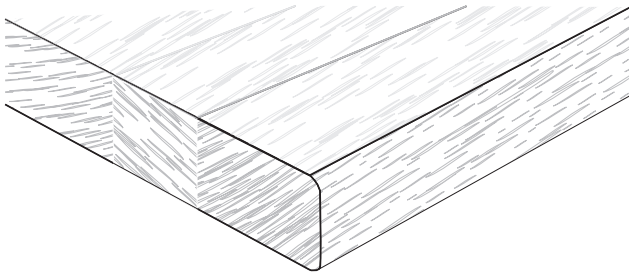
Width/depth: 25"

Lengths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 132" or 144"

Thickness: 1 1/2"

## Edge Type

Square Edge Profile with 1/8" radius



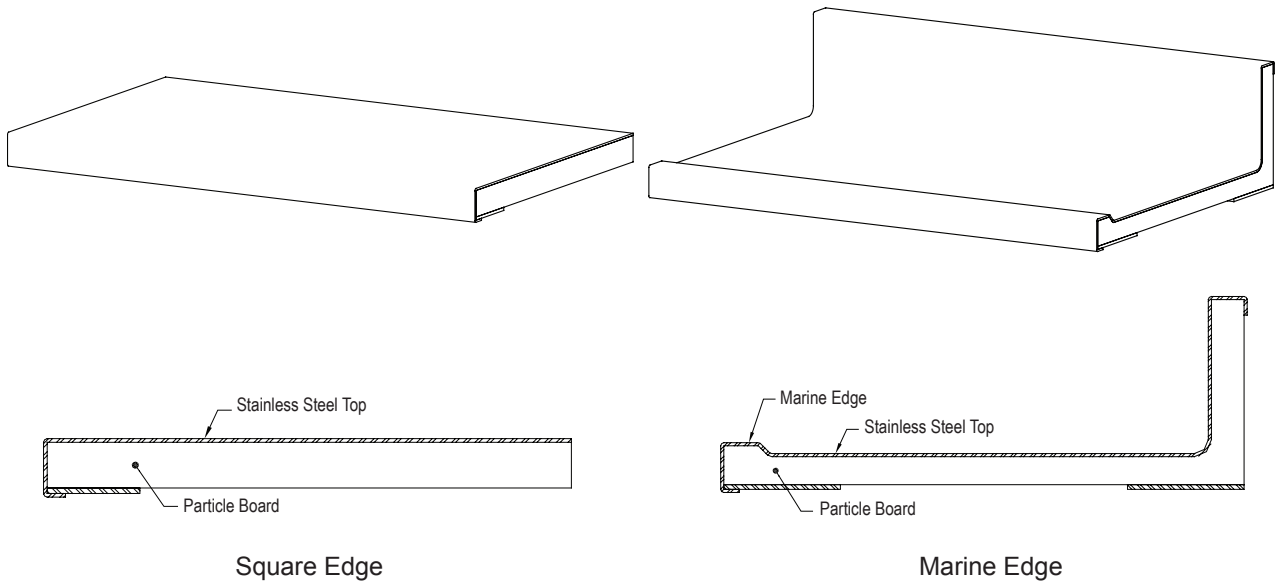
\*Shown with Eased Edge

# Stainless Steel

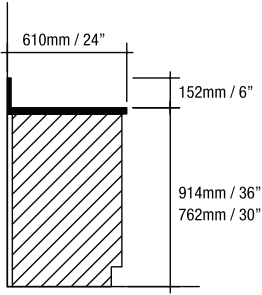
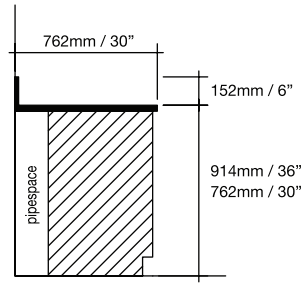
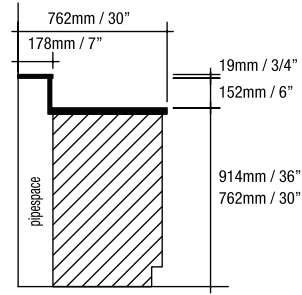
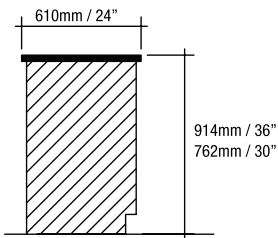
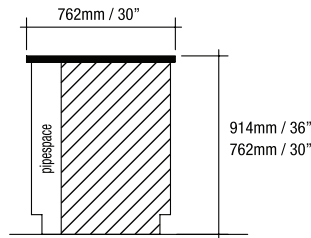
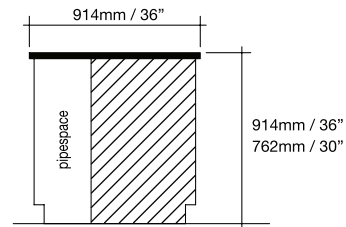
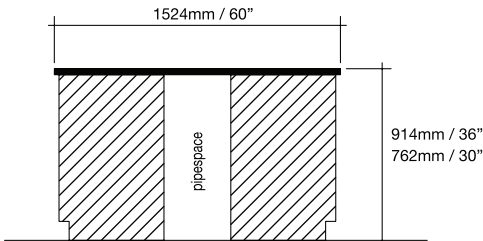
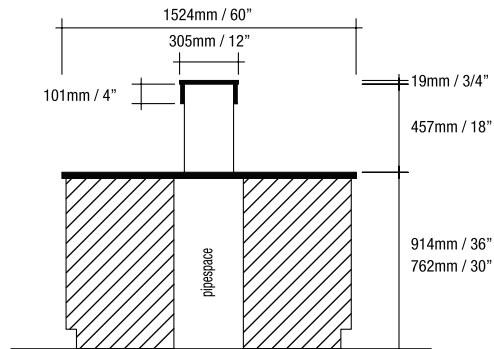
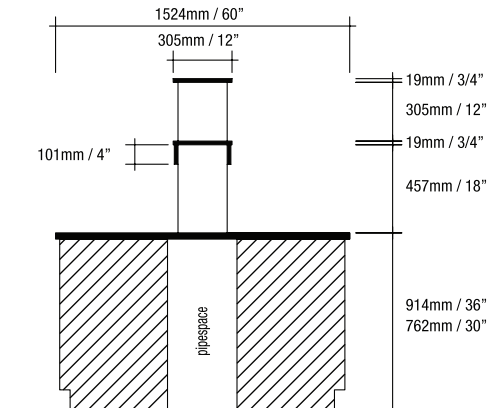
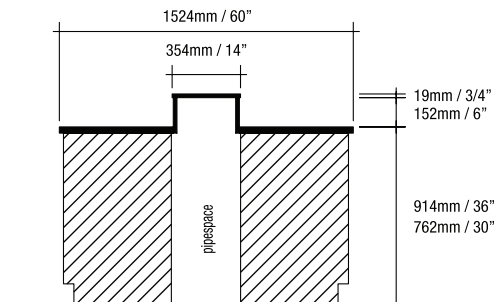
Stainless steel work surfaces are ideally suited for areas which require a high level of cleanliness. Tops are custom fabricated using T304 or T316 stainless steel with a #4 finish in 14 or 16 gauge. Countertop cores are particle board reinforcement with sound deadening coating on the underside. A variety of integral sink sizes and sink combinations with drain boards are available.

## Edge Type

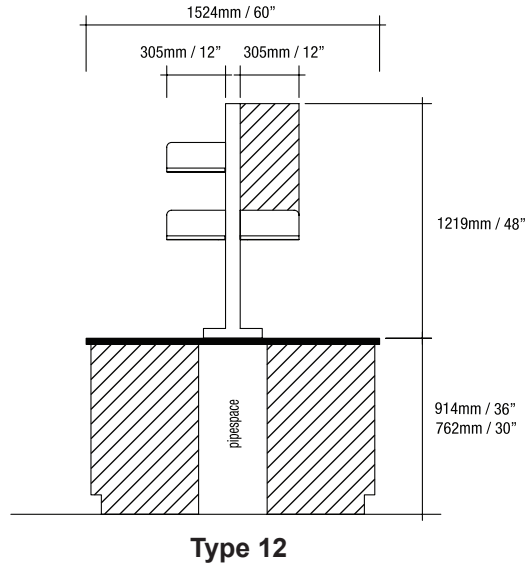
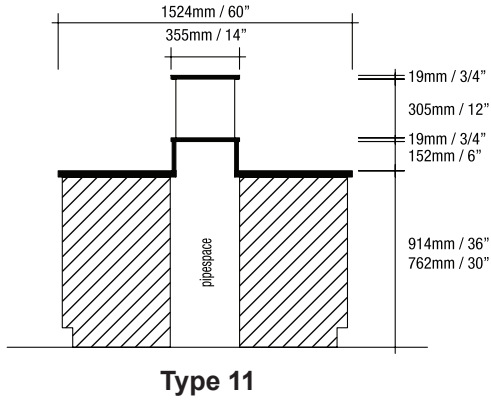
Marine or square edges



# Typical Bench Sections


**Type 1**

**Type 2**

**Type 3**

**Type 4**

**Type 5**

**Type 6**

**Type 7**

**Type 8**

**Type 9**

**Type 10**

# Typical Bench Sections (cont.)



# Work Surfaces Index

General Information .....	WS-2
Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-4
Greenstone Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-5
Laboratory Grade Phenolic Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-6
Solicor-CR (Chemical Resistance) Worksurfaces .....	WS-7
HPL (High Pressure Laminate) Worksurfaces .....	WS-8
Solid Surface Worksurfaces .....	WS-9
Maple Butcher Block Worksurfaces .....	WS-10
Stainless Steel Worksurfaces .....	WS-11
Typical Bench Sections .....	WS-12



# Contents

APEX-air™ Fume Hoods .....	FH-2
GP Series Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-4
GP Series Double Sided Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-6
GP Series Barrier Free (ADA) Fume Hood .....	FH-8
GP Series Single Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-10
GP Series Double Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-12
GP Series Demonstration Fume Hood .....	FH-14
Canopy Fume Hood and Fume Hood Work Surfaces .....	FH-16
Fume Hood Accessories .....	FH-17
Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures and Sash Stop .....	FH-19

# CiF Lab Solutions APEX-air™ Series Fume Hood

**GENERAL** – CiF is pleased to offer our general purpose line of fume hoods and fume hood accessories for the K-12 environment. CiF has partnered with one of the industry's leading manufacturers to produce a high quality line of fume hoods. Combined with our manufacturing partner we bring over 50 years of experience and state-of-the-art engineering and testing facilities to provide you with a fume hood unsurpassed in quality and performance.

GP – General purpose laboratory fume hood.

**TESTING** – Safety should be the number one concern when choosing a Fume Hood. That is why CiF tests and certifies each style Fume Hood in accordance with the current ASHRAE method of testing performance of laboratory Fume Hoods.

The ASHRAE 110 test procedure is an industry standard, recognized by SEFA and the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, for safe Fume Hood performance.

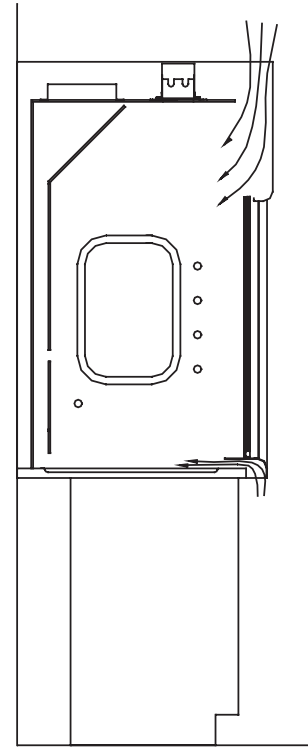
**REFERENCES** – The American Industrial Hygiene Association, The American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienists and the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers have all published guidelines on Fume Hood face velocities and operating procedures.

Because the performance of a Fume Hood is greatly affected by the surrounding conditions, the recommendations in this catalog are based on normal or average conditions. For recommendations on ideal or extreme conditions, the guidelines published by the above referenced agencies should be followed.

**SPECIFICATIONS** – CiF Fume Hoods are manufactured in strict accordance with the specifications shown in this catalog. However, continuous testing and research may result in design and specification changes without advance notice.

# APEX-air™ Type 100 Fume Hoods

Type 100 Open Bypass Fume Hoods are designed to maintain a relatively constant face velocity by allowing room air through the bypass area as the sash is lowered.



# APEX-air™ GP Series Bench Fume Hood

GP SERIES BENCH FUME HOOD									
Hood Size	Collar Size	Full Open 100 FPM		Full Open 80 FPM		18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP
4'	10" Dia.	739	.26	591	.16	475	.11	380	.07
5'	11" Dia.	972	.29	778	.18	625	.12	500	.08
6'	12" Dia.	1206	.30	964	.19	775	.12	620	.08
8'	(2) 10" Dia.	1672	.30	1338	.19	1075	.12	860	.08

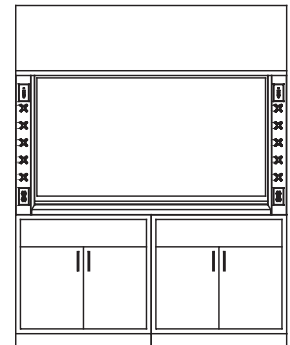
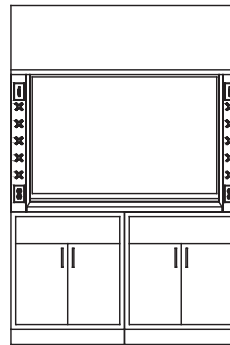
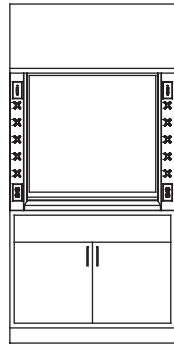
## Standard Features and Benefits

- A. UL listed, white fiberglass reinforced thermoset polyester interior lining
- B. Gasketed interior access panels for easy access to utility lines
- C. Durable, painted lower airfoil
- D. Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass.
- E. For ease of installation, fixture holes are pre-punched and capped unless specified otherwise
- Proper air balance with a fixed, non-adjustable baffle system
- T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
- Round type 304 stainless steel duct collar
- Rigid and corrosion resistant PVC sash guides
- Reliable cable and pulley counter balance system
- Flat front posts and radiused for smooth airflow entry into the hood
- Down draft bypass for efficient airflow
- 28-inch sash opening
- 35-inch window height for full viewing of the hood interior
- Reduction in required lab space with a 33 1/2-inch hood depth and designed for a 30-inch deep countertop (29-inch deep cabinet face)

## Optional Features

- Rectangular, type 304 or 316, stainless steel duct collar
- Flush airfoil / containment trough with pivot in painted, 304 or 316 stainless steel
- Chain and sprocket sash counter balance system
- Sash stop
- Louvered front panel
- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- LED light fixture

# APEX-air™ GP Series Bench Fume Hood

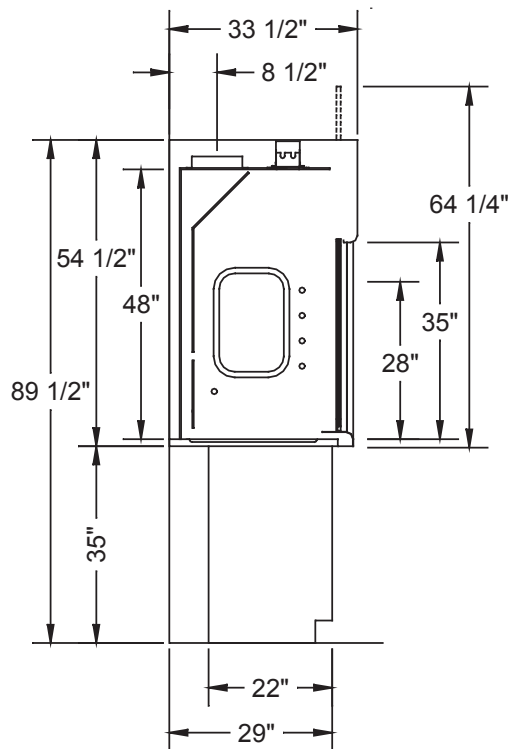
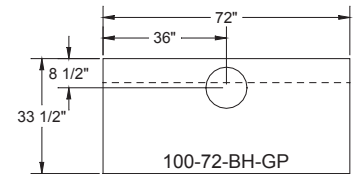
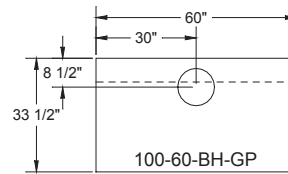
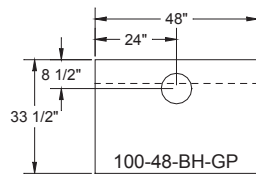


**CAT. NO.**

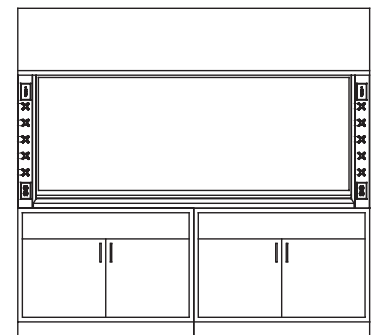
**100-48-BH-GP**

**100-60-BH-GP**

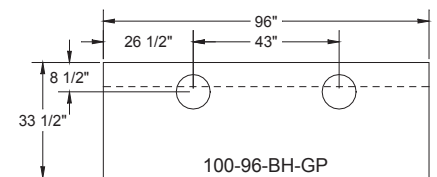
**100-72-BH-GP**



**Section View**



**100-96-BH-GP**



- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

# APEX-air™ GP Series Double Sided Bench Fume Hood

GP SERIES DOUBLE SIDED BENCH FUME HOOD (based on one side open and the other side closed)									
Hood Size	Collar Size	Full Open 100 FPM		Full Open 80 FPM		18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP
		4'	10" DIA.	1108	.58	887	.37	844	.33
5'	11" DIA.	1458	.64	1167	.41	1111	.37	889	.24
6'	12" DIA.	1808	.68	1447	.43	1378	.39	1102	.25
8'	(2) 10" DIA.	2508	.68	2007	.43	1911	.39	1529	.25

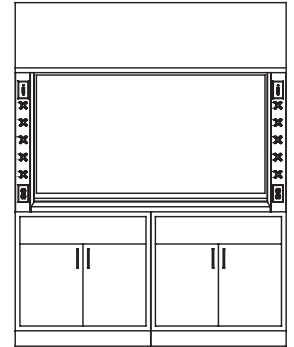
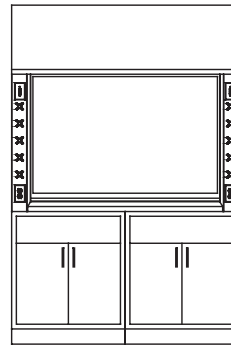
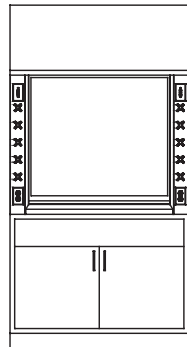
## Standard Features and Benefits

- UL listed, white fiberglass reinforced thermoset polyester interior lining.
- Proper air balance with a sash interlock allowing only one sash to open at a time
- T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
- Round type 304 stainless steel duct collar
- Gasketed interior access panels for easy access to utility lines
- Durable, painted lower airfoil
- Rigid and corrosion resistant PVC sash guides
- Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass
- Full width PVC sash pull
- Reliable cable and pulley counter balance system
- Flat front posts and radiused for smooth airflow entry into the hood
- Down draft bypass for efficient air flow
- 28-inch sash opening
- 35-inch window height for full viewing of the hood interior
- For ease of installation, fixture holes are pre-punched and capped unless specified otherwise
- Reduction in required lab space with a 37-inch hood depth and designed for a 30-inch deep countertop (28-inch deep cabinet)

## Optional Features

- Rectangular, type 304 or 316, stainless steel duct collar
- Flush airfoil / containment trough with pivot in painted, 304 or 316 stainless steel
- Sash stop
- Louvered front panels
- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- LED light fixture

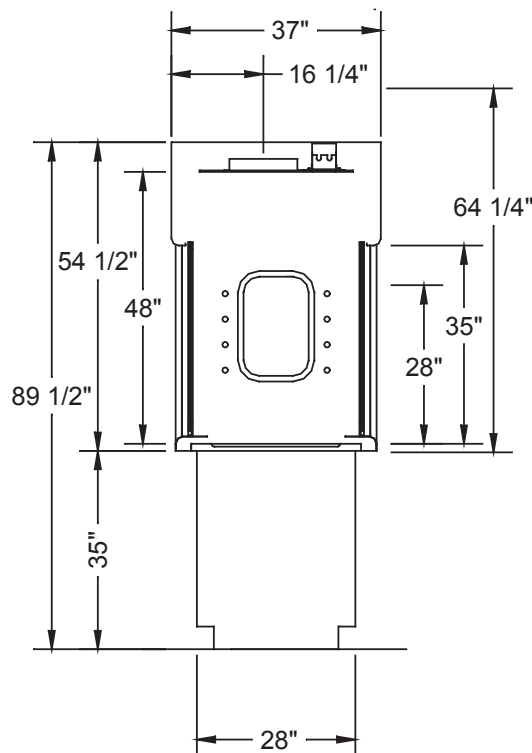
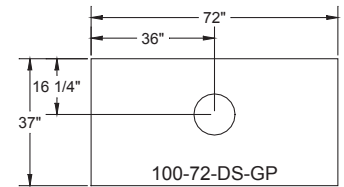
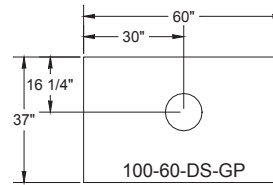
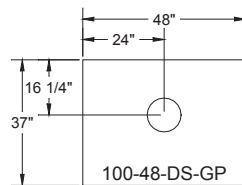
# APEX-air™ GP Series Double Sided Bench Fume Hood



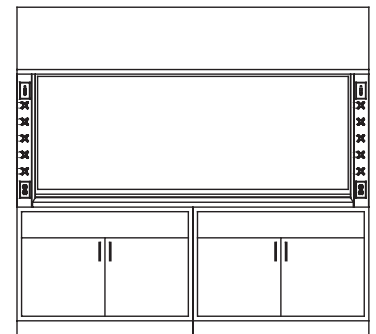
CAT. NO. **100-48-DS-GP**

**100-60-DS-GP**

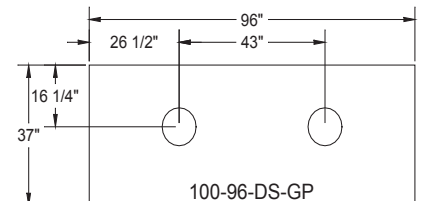
**100-72-DS-GP**



Section View



**100-96-DS-GP**



- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

# APEX-air™ GP Series Barrier Free (ADA) Fume Hood

GP SERIES BARRIER FREE (ADA) FUME HOOD									
Hood Size	Collar Size	Full Open 100 FPM		Full Open 80 FPM		18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP
4'	10" DIA.	739	.26	591	.16	475	.11	380	.07
5'	11" DIA.	972	.29	778	.18	625	.12	500	.08
6'	12" DIA.	1206	.30	964	.19	775	.12	620	.08
8'	(2) 10" DIA.	1672	.30	1338	.19	1075	.12	860	.08

## Standard Features and Benefits

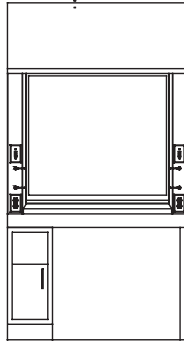
- UL listed, white fiberglass reinforced thermoset polyester interior lining
- Fixtures located within 48-inches from the floor
- Proper air balance with a fixed, non-adjustable baffle system
- T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
- Round type 304 stainless steel duct collar
- Gasketed interior access panels for easy access to utility lines
- Durable, painted lower airfoil
- Rigid and corrosion resistant PVC sash guides
- Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass
- Full width PVC sash pull
- Reliable cable and pulley counter balance system
- Flat front posts and radiused for smooth airflow entry into the hood
- For ease of installation, fixture holes pre-punched and capped unless specified otherwise
- Down draft bypass for efficient air flow
- 28-inch sash opening
- 35-inch window height for full viewing of the hood interior
- Reduction in required lab space with a 33 1/2-inch hood depth and designed for a 30-inch deep countertop (29-inch deep cabinet face)

## Optional Features

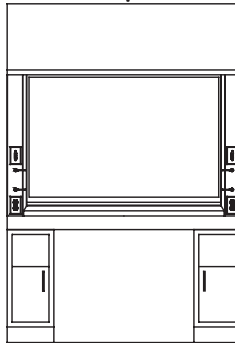
- Rectangular, type 304 or 316, stainless steel duct collar
- Flush airfoil / containment trough with pivot in painted, 304 or 316 stainless steel (This is a recommended option.)
- Chain and sprocket sash counter balance system
- Sash stop
- Louvered front panel
- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- LED light fixture



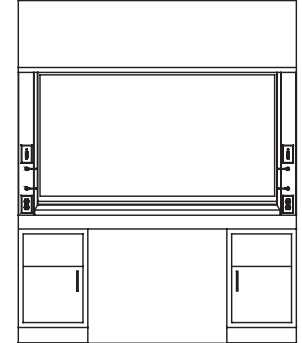
# APEX-air™ GP Series Barrier Free (ADA) Fume Hood



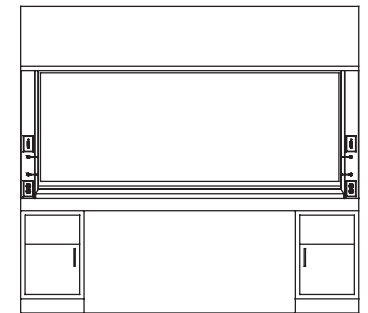
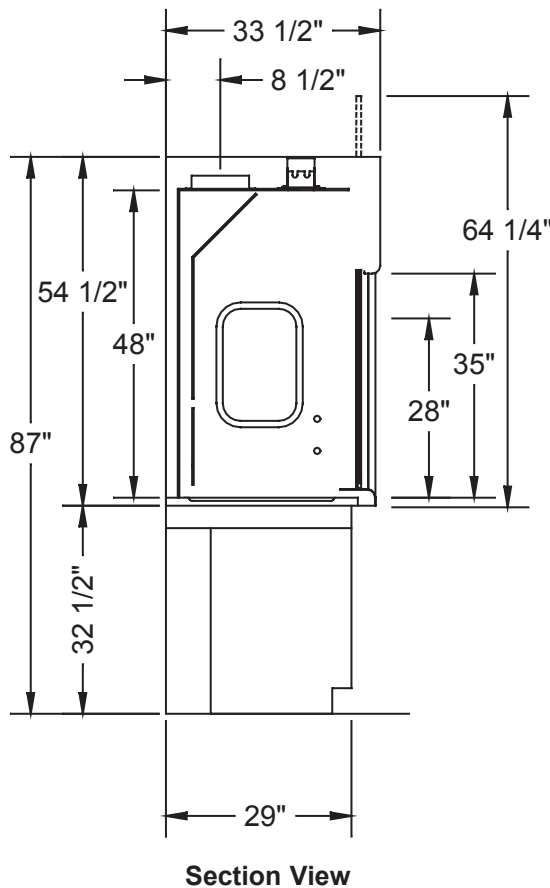
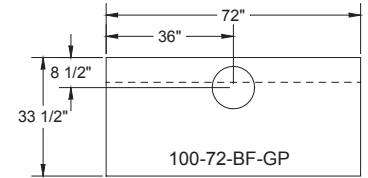
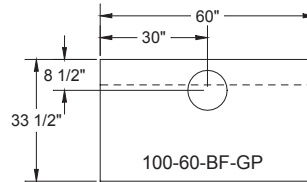
CAT. NO. **100-48-BF-GP**



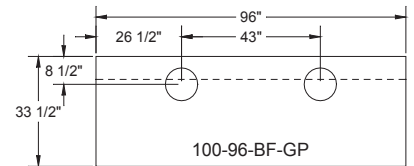
**100-60-BF-GP**



**100-72-BF-GP**



**100-96-BF-GP**



- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

# APEX-air™ GP Series Single Sided Teaching Fume Hood



**A**   **B**   **C**   **D**

GP SERIES SINGLE SIDED TEACHING FUME HOOD					
Hood Size	Collar Size	18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP
4'	4" X 30"	550	.15	440	.09
5'	4" X 30"	700	.18	560	.12
6'	4" X 30"	850	.21	680	.13

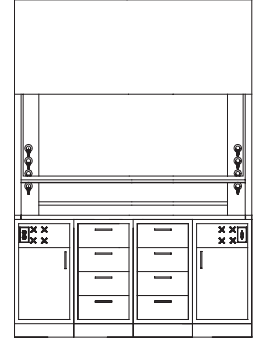
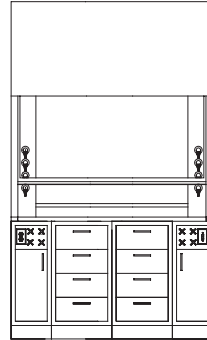
## Standard Features and Benefits

- A. ¼-inch laminated safety glass sides and back
- B. Durable, painted lower airfoil / containment trough
- C. Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass
- D. Flat front posts
  - Design allows for complete visibility while working in the hood
  - Rectangular steel duct collar
  - T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
  - Painted steel sash guides
  - Full width PVC sash pull
  - Automatic sash return to 18-inches with sash stop at full open
  - Chain and sprocket counter balance system
  - 28-inch sash opening
  - 36-inch window height for full viewing of the hood interior

## Optional Features

- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- White Resin-Chem back panel in lieu of glass for installation against wall
- Louvered front panel / bypass
- LED light fixture

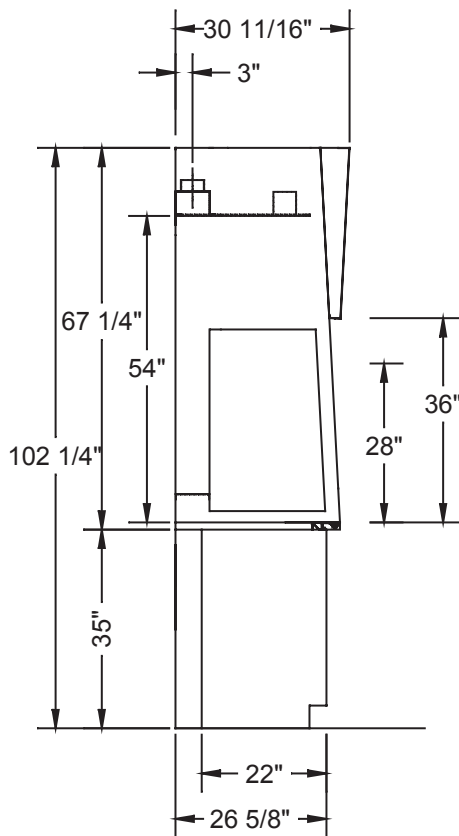
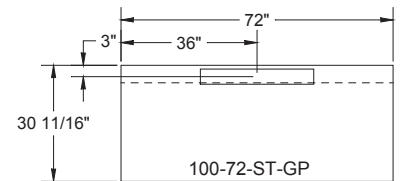
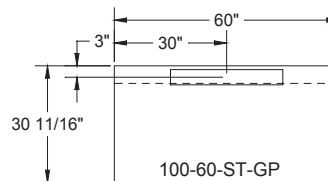
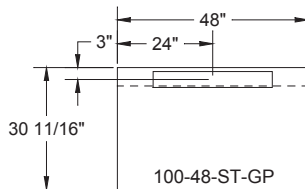
# APEX-air™ GP Series Single Sided Teaching Fume Hood



CAT. NO. **100-48-ST-GP**

**100-60-ST-GP**

**100-72-ST-GP**



**Section View**



- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

# APEX-air™ GP Series

## Double Sided Teaching Fume Hood

GP SERIES DOUBLE SIDED TEACHING FUME HOOD									
(*Exhaust volume per side, double for total volume)									
Hood Size	Collar Size	DUAL EXHAUST				SINGLE EXHAUST			
		Full Open 100 FPM		Full Open 80 FPM		18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP
4'	4" X 30"	550*	.15	440*	.09	1100	.25	880	.15
5'	4" X 30"	700*	.18	560*	.12	1400	.30	1120	.20
6'	4" X 30"	850*	.21	680*	.13	1700	.35	1700	.22

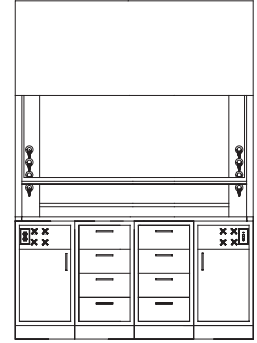
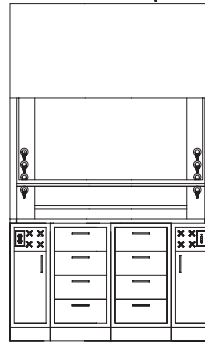
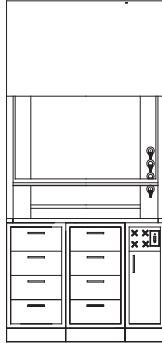
### Standard Features and Benefits

- Design allows for complete visibility while working in the hood
- ¼-inch laminated safety glass sides and back
- Proper air balance with a fixed, non-adjustable baffle system
- T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
- Rectangular steel duct collar
- Durable, painted lower airfoil / containment trough
- Painted steel sash guides
- Full width PVC sash pull
- Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass
- Automatic sash return to 18-inches with sash stop at full open
- Chain and sprocket counter balance system
- Flat front posts
- 28-inch sash opening
- 36-inch window height for full viewing of the hood interior

### Optional Features

- Stainless steel, type 304 or 316, lower airfoil / containment trough
- Single duct connection in lieu of two back to back connections
- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- Louvered front panel / bypass
- LED light fixture

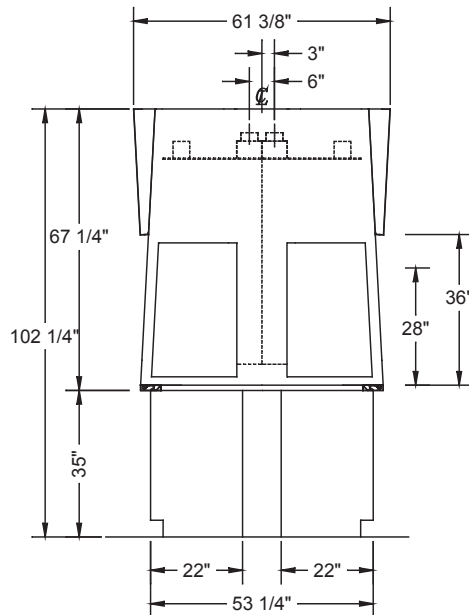
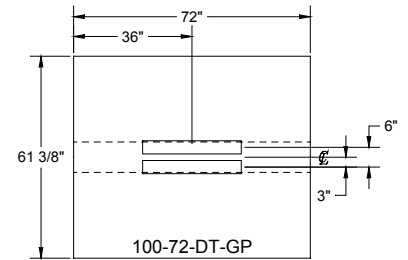
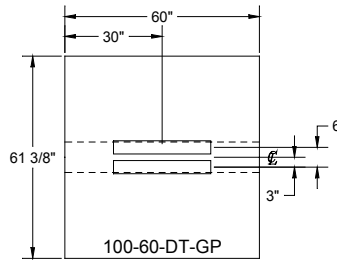
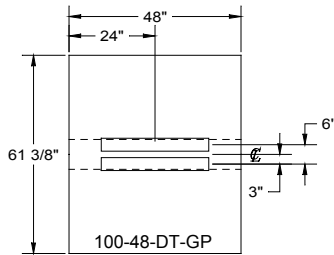
# APEX-air™ GP Series Double Sided Teaching Fume Hood



CAT. NO. **100-48-DT-GP**

CAT. NO. **100-60-DT-GP**

CAT. NO. **100-72-DT-GP**



Section View



- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

# APEX-air™ GP Series Demonstration Fume Hood

GP SERIES TYPE 100 OPEN BYPASS DEMONSTRATION HOOD (based on one side open and the other side closed)									
Hood Size	Collar Size	Full Open 100 FPM		Full Open 80 FPM		18" Open 100 FPM		18" Open 80 FPM	
		CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP	CFM	SP
4'	6" X 16"	925	.34	740	.22	668	.18	534	.11
5'	6" X 16"	1225	.60	980	.39	885	.31	708	.20

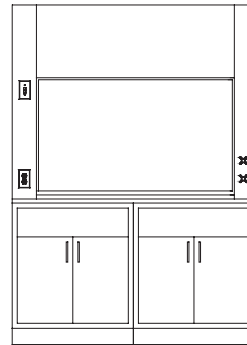
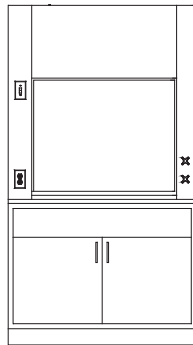
## Standard Features and Benefits

- UL listed, white fiberglass reinforced thermoset polyester interior lining
- Proper air balance with a fixed, non-adjustable baffle system
- Industry standard, T8 fluorescent light fixture, sealed from interior with laminated safety glass
- Rectangular type 304 stainless steel duct collar
- Rigid and corrosion resistant PVC sash guides
- Flawless movement of PVC framed vertical sash with laminated safety glass
- Full width PVC sash pull
- Reliable cable and pulley counter balance system
- Flat front posts
- Sash interlock allowing only one sash to open at a time

## Optional Features

- Rectangular, type 304 or 316, stainless steel duct collar
- Sash stop
- Keyed sash stop
- Keyed sash lock
- Louvered front panel
- Alarms, plumbing and electrical fixtures
- Explosion proof lights and outlets

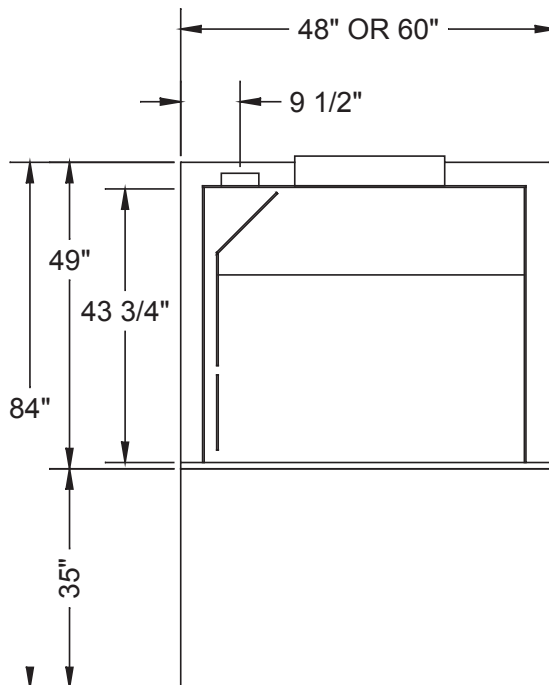
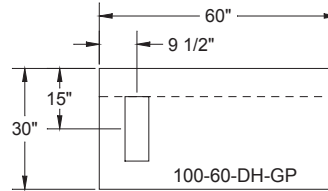
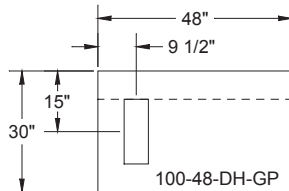
# APEX-air™ GP Series Demonstration Fume Hood



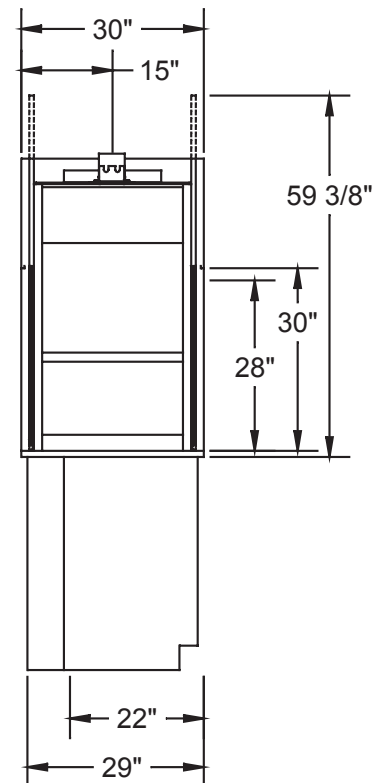
CAT. NO. **100-48-DH-GP**

CAT. NO. **100-60-DH-GP**

- Cabinet and fixture configurations shown on this page are optional and not included in the fume hood model number.
- Hoods are UL1805 Classified in the US and UL Listed in Canada.

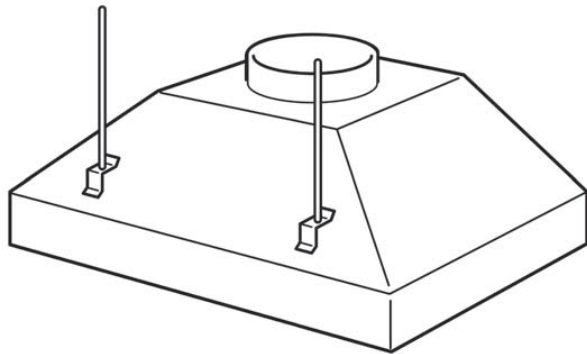


Front View



End View

# Canopy Fume Hood



CANOPY HOODS				
MODEL NUMBER	SIZE	COLLAR SIZE	50 FPM	
			CFM	SP
3' FB773	36"	12"	963	.16
4' FB774	48"	12"	1138	.17
5' FB775	60"	12"	1313	.29
6' FB776	72"	12"	1502	.36

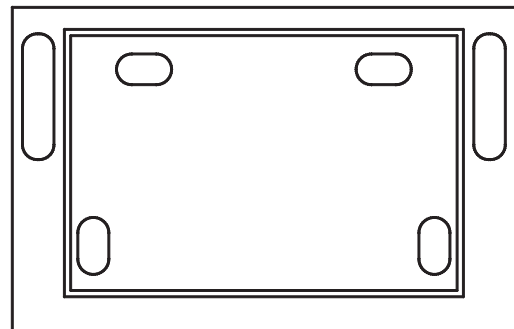
### Threaded rods not included.

Canopy Hoods are specifically designed for exhausting non-hazardous materials such as heat, steam and odors.

Canopy Hoods are constructed of epoxy coated steel in any of our standard colors. Three sizes are available for wall or corner mounting. Due to the many variations in wall and ceiling construction, mounting hardware is not included. Special size and configuration Canopy Hoods are available upon request.

The CFM listed above is based on 50 FPM with the Canopy Hood mounted 42-inches above the work surface and the front and one side open. The static pressures shown are for the Hood only. An appropriate amount will have to be added to this figure to compensate for the pressure drop through the duct system. The total pressure drop through the Hood and the duct system must be known to select the proper exhaust blower.

FUME HOOD SINKS			
WIDTH	NO CUP SINK	1 CUP SINK	2 CUP SINK
48"	FB840	FB841	FB842
60"	FB850	FB851	FB852
72"	FB860	FB861	FB862
84"	FB870	FB871	FB872
96"	FB880	FB881	FB882



## Fume Hood Work Surfaces

Fume hood work surfaces are molded from a modified epoxy resin that has been especially compounded and cured to provide optimum physical and chemical resistance required for a heavy-duty laboratory work surface. Work Surfaces are 1" thick with a 3/8" deep dishing to contain spills and have a non-glaring black finish. Also available in 16 gauge type 304 dished stainless steel.



# Fume Hood Accessories



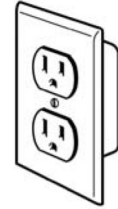
CAT. NO. **FF200**

**DESC. Single Pole Light Switch**  
• 115 volt / 20 amp



**FF210**

**Manual Motor Starter Switch with Pilot Light**  
• 1 hp/115-230 VAC  
• Heating element not included



**FF221** (125 Volt / 20 Amp)

**Duplex Receptacle**  
• NEMA 5-20R



CAT. NO. **FF225**

**DESC. GFI Duplex Receptacle**  
• 125 volt / 20 amp  
• NEMA 5-20R

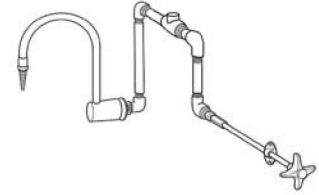
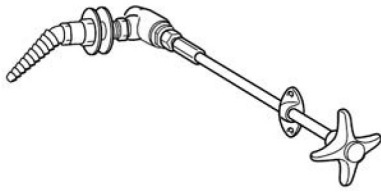
## Please Note:

Flush mount electrical service fixtures come complete with device box and stainless steel face plate.

For pre-wiring of electrical fixtures, contact CiF Solutions for a custom part number in addition to the electrical fixture number.

Pre-wiring of explosion proof fixtures on application only.

# Remote Control Fume Hood Accessories


**CAT. NO.**

**FF100-01**  
(Remote Service Valve With Angled  
Hose Cock Outlet)  
**FF100-02**  
(With Front Loaded Valve)  
**FF100-03**  
(With ADA Lever Handle & Ball Valve)

**FF110-01**  
(Remote Service Valve With Gooseneck)  
**FF110-02**  
(With Front Loaded Valve)  
**FF110-03**  
(With ADA Lever Handle & Ball Valve)

**FF120-01** (Remote Service Valve with  
Gooseneck & Vacuum Breaker)  
**FF120-02** (With Front Loaded Valve)  
**FF120-03** (ADA Lever Handle  
& Ball Valve)  
**FF120-04** (With Remote Valve  
& Vacuum Breaker Located on Top Front  
of Hood)  
**FF120-05** (With Front Loaded Valve &  
Vacuum Breaker Located on Top Front  
of Hood)  
**FF120-06** (ADA Lever Handle & Ball  
Valve & Vacuum Breaker Located on  
Top Front of Hood)

**DESC. Remote Service Valve with  
Angled Hose Cock Outlet**

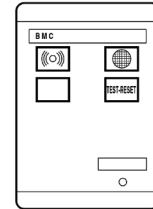
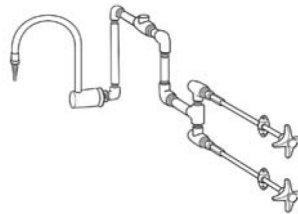
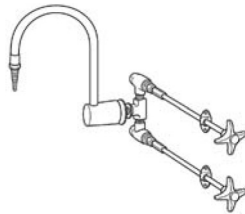
- For use with gas, air, vacuum, steam or other special gases. Specify type of service.

**DESC. Remote Service Valve with  
Gooseneck**

- For use with water; specify hot or cold water

**DESC. Remote Service Valve with  
Gooseneck and Vacuum  
Breaker**

- For use with water; specify hot or cold water


**CAT. NO.**

**FF125-01**  
(Dual Remote Service Valves with  
Gooseneck)  
**FF125-02**  
(With Front Loaded Valves)  
**FF125**  
(With ADA Lever Handle & Ball Valves)

**FF130-01** (Dual Remote Service  
Valves with Gooseneck & Vacuum  
Breaker)  
**FF130-02** (With Front Loaded Valves)  
**FF130-03** (With ADA Lever Handle &  
Ball Valves)  
**FF130-04** (With Remote Valves &  
Vacuum Breaker Located on Top Front  
of Hood)

**FF278**  
(Air Velocity Monitor and Alarm)

**DESC. Dual Remote Service Valve  
with Gooseneck**

- For use with hot and cold water

**DESC. Dual Remote Service Valve  
with Gooseneck and Vacuum  
Breaker**

- For use with hot and cold water

**DESC. Air Velocity Monitor and Arm**

- Measures the face velocity of the Fume Hood. The monitor includes a visual safe indicator light, visual alarm indicator light, audible alarm and a test reset button which also manually silences the alarm. Field calibration requires the use of an optional air flow measuring device.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Remote control valves have forged brass valve bodies for strength and durability. Valves for gas, air, vacuum and special gases are of needle type design with a stainless steel foating cone and stainless steel replaceable seat. Valves for steam service have a fat Teflon valve disc and stainless steel replaceable seat; valves for water service have a renewable unit including a stainless steel seat and volume control. All outlet assemblies are furnished with a polished chrome plated finish. For acid and solvent resistant coatings add the following suffix to part numbers.

Brass With Clear Epoxy — 01    Brass With Color Coded Epoxy — 02    Color Coded Nylon — 03

For factory setting of a service fixture, contact CiF Solutions for a custom part number in addition to the service fixture number. For factory setting and piping of service fixtures, contact CiF Solutions for a custom part number in addition to the service fixture number.

# Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures

Ceiling Enclosures are designed to be mounted on top of a Fume Hood and extend up through a drop-in ceiling. A front access panel is provided for relamping of the hood.

For use with ceiling heights from 102” to 108” only.

CEILING ENCLOSURES	
WIDTH	CAT. NO.
48”	FB794
60”	FB795
72”	FB796
84”	FB797
96”	FB798

# Sash Stop

Limiting the sash opening of a Fume Hood can greatly reduce the amount of air required to achieve a required face velocity.

FB-780 Sash Stop limits the vertical rising of the sash by 50 percent. A manual override allows you to fully open the sash for setups or cleaning. The Sash Stop re-engages as the sash is lowered below it.

Also available is the Keyed Sash Lock.

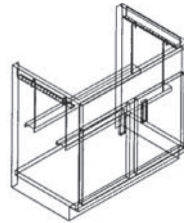


**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.**

# Contents

Sinks.....	SF-2
Epoxy Sinks.....	SF-4
Peg Boards.....	SF-8
Faucets.....	SF-9
Valves.....	SF-11
Electrical Fixtures.....	SF-13
Vandal-Resistant Fittings.....	SF-15
Service Fittings & Accessories Index.....	SF-18

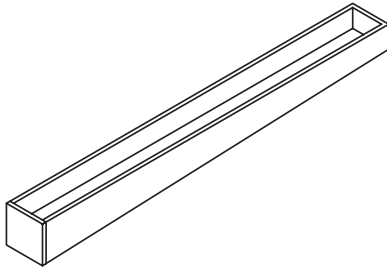
# Sinks


**CAT. NO SS040**
**DESCRIPTION Sink Support**

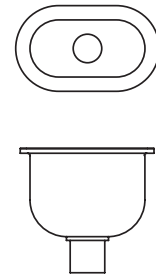
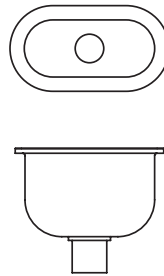
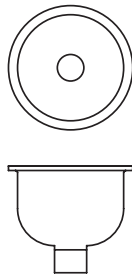
- Used for undermount epoxy sinks
- Designed for use with plastic laminate and wood cabinets only

**CAT. NO SS040**
**DESCRIPTION Sink Support**

- Designed for use with CiF Lab Solutions metal base sink cabinets only


**CAT. NO SST01 (6-1/2" Trough Width)  
SST02 (4" Trough Width)**
**DESCRIPTION Epoxy Resin Trough Sinks**

- Epoxy resin trough sinks are fabricated in lengths as required and have a slope of 1/8" (3mm) per 12" (305mm) length.


**CAT. NO SSC01**
**DESCRIPTION Lipped Polypropylene Resin Cupsink**

- Polypropylene resin cupsink that is molded in one piece with a 38mm (1 1/2") integral threaded outlet
- 6" (152 mm) diameter

**CAT. NO SSC02**
**DESCRIPTION Lipped Polypropylene Resin Cupsink**

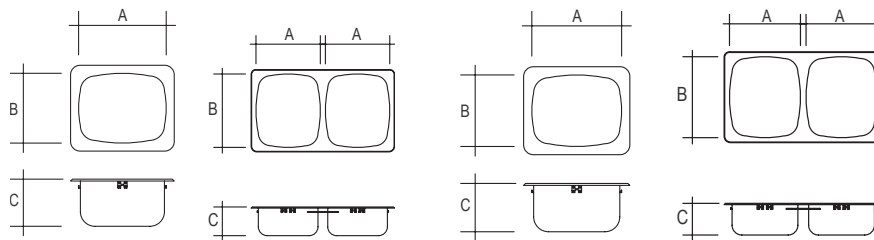
- Polypropylene resin cupsink that is molded in one piece with a 38mm (1 1/2") integral threaded outlet
- 3" x 9" (76 x 229 mm)

**CAT. NO SSC03**
**DESCRIPTION Lipped Polypropylene Resin Cupsink**

- Polypropylene resin cupsink that is molded in one piece with a 38mm (1 1/2") integral threaded outlet
- 3" x 6" (76 x 152 mm)

# Sinks (cont.)

## Stainless Steel Sinks


**CAT. NO**
**DESCRIPTION**

- T304 stainless steel self rimming sinks are fabricated from 20 gauge stainless steel with a satin finish. The underside of the sink is fully sound dampened and under coated to reduce condensation and resonance. Includes crumb cup waste assembly. T304 stainless steel sinks are used in general purpose areas. Dimensions shown are inside sink dimensions.

	A	B	C
SS800 single bowl	356 x 241	241 x 178	178 mm (14" x 9 1/2" x 7")
SS801 single bowl	356 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (14" x 16" x 10")
SS802 single bowl	457 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (18" x 16" x 10")
SS803 double bowl (each bowl)	356 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (14" x 16" x 10")

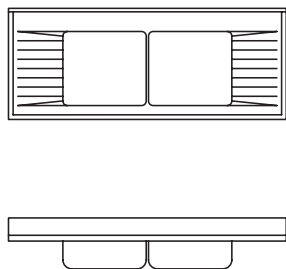
- T316 stainless steel self rimming sinks are fabricated from 20 gauge stainless steel with a satin finish. The underside of the sink is fully sound dampened and under coated to reduce condensation and resonance. Includes crumb cup waste assembly. T316 stainless steel sinks are used in lab areas. Dimensions shown are inside sink dimensions.

	A	B	C
SS900 single bowl	356 x 241	241 x 178	178 mm (14" x 9 1/2" x 7")
SS901 single bowl	356 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (14" x 16" x 10")
SS902 single bowl	457 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (18" x 16" x 10")
SS903 double bowl (each bowl)	356 x 406	406 x 254	254 mm (14" x 16" x 10")

## Stainless Steel Overflow Stand Pipe

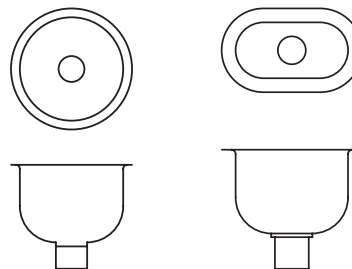
For overflow stand pipes add the suffix "/OF" to the sink catalog number. When overflow stand pipes are specified, stainless steel sinks come with a corner drain, 38mm (1 1/2") duplex waste assembly and corner guard. Overflow stand pipe and corner guard are made from stainless steel.

### Drainboard Sinks


**CAT. NO** **Custom Design per Project**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Custom fabrication only. Contact your representative for further details
- Drainboard sink units are custom fabricated and are available in both single and double bowl configurations using standard sink sizes. Sloping fluted drainboards and marine edges are options available. Available in T304 or T316 stainless steel.

### Stainless Steel Cupsinks

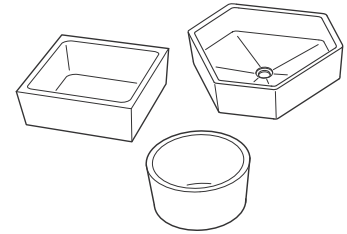

**SSC04**
**SSC05**

- 152mm (6") diameter
- 76 x 152mm (3" x 6")
- Stainless steel cupsinks are made from T316, 20 gauge stainless steel. Cupsinks are self rimming and are under coated to reduce condensation and resonance.
- Cupsinks include a 38mm (1 1/2") integral waste fitting.

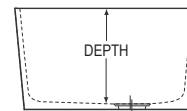
# Epoxy Sinks

STANDARD UNDERMOUNT SINKS – METRIC SIZES							
SINK NO.	OUTLET	WGT (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)				
			INSIDE BOWL			OUTLET	
			LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	X	Y
U03C	CENTER	17	305	203	152	152	102
U05C	CENTER	22	356	254	152	178	127
U10C	CENTER	22	406	203	178	203	102
U10E	END	22	406	203	178	89	102
U15C	CENTER	34	406	305	203	203	152
U15E	END	34	406	305	203	114	152
U20	CORNER	39	406	406	191	102	305
U22C	CENTER	22	457	165	152	229	84
U24C	CENTER	38	457	356	267	229	178
U25	CORNER	40	457	381	203	89	89
U30	CORNER	49	457	381	279	89	89
U30C	CENTER	49	457	381	279	229	191
U33E	END	64	533	432	254	114	218
U35E	END	61	533	457	254	114	229
U40	CORNER	47	541	394	178	102	102
U45	CORNER	64	546	394	279	102	102
U50C	CENTER	54	610	406	203	305	203
U52E	END	77	599	447	274	102	229
U53E	END	85	620	467	427	109	236
U55	CORNER	60	635	381	254	89	89
U56C	CENTER	76	610	406	305	305	203
U59E	END	65	711	381	305	292	191
U63E	END	75	787	432	254	102	216
RS05C	CENTER	10	302	ROUND	191	CENTER	

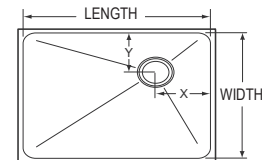
Undermount Sink Styles



Dimensions Key: Side View



Top View



All dimensions are nominal. Cut sheets available upon request.

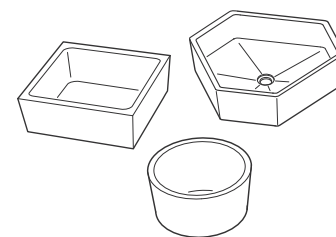


# Epoxy Sinks (cont.)

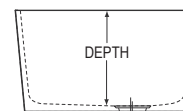
STANDARD UNDERMOUNT SINKS – IMPERIAL SIZES							
SINK NO.	OUTLET	WGT (LB)	DIMENSIONS (IN)				
			INSIDE BOWL			OUTLET	
			LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	X	Y
U03C	CENTER	17	12.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	4.0
U05C	CENTER	22	14.0	10.0	6.0	7.0	5.0
U10C	CENTER	22	16.0	8.0	7.0	8.0	4.0
U10E	END	22	16.0	8.0	7.0	3.5	4.0
U15C	CENTER	34	16.0	12.0	8.0	8.0	6.0
U15E	END	34	16.0	12.0	8.0	4.5	6.0
U20	CORNER	39	16.0	16.0	7.5	4.0	12.0
U22C	CENTER	22	18.0	6.5	6.0	9.0	3.3
U24C	CENTER	38	18.0	14.0	10.5	9.0	7.0
U25	CORNER	40	18.0	15.0	8.0	3.5	3.5
U30	CORNER	49	18.0	15.0	11.0	3.5	3.5
U30C	CENTER	49	18.0	15.0	11.0	9.0	7.5
U33E	END	64	21.0	17.0	10.0	4.5	8.6
U35E	END	61	21.0	18.0	10.0	4.5	9.0
U40	CORNER	47	21.3	15.5	7.0	4.0	4.0
U45	CORNER	64	21.5	15.5	11.0	4.0	4.0
U50C	CENTER	54	24.0	16.0	8.0	12.0	8.0
U52E	END	77	23.6	17.6	10.8	4.0	9.0
U53E	END	85	24.4	18.4	16.8	4.3	9.3
U55	CORNER	60	25.0	15.0	10.0	3.5	3.5
U56C	CENTER	76	24.0	16.0	12.0	12.0	8.0
U59E	END	65	28.0	15.0	12.0	11.5	7.5
U63E	END	75	31.0	17.0	10.0	4.0	8.5
RS05C	CENTER	21	11.9	ROUND	7.5	CENTER	

**All dimensions are nominal. Cut sheets available upon request.**

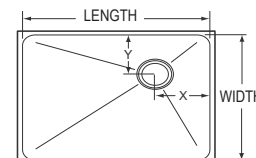
Undermount Sink Styles






Dimensions Key: Side View



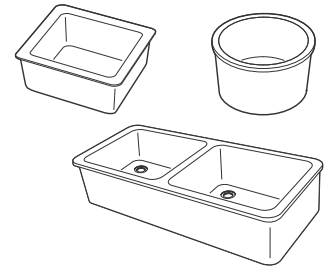
Top View



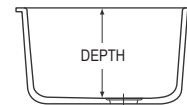
# Epoxy Sinks (cont.)

STANDARD DROP IN SINKS – METRIC SIZES							
SINK NO.	OUTLET	WGT (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)				
			INSIDE BOWL			OUTLET	
			LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	X	Y
D01C	CENTER	4	229	152	147	114	76
D03C	CENTER	7	305	203	147	152	102
 A05	CORNER	8	356	254	127	89	89
D05	CORNER	10	356	254	157	89	89
D05C	CENTER	11	356	254	157	178	127
D10	END	9	406	203	173	114	102
D10C	CENTER	10	406	203	173	203	102
D15	CORNER	14	406	305	203	89	89
D15C	CENTER	14	406	305	203	203	152
D19	CORNER	19	406	406	244	89	89
D20	CORNER	15	406	406	191	89	89
D22C	CENTER	14	457	165	173	229	84
D24(C)	CENTER	14	457	356	267	229	178
 A25	CORNER	16	457	381	127	89	89
D25	CORNER	18	457	381	201	89	89
D30	CORNER	24	457	381	279	89	89
D30D*	CORNER	50	457	422	274	89	89
D30C	CENTER	23	457	381	274	229	191
D33E	END	27	533	432	249	114	216
D45	CORNER	29	546	394	279	89	89
D50C	CENTER	22	610	406	203	305	203
D52	CORNER	35	610	457	279	89	89
 A55	CORNER	21	635	381	122	89	89
D55	CORNER	28	635	381	254	89	89
D59	CORNER	28	711	381	300	89	89
DRS12	CENTER	8	305	ROUND	198	CENTER	

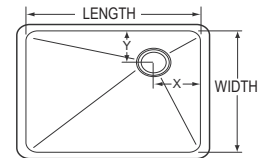
Drop In Sink Styles



Dimensions Key: Side View






Top View

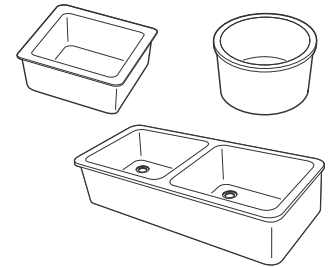


**\*New double bowl drop in sink. The D30D sized bowls are molded as one for ease installation. ADA compliant sinks are designated by a symbol. Dimensions are nominal. Cut sheets available upon request.**

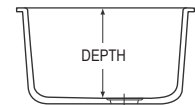
# Epoxy Sinks (cont.)

STANDARD DROP IN SINKS – IMPERIAL SIZES							
SINK NO.	OUTLET	WGT (LB)	DIMENSIONS (IN)				
			INSIDE BOWL			OUTLET	
			LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	X	Y
D01C	CENTER	9	9.0	6.0	5.8	4.5	3.0
D03C	CENTER	16	12.0	8.0	5.8	6.0	4.0
 A05	CORNER	18	14.0	10.0	5.0	3.5	3.5
D05	CORNER	22	14.0	10.0	6.2	3.5	3.5
D05C	CENTER	24	14.0	10.0	6.2	7.0	5.0
D10	END	20	16.0	8.0	6.8	4.5	4.0
D10C	CENTER	22	16.0	8.0	6.8	8.0	4.0
D15	CORNER	30	16.0	12.0	8.0	3.5	3.5
D15C	CENTER	31	16.0	12.0	8.0	8.0	6.0
D19	CORNER	42	16.0	16.0	9.6	3.5	3.5
D20	CORNER	32	16.0	16.0	7.5	3.5	3.5
D22C	CENTER	30	18.0	6.5	6.8	9.0	3.3
D24(C)	CENTER	30	18.0	14.0	10.5	9.0	6.8
 A25	CORNER	35	18.0	15.0	5.0	3.5	3.5
D25	CORNER	39	18.0	15.0	7.9	3.5	3.5
D30	CORNER	53	18.0	15.0	11.0	3.5	3.5
D30D*	CORNER	110	39.0	16.6	10.8	3.5	3.5
D30C	CENTER	50	18.0	15.0	10.8	9.0	7.5
D33E	END	59	21.0	17.0	9.8	4.5	8.5
D45	CORNER	64	21.5	15.5	11.0	3.5	3.5
D50C	CENTER	48	24.0	16.0	8.0	12.0	8.0
D52	CORNER	77	24.0	18.0	11.0	3.5	3.5
 A55	CORNER	47	25.0	15.0	4.8	3.5	3.5
D55	CORNER	61	25.0	15.0	10.0	3.5	3.5
D59	CORNER	61	28.0	15.0	11.8	3.5	3.5
DRS12	CENTER	18	12.0	ROUND	7.8	CENTER	

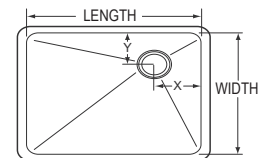
Drop In Sink Styles



Dimensions Key: Side View



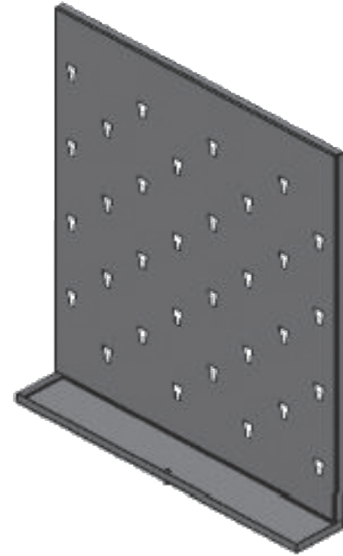
Top View



**\*New double bowl drop in sink. The D30D sized bowls are molded as one for ease installation. ADA compliant sinks are designated by a symbol. Dimensions are nominal. Cut sheets available upon request.**

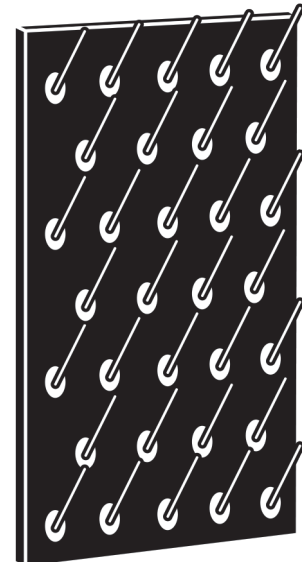
# Peg Boards

Stainless Steel		
Model No.	Size (W x H)	No. of Pegs
V1824	18" x 24"	15
V1830	18" x 30"	24
V1836	18" x 36"	30
V2418	24" x 18"	16
V2424	24" x 24"	20
V2430	24" x 30"	32
V2436	24" x 36"	40
V2624	26" x 24"	20
V3024	30" x 24"	25
V3030	30" x 30"	50
C3036	30" x 36"	40
V3624	36" x 24"	30
V3630	36" x 30"	60
V3636	36" x 36"	66
V4824	48" x 24"	40
V4830	48" x 30"	48
V4836	48" x 36"	88



\* Add -2" to the end of the part number for a drip trough that is only 2", otherwise it is 4".

Epoxy or Phenolic							
Type of Pegboard	Model Number	Description					
		Drip Trough	# of Pegs	Height		Width	
				In	MM	In	MM
Epoxy Resin	SP550	With stainless steel drip trough	18	24	610	24	610
Epoxy Resin	SP551	With stainless steel drip trough	22	24	610	36	914
Epoxy Resin	SP552	With stainless steel drip trough	33	36	914	36	914
Epoxy Resin	SP553	With stainless steel drip trough	45	36	914	48	1219
Phenolic Resin	SP580	With stainless steel drip trough	18	24	610	24	610
Phenolic Resin	SP581	With stainless steel drip trough	22	24	610	36	914
Phenolic Resin	SP582	With stainless steel drip trough	33	36	914	36	914
Phenolic Resin	SP583	With stainless steel drip trough	45	36	914	48	1219



# Faucets

## Mixing Faucets



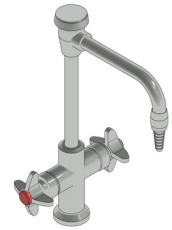
**CAT. NO** **L411 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L414 (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted one hole mixer with swivel gooseneck and detachable nozzle



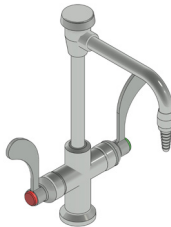
**L411-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L414-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted one hole mixer with ADA-friendly blade handles, swivel gooseneck and detachable nozzle



**L411VB (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L414VB (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted one hole mixer with vacuum breaker gooseneck and detachable nozzle



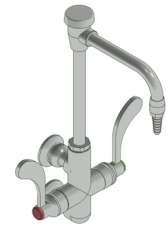
**CAT. NO** **L411VB-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L414VB-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted one hole mixer with ADA-friendly blade handles, vacuum breaker gooseneck and detachable nozzle



**L211-WSA-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L214-WSA-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Panel mounted mixing faucet with mounting shanks and wrist blade handles



**L211VB-WSA-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L214VB-WSA-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

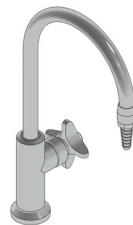
• Panel mounted mixing faucet with vacuum breaker gooseneck, mounting shanks and wrist blade handles

## Pure Water Faucets



**CAT. NO** **L681 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L684 (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted, self closing, tin-lined brass, pure water faucet



**L691 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L694 (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted, manual controlled, tin-lined brass, pure water faucet



**L691-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted, manual controlled, tin-lined brass, pure water faucet with wrist blade handle



**CAT. NO** **L7833 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted, polypropylene-lined, manual control



**L2784WSA (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Panel mounted, tin-lined brass, self-closing control

# Faucets (cont.)

## Single Water Faucets



**CAT. NO** **L611 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L614 (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted laboratory single faucet

**CAT. NO** **L611VB (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L614VB (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with vacuum breaker

**CAT. NO** **L611-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L614-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

• Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with blade handle



**CAT. NO** **L611VB-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)**  
**L614VB-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)**

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with vacuum breaker and wrist blade handle

**CAT. NO** **L2714-WSA**

• Wall mounted single faucet with aerator

**CAT. NO** **L2714VB-WSA**

• Wall mounted single faucet with vacuum breaker and aspirator (filter pump)

## Pre-Rinse Faucets



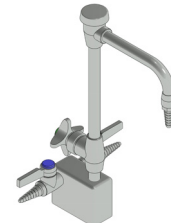
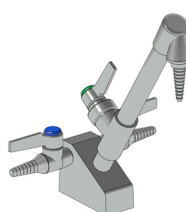
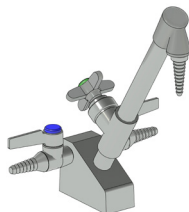
**CAT. NO** **PR411**

**DESCRIPTION** • Pre-rinse Unit, deck-mounted

**CAT. NO** **PR1711WSA**

• Pre-rinse Unit, panel-mounted

## Combination Faucets



**CAT. NO** **L5400-WSA**

**DESCRIPTION** • Combination single faucet and double gas outlets

**CAT. NO** **L5400-WSA-BH**

• Combination single faucet and double gas outlets with blade handles

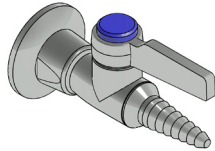
**CAT. NO** **L66VB-WSA**

• Combination single faucet with vacuum breaker and double gas outlets with blade handles

# Valves

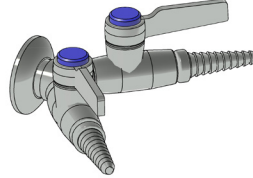
## Ball Valve Hose Cocks

Ball valve hose cocks incorporate a floating ball valve design, have a 10mm (3/8") M.I.P. inlet and are chrome plated forged brass bodies. Ball valve hose cocks must be used for natural gas or propane. Amperages for electrical outlets are available.

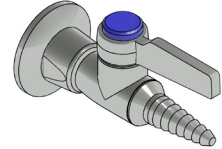

**CAT. NO L4100-158FT**

**DESCRIPTION**

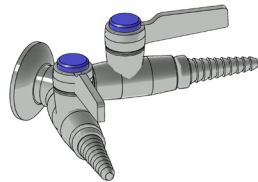
- Wall-mounted single outlet ball valve hose cock
- For direct mounting to nipple stubbed out of wall where there is no access behind wall


**L4100-141FT**

- Wall-mounted double outlet ball valve hose cock
- For direct mounting to nipple stubbed out of wall where there is no access behind wall

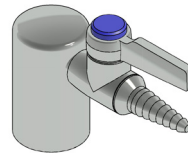

**L4100-158WSA**

- Panel mounted single outlet ball valve hose cock

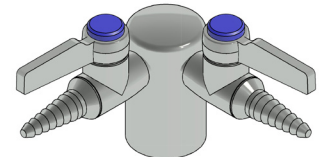

**CAT. NO L4100-141WSA**

**DESCRIPTION**

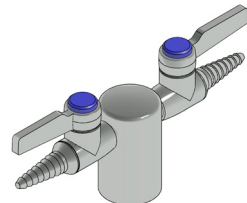
- Panel mounted double outlet 90-degree ball valve hose cock


**L4100-131WSA**

- Deck mounted single outlet ball valve hose cock

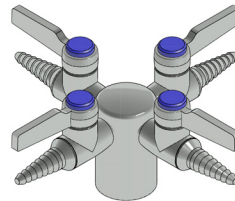

**L4100-132AWSA**

- Deck mounted dual outlet 90-degree ball valve hose cock


**CAT. NO L4100-132SWSA**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Deck mounted dual outlet 180-degree ball valve hose cock

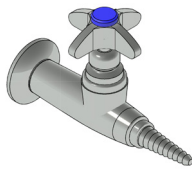

**L4100-134WSA**

- Deck mounted quad outlet ball valve hose cock

# Valves (cont.)

## Needle Valve Hose Cocks

Needle valve hose cocks provide fine flow control and have a 6mm (1/4") I.P. tailpiece. Specify service use when ordering i.e. gas/air/vac.

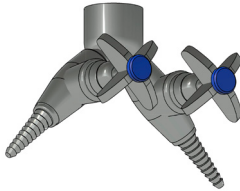

**CAT. NO L4880FT-325**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Wall-mounted single outlet needle valve hose cock
- For direct mounting to nipple stubbed out of wall where there is no access behind wall

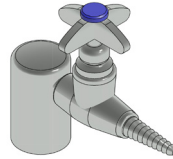

**L2880-141FT**

- Wall-mounted double outlet needle valve hose cock
- For direct mounting to nipple stubbed out of wall where there is no access behind wall

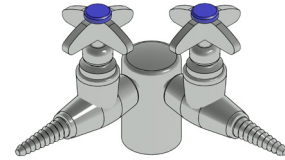

**CAT. NO L2880-141WSA**

**DESCRIPTION**

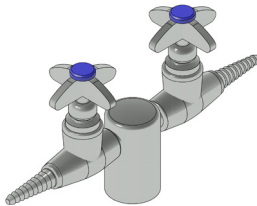
- Panel mounted double outlet 90-degree needle valve hose cock


**L2880-131WSA**

- Deck mounted single outlet needle valve hose cock

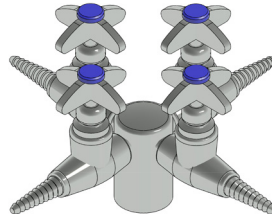

**L2880-132AWSA**

- Deck mounted dual outlet 90-degree needle valve hose cock


**CAT. NO L2880-132SWSA**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Deck mounted dual outlet 180-degree needle valve hose cock

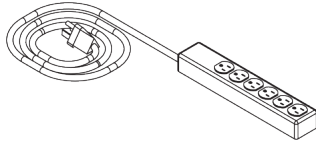

**L2880-134WSA**

- Deck mounted quad outlet needle valve hose cock



# Electrical Fixtures

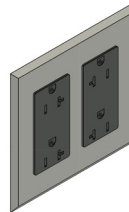
## Power Strips


**CAT. NO** **OS060**
**DESCRIPTION** 6-Outlet Power Strip

**CAT. NO** **OS100**
**DESCRIPTION** Pop-Up Power Strip

## Flush Mounted Electrical Outlets

Flush mounted electrical outlets are 125 V. / 15 A. GFI outlet with stainless steel cover plate. Other voltages and amperages are available.


**CAT. NO** **E2333GF-SA**
**DESCRIPTION**

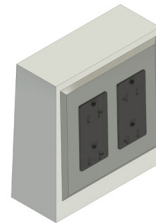
- Flush mounted
- Single gang

**CAT. NO** **E2533GF-SA**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Flush mounted
- Double gang

## Electrical Pedestal Outlets

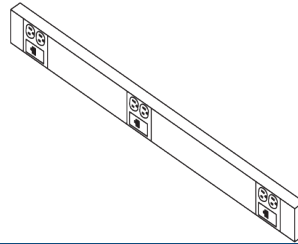
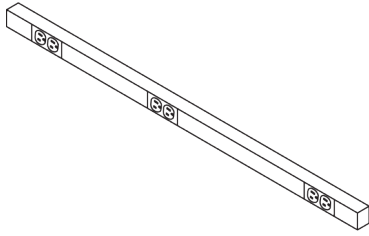
Pedestal boxes are made from 17 gauge chrome plated steel with a 19mm (3/4") diameter, 76mm (3") long galvanized shank and lock nut. Electrical outlets are 125 V. / 15 A. GFI outlets with stainless steel cover plate. Other voltages and amperages are available.


**CAT. NO** **E333GF-SA-WS** (Single Face, Single Gang)  
**E433GF-SA-WS** (Double Face, Single Gang)

**CAT. NO** **E533GF-SA-WS** (Single Face, Double Gang)  
**E633GF-SA-WS** (Double Face, Double Gang)

# Electrical Fixtures (cont.)

## Electrical Raceway


**CAT. NO** **RW300**
**DESCRIPTION**

- Steel surface mounted single row raceway for power.
- G-3000 Raceway is mountable on walls or furniture and has a wide selection of fittings and boxes.
- Raceway has a baked enamel finish available in grey or ivory.
- cUL and UL Listed

**CAT. NO** **RW400**

- Steel surface mounted double row raceway for power and data/communication.
- G-4000 Raceway is mountable on walls or furniture and has a wide selection of fittings and boxes.
- Raceway has a baked enamel finish available in grey or ivory.
- cUL and UL Listed

# Vandal-Resistant Fittings

## Vandal-resistant features

- Dual inlet shanks prevent turning fixture on counter.
- Inlet shanks are machined from solid brass bar stock or heavy wall steel pipe to resist breakage.
- Laboratory ball valves (except where used for vacuum service) have internal check valves to prevent backflow into gas system.
- Index discs are cemented in place.
- Fixture riser is 1/2" IPS heavy wall pipe to resist bending and breakage.
- Hooded nylon handle conceals water valve stem and packing nut. Nut has set screw to prevent removal.
- Round serrated hose end is secured with set screw to prevent removal.
- All threaded connections are secured with cement.

## Mixing Faucets



**CAT. NO** **VR411** (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
**VR414** (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted one hole mixer with swivel gooseneck and detachable nozzle



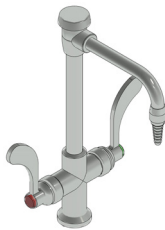
**VR411-BH** (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
**VR414-BH** (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

• Deck mounted one hole mixer with ADA-friendly blade handles, swivel gooseneck and detachable nozzle



**VR411VB** (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
**VR414VB** (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

• Deck mounted one hole mixer with vacuum breaker gooseneck and detachable nozzle



**CAT. NO** **VR411VB-BH** (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
**VR414VB-BH** (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted one hole mixer with ADA-friendly blade handles, vacuum breaker gooseneck and detachable nozzle

# Vandal-Resistant Fittings (cont.)

## Single Water Faucets



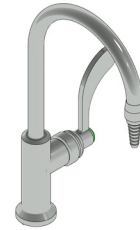
**CAT. NO** VR611 (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
VR614 (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted laboratory single faucet



**CAT. NO** VR611VB (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
VR614VB (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

• Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with vacuum breaker



**CAT. NO** VR611-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
VR614-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

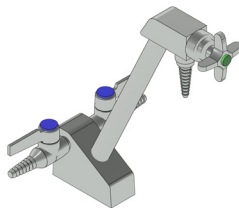
• Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with blade handle



**CAT. NO** VR611VB-BH (6" Rigid Gooseneck)  
VR614VB-BH (6" Rigid/Swing Gooseneck)

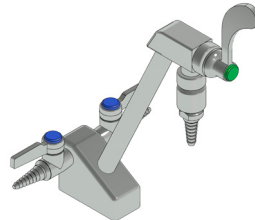
**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted laboratory single faucet with vacuum breaker and wrist blade handle

## Combination Faucets



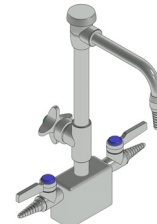
**CAT. NO** VR5300-110

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck-mounted combination single faucet and double gas cocks



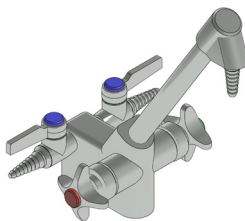
**CAT. NO** VR5300-110-BH

• Deck-mounted combination single faucet and double gas cocks with blade handles



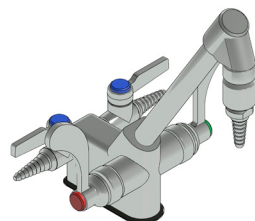
**CAT. NO** VR5600-WSA

• Deck-mounted combination single faucet and two individual gas cocks  
• Three inlets so valves can be used for different services



**CAT. NO** VR5800-110

**DESCRIPTION** • Deck-mounted combination mixing faucet and double gas cocks



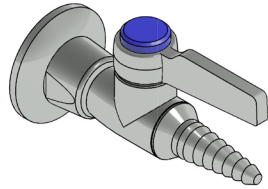
**CAT. NO** VR5800-110-BH

• Deck-mounted combination mixing faucet and double gas cocks with blade handles

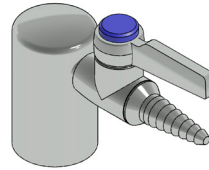
# Vandal-Resistant Fittings (cont.)

## Ball Valve Hose Cocks

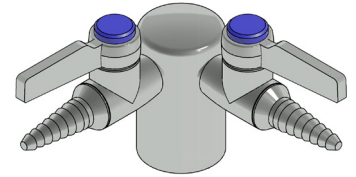
Ball valve hose cocks incorporate a floating ball valve design, have a 10mm (3/8") M.I.P. inlet and are chrome plated forged brass bodies. Ball valve hose cocks must be used for natural gas or propane. Amperages for electrical outlets are available.


**CAT. NO** **VR4100-158WSA**

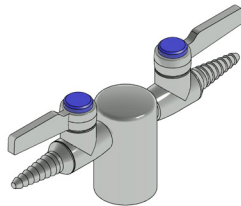
**DESCRIPTION** • Panel mounted single outlet ball valve hose cock


**CAT. NO** **VR4100-131WSA**

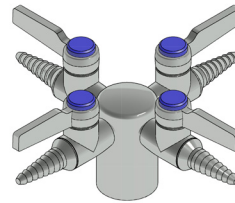
• Deck mounted single outlet ball valve hose cock


**CAT. NO** **VR4100-132AWSA**

• Deck mounted dual outlet 90-degree ball valve hose cock


**CAT. NO** **VR4100-132SWSA**

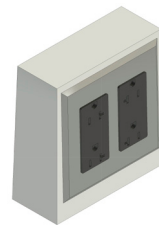
**DESCRIPTION** • Deck mounted dual outlet 180-degree ball valve hose cock


**CAT. NO** **VR4100-134WSA**

• Deck mounted quad outlet ball valve hose cock

## Electrical Pedestal Outlets

Pedestal boxes are made from 17 gauge chrome plated steel with a 19mm (3/4") diameter, 76mm (3") long galvanized shank and lock nut. Electrical outlets are 125 V. / 15 A. GFI outlets with stainless steel cover plate. Other voltages and amperages are available.


**CAT. NO** **VRE333GF-SA-WS** (Single Face, Single Gang)  
**VRE433GF-SA-WS** (Double Face, Single Gang)

**CAT. NO** **VRE533GF-SA-WS** (Single Face, Double Gang)  
**VRE633GF-SA-WS** (Double Face, Double Gang)

# Service Fittings & Accessories Index

<b>Sinks</b> .....	<b>SF-2</b>
SS040 .....	SF-2
SS040 .....	SF-2
SST01 .....	SF-2
SST02 .....	SF-2
SSC01 .....	SF-2
SSC02 .....	SF-2
SSC03 .....	SF-2
Custom Design per Project.....	SF-3
SSC04 .....	SF-3
SSC05 .....	SF-3

<b>Epoxy Sinks</b> .....	<b>SF-4</b>
--------------------------	-------------

<b>Peg Boards</b> .....	<b>SF-8</b>
-------------------------	-------------

<b>Faucets</b> .....	<b>SF-9</b>
----------------------	-------------

L411 .....	SF-9
L414 .....	SF-9
L411-BH .....	SF-9
L414-BH .....	SF-9
L411VB .....	SF-9
L414VB .....	SF-9
L411VB-BH .....	SF-9
L414VB-BH .....	SF-9
L211-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L214-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L211VB-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L214VB-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L681 .....	SF-9
L684 .....	SF-9
L691 .....	SF-9
L694 .....	SF-9
L691-BH .....	SF-9
L7833 .....	SF-9
L2784WSA .....	SF-9
L611 .....	SF-10
L614 .....	SF-10
L611VB .....	SF-10
L614VB .....	SF-10
L611-BH .....	SF-10
L614-BH .....	SF-10
L611VB-BH .....	SF-10
L614VB-BH .....	SF-10
L2714-WSA .....	SF-10
L2714VB-WSA .....	SF-10
PR411 .....	SF-10
PR1711WSA .....	SF-10
L5400-WSA .....	SF-10
L5400-WSA-BH .....	SF-10
L66VB-WSA .....	SF-10

<b>Valves</b> .....	<b>SF-11</b>
---------------------	--------------

L4100-158FT .....	SF-11
L4100-141FT .....	SF-11
L4100-158WSA .....	SF-11
L4100-141WSA .....	SF-11

L4100-131WSA .....	SF-11
L4100-132AWSA .....	SF-11
L4100-132SWSA .....	SF-11
L4100-134WSA .....	SF-11
L4880FT-325 .....	SF-12
L2880-141FT .....	SF-12
L2880-141WSA .....	SF-12
L2880-131WSA .....	SF-12
L2880-132AWSA .....	SF-12
L2880-132SWSA .....	SF-12
L2880-134WSA .....	SF-12

<b>Electrical Fixtures</b> .....	<b>SF-13</b>
----------------------------------	--------------

OS060 .....	SF-13
OS100 .....	SF-13
E2333GF-SA .....	SF-13
E2533GF-SA .....	SF-13
E333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E433GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E5333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E633GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
RW300 .....	SF-14
RW400 .....	SF-14

<b>Vandal-Resistant Fittings</b> .....	<b>SF-15</b>
--	--------------

VR411 .....	SF-15
VR414 .....	SF-15
VR411-BH .....	SF-15
VR414-BH .....	SF-15
VR411VB .....	SF-15
VR414VB .....	SF-15
VR411VB-BH .....	SF-15
VR414VB-BH .....	SF-15
VR611 .....	SF-16
VR614 .....	SF-16
VR611VB .....	SF-16
VR614VB .....	SF-16
VR611-BH .....	SF-16
VR614-BH .....	SF-16
VR611VB-BH .....	SF-16
VR614VB-BH .....	SF-16
VR5300-110 .....	SF-16
VR5300-110-BH .....	SF-16
VR5600-WSA .....	SF-16
VR5800-110 .....	SF-16
VR5800-110-BH .....	SF-16
VR4100-158WSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-131WSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-132AWSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-132SWSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-134WSA .....	SF-17
VRE333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE433GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE5333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE633GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17

<b>Service Fittings &amp; Accessories Index</b> .....	<b>SF-18</b>
---	--------------



# Contents

Service Carriers, Tiles and Utility Chases .....	SC-2
Wing® .....	SC-3
Ceiling Service Panels.....	SC-16
Service Chase .....	SC-23

# Service Distribution

CiF Lab Solutions offers a variety of service distribution methods to accommodate ceiling, floor and wall requirements. All systems are designed to work in conjunction with CiF Lab Solutions workstations and C-Frame systems to create a complete laboratory system.

CiF Lab Solutions offers ceiling service panels that work in conjunction with flexible workstations utilizing vertical service distribution within their uprights. CiF Lab Solutions features the Wing<sup>®</sup> overhead service carrier used primarily with flexible workstations utilizing horizontal service distribution through service manifolds. In addition, CiF Lab Solutions offers the half Wing<sup>®</sup> system to accommodate perimeter applications

For any “Best-In-Class” service distribution solution, *let's talk*.



Wing®

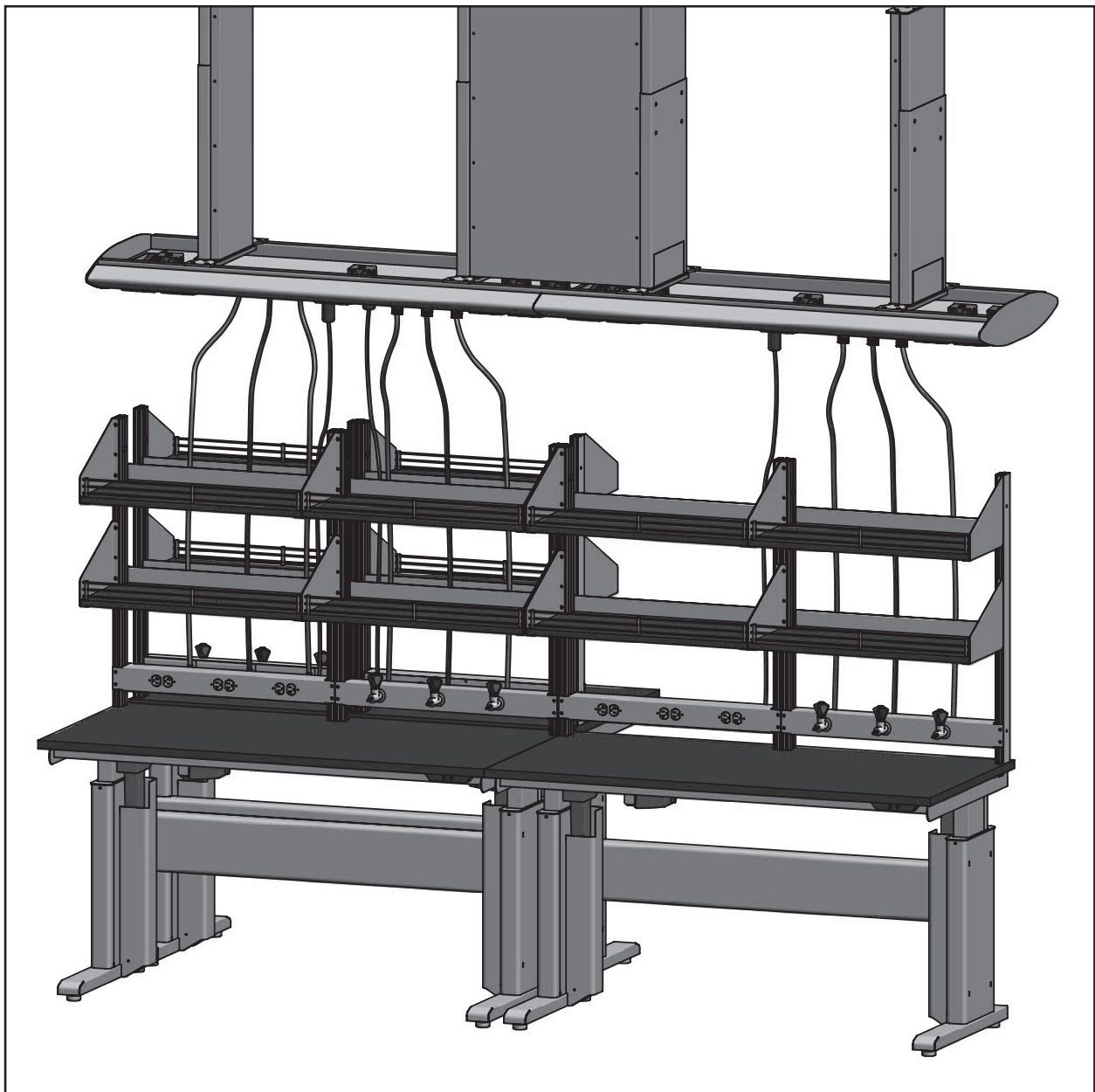


# Wing<sup>®</sup> Overhead Service Carrier

## Features and Benefits

The Wing<sup>®</sup> is a starter and adder overhead service distribution system that is exible enough to work with your current or future service and communication needs and can be ordered to accommodate lighting, center snorkels and offset snorkels. Pre-plumbing, pre-wiring and exhaust options are available through CiF Lab Solutions. In addition, with longer lead times, custom uplighting can be ordered from CiF Lab Solutions.

The modular design of the Wing<sup>®</sup> allows for multiple units to join together with a single - or multiple - umbilical(s) feeding services throughout the units. The slim design of the Wing<sup>®</sup> makes it an ideal solution when ceiling height is limited. Ceiling suspension allows service connections along the entire system length. For services in the wall or ceiling fed perimeter needs, half Wing<sup>®</sup> wall-mounted versions are available.



# Wing<sup>®</sup> Starters

## Product Description and Characteristics

The Wing<sup>®</sup> distribution system is a formed steel suspended overhead service carrier that is designed to carry services including water, vacuum, gasses, electrical, data and communications. Each section shall have pre-punched plumbing and electrical fixture openings. To achieve multiple section runs, you must move one end-cap from the starter section to the end of the adder section. Only one starter unit is needed per run. For suspension, incorporate umbilicals and end umbilicals for every service run. Refer to our laboratory specifications for details.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Pre-Plumbing and Pre-Wiring

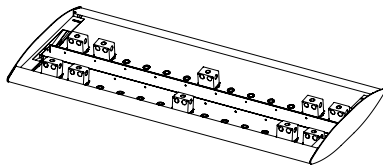
Pre-plumbing and pre-wiring is available at the CiF Lab Solutions factory. All supply lines are systematically routed and securely clamped inside.

## Fabrication

The Wing<sup>®</sup> is shipped in single (36-, 48-, 60-, and 72-inch) sections or in factory joined runs (final length may vary).

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.



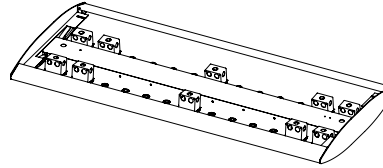
**CAT. NO** OSWM0 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing<sup>®</sup> Starter Unit  
• With blank center panel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



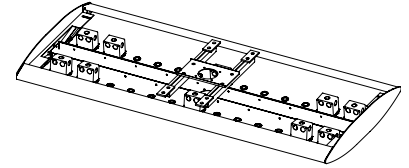
**CAT. NO** OSWL0 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing<sup>®</sup> Starter Unit  
• With center lighting panel  
• 72-inch requires (2) 3-foot lights

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



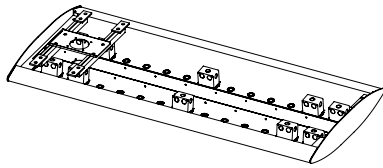
**CAT. NO** OSWJ0 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing<sup>®</sup> Starter Unit  
• With center snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



**CAT. NO** OSWK0 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing<sup>®</sup> Starter Unit  
• With offset snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72

# Wing® Adders

## Product Description and Characteristics

The Wing® distribution system is a formed steel suspended overhead service carrier that is designed to carry services including water, vacuum, gasses, electrical, data and communications. Each section shall have pre-punched plumbing and electrical fixture openings. To achieve multiple section runs, you must move one end-cap from the starter section to the end of the adder section. Only one starter unit is needed per run. For suspension, incorporate umbilicals and end umbilicals for every service run. Refer to our laboratory specifications for details.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Pre-Plumbing and Pre-Wiring

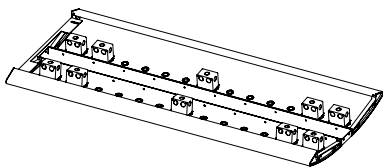
Pre-plumbing and pre-wiring is available at the CiF Lab Solutions factory. All supply lines are systematically routed and securely clamped inside.

## Fabrication

The Wing® is shipped in single (36-, 48-, 60-, and 72-inch) sections or in factory joined runs (final length may vary).

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.



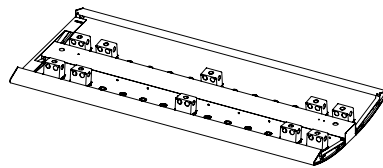
**CAT. NO** OSWM1 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing® Adder Unit  
• With blank center panel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



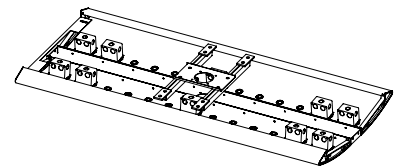
**CAT. NO** OSWL1 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing® Adder Unit  
• With center lighting panel  
• 72-inch requires (2) 3-foot lights

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



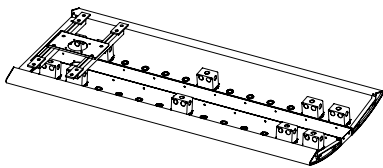
**CAT. NO** OSWJ1 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing® Adder Unit  
• With center snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



**CAT. NO** OSWK1 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Wing® Adder Unit  
• With offset snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 28

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72

# Half-Wing® Starter and Adder

## Product Description and Characteristics

The Half Wing® distribution system is a formed steel suspended overhead service carrier that is designed to carry services including water, vacuum, gasses, electrical, data and communications and is used when an application is against the wall. Each section shall have pre-punched plumbing and electrical fixture openings. To achieve multiple section runs, you must move one end-cap from the starter section to the end of the adder section. Only one starter unit is needed per run. For suspension, incorporate umbilicals and right and left end umbilicals for every service run. Refer to our laboratory specifications for details.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Pre-Plumbing and Pre-Wiring

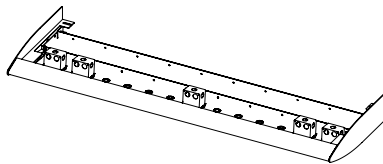
Pre-plumbing and pre-wiring is available at the CiF Lab Solutions factory. All supply lines are systematically routed and securely clamped inside.

## Fabrication

The Wing® is shipped in single (36-, 48-, 60-, and 72-inch) sections or in factory joined runs (final length may vary).

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.



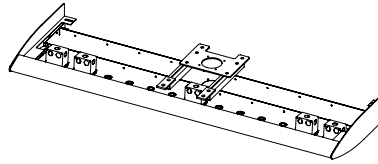
**CAT. NO** OHWM0 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Half Wing® Starter Unit  
• With blank center panel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 20

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



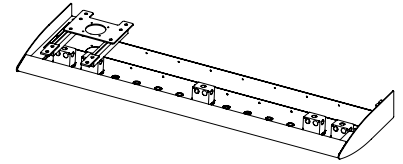
**CAT. NO** OHWJ0 + H + D + W

**Half Wing® Starter Unit**  
• With center snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

05

20

36 | 48 | 60 | 72



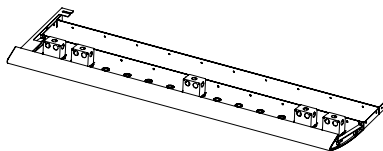
**CAT. NO** OHWK0 + H + D + W

**Half Wing® Starter Unit**  
• With offset snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

05

20

36 | 48 | 60 | 72



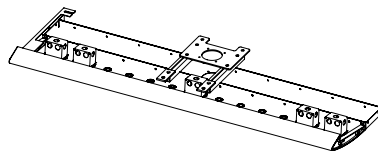
**CAT. NO** OHWM1 + H + D + W

**DESCRIPTION** Half Wing® Adder Unit  
• With blank center panel

**HEIGHT** 05

**DEPTH** 20

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72



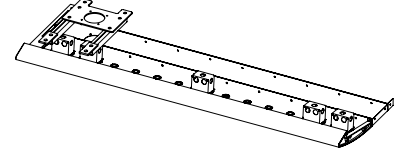
**CAT. NO** OHWJ1 + H + D + W

**Half Wing® Adder Unit**  
• With center snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

05

20

36 | 48 | 60 | 72



**CAT. NO** OHWK1 + H + D + W

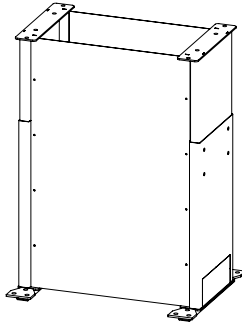
**Half Wing® Adder Unit**  
• With offset snorkel  
• Includes plate and structure to mount snorkel

05

20

36 | 48 | 60 | 72

# Wing® Supports


**CAT. NO** **OSCU0**

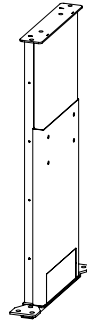
**DESCRIPTION** **Umbilical Support**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- Structure with removable metal chase enclosure panel
- For input, use the maximum height (36/48/60)

**HEIGHT** 24-36 | 37-48 | 49-60

**DEPTH** 13 (Wing®)

**WIDTH** 25


**CAT. NO** **OSEU0**

**DESCRIPTION** **End Umbilical Support**

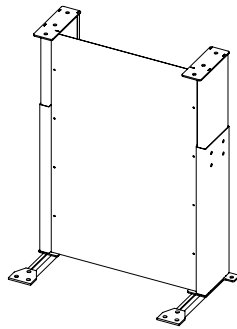
- For suspension from the ceiling
- Structure with removable metal chase enclosure panel
- For input, use the maximum height (36/48/60)

24-36 | 37-48 | 49-60

13 (Wing®)

03

The accessories on this page are designed for exclusive use with the Wing® overhead service distribution systems. Use the charts below to determine how many Umbilical Supports and End Umbilicals are required for your overhead service carrier run.


**CAT. NO** **OHWU0**

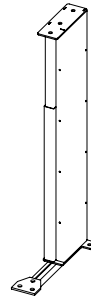
**DESCRIPTION** **Half Wing® Umbilical Support**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- For input, use the maximum height (36/48/60)

**HEIGHT** 24-36 | 37-48 | 49-60

**DEPTH** 08

**WIDTH** 25


**CAT. NO** **OHWUL**

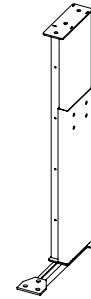
**DESCRIPTION** **Half Wing® Umbilical Support**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- For input, use the maximum height (36/48/60)

24-36 | 37-48 | 49-60

08

03


**CAT. NO** **OHWUR**

**DESCRIPTION** **Half Wing® Umbilical Support**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- For input, use the maximum height (36/48/60)

24-36 | 37-48 | 49-60

08

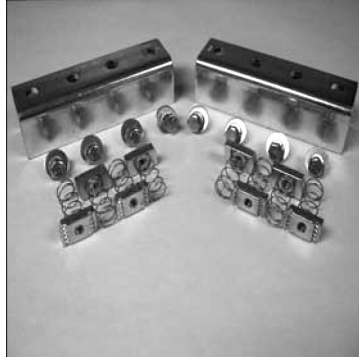
03

Wing®		
Run Length of Wing®	Umbilicals Required	End Umbilicals Required
3- through 8-Foot Runs	1	0
9- through 16-Foot Runs	1	2
17- through 24-Foot Runs	2	2
25- through 30-Foot Runs	2	3

Half Wing®			
Run Length of Half Wing®	Umbilicals Required	Umbilicals Required	
		Left End	Right End
3- through 8-Foot Runs	1	0	0
9- through 16-Foot Runs	1	1	1
17- through 24-Foot Runs	2	1	1
25- through 30-Foot Runs	2	2	1

# Wing<sup>®</sup> Struts

The accessories on this page are designed for exclusive use with the Wing<sup>®</sup> overhead service distribution systems.


**CAT. NO OSFS1**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Side Strut Splice Kit**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- The splice kit needs to be ordered for each instance the run is split for shipping

**HEIGHT** 01

**DEPTH** 01

**WIDTH** 07

**CAT. NO OSFS2**
**Side Struts**

- For suspension from the ceiling
- The side struts need to be ordered by the length of the run (up to 20' in 1-foot increments)

**HEIGHT** 01

**DEPTH** 01

**WIDTH** 36 | 48 | 60 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 108 | 120  
 132 | 144 | 156 | 168 | 180 | 192 | 204  
 216 | 228 | 240

# Wing<sup>®</sup> Snorkels

The accessories on this page are designed for exclusive use with the Wing<sup>®</sup> overhead service distribution systems.


**CAT. NO** **SNK03**
**DESCRIP-  
TION**

**Snorkel for Wing<sup>®</sup>**  
 • Snorkel has been configured for exclusive use with the Wing<sup>®</sup> and includes 3-inch mounting collar

**HEIGHT** 04

**DEPTH** 04

**WIDTH** 37 | 41 | 55

**SNK04**
**Snorkel for Wing<sup>®</sup>**

• Snorkel has been configured for exclusive use with the Wing<sup>®</sup> and includes 4-inch mounting collar

**HEIGHT** 04

**DEPTH** 04

**WIDTH** 37 | 41 | 55

**SNKC1**
**Snorkel Hole Cover**

• For use with the Wing<sup>®</sup>

**HEIGHT** 01

**DEPTH** 04

**WIDTH** 04



# Wing® Plumbing Hoses

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing hose requirements. To order the hose for your fixtures, you must “build your own” six character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

## Plumbing Hose Model # Template

Plumbing Hoses \_\_\_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_\_\_ + Length \_\_  
= 6 Character Model Number

### Step 1

Automatically use the letters “P” and “H” to indicate you are ordering a plumbing hose

Plumbing Hose – **PH**

### Step 2

Select the type of configuration you need for your hose

- 3/8" FNPT and 3/8" FNPT - **0**
- 3/8" FNPT and male quick connect - **1**
- 3/8" FNPT and female quick connect - **2**
- Male quick connect and female quick connect - **3**

### Step 3

Select the color and service

- Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**
- Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**
- Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**
- Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**
- Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**
- Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**
- Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**
- Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**

### Step 4

Select the hose length

- 1-Foot hose - **A**
- 2-Foot hose - **B**
- 3-Foot hose - **C**
- 4-Foot hose - **D**
- 5-Foot hose - **E**
- 6-Foot hose - **F**
- 7-Foot hose - **G**
- 8-Foot hose - **H**
- 9-Foot hose - **I**
- 10-Foot hose - **J**



# Wing® Plumbing Quick Connects

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing hose requirements. To order the plumbing quick connects, you must “build your own” five character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

## Plumbing Quick Connect Model # Template

Plumbing Quick Connect \_\_\_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_\_\_  
= 5 Character Model Number

**Step 1**

Automatically use the letters “P” and “Q” to indicate you are ordering a plumbing quick connect

Plumbing Quick Connect – **PQ**

**Step 2**

Select the type of product configuration you are using with the quick connect

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3**

Select the color and service

Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**  
 Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**  
 Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**  
 Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**  
 Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**  
 Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**  
 Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**  
 Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**



# Wing<sup>®</sup> Electrical Receptacles

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your electrical receptacle requirements. To order the electrical receptacles you must “build your own” seven character model number. Options not listed are considered custom.

## Electrical Receptacle Model # Template

Electrical Receptacle \_\_ + Product Use \_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Grade \_\_ +  
Receptacle Cover \_\_ + Cover Color \_\_\_\_ = 7 Character Model Number

**Step 1** Automatically use the letters “E” and “R” to indicate you are ordering an electrical receptacle

Electrical Receptacle – **ER**

**Step 2** Select the type of product conguration you are using with the electrical receptacle

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3** Select the configuration

NEMA # 5-20, duplex receptacle - **A**  
NEMA # L5-20, single receptacle - **B**  
NEMA # 6-20, single receptacle - **C**  
NEMA # L6-20, single receptacle - **D**  
NEMA #5-20, isolated ground, duplex receptacle - **E**  
NEMA #6-20, isolated ground, single receptacle - **F**  
NEMA #5-20, GFI, duplex receptacle - **G**

**Step 4** Select the electrical receptacle grade

Industrial - **0**  
Commercial - **1**  
Hospital - **2**

**Step 5** Select the receptacle color

White - **A**  
Gray - **B**  
Ebony (Black) - **C**  
Ivory - **D**  
Almond - **E**  
Red - **F**

**Step 6** Select the cover color

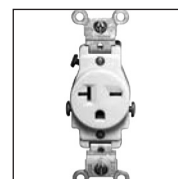
White - **A**  
Gray - **B**  
Ebony (Black) - **C**  
Ivory - **D**  
Almond - **E**  
Red - **F**  
Stainless - **G**  
Use when receptacle is used in manifold - **X**



NEMA #5-20R  
duplex receptacle  
125 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #L5-20R  
single receptacle  
Locking 125 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #6-20R  
single receptacle  
250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #L6-20R  
single receptacle  
Locking 250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #5-20R  
isolated ground, duplex  
receptacle  
125 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #6-20R  
isolated ground, single  
receptacle  
250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #5-20R  
GFI, duplex receptacle  
125 VAC, 20 Amp

# Wing® Plumbing Valves

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing valve requirements. To order the plumbing valves, you must “build your own” seven character model number.

## Plumbing Valve Model # Template

Plumbing Valve \_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_ +  
Product/Finish \_\_ + Type \_\_ = 7 Character Model Number

**Step 1**

Automatically use the letters “P” and “V” to indicate you are ordering an electrical receptacle

Electrical Receptacle – **PV**

**Step 2**

Select the type of product conguration you are using with the plumbing valve

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3**

Select the color and service

Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**  
 Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**  
 Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**  
 Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**  
 Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**  
 Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**  
 Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**  
 Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**

**Step 4**

Select the product/finish

Standard/Chrome - **A**  
 ColorTech/White - **B**  
 ColorTech/Gray - **C**  
 ColorTech/Tan - **D**  
 ColorTech/Polished Chrome with clear epoxy - **E**  
 ColorTech/Satin Nickel with clear epoxy - **F**  
 ColorTech/Satin Chrome with epoxy - **G**

**Step 5**

Select the type of valve

Ball valve - **0**  
 Needle valve - **1**  
 Fine Control Needle valve - **2**



# Wing<sup>®</sup> Dust Covers

## Product Description and Characteristics

The dust covers are formed metal and used to cover the top side of the Wing<sup>®</sup> overhead service distribution system. Dust covers are ordered based upon final run length.

## Finish

All steel frame components shall be nished using a baked-on powder-coat nish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Dust Covers For Wing<sup>®</sup>

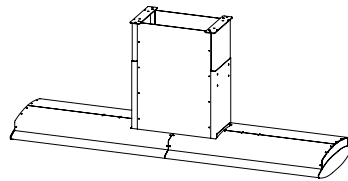
### MODEL#: ODC0 + Total Run Length (03-30 in 1-Foot Increments)

## Fabrication

The dust covers are shipped knocked down.

## Warranty

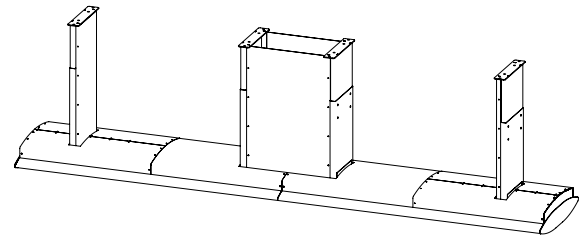
All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.



**CAT. NO** ODC0 + W

**DESCRIPTION** Dust Cover for Wing<sup>®</sup> with a Run Width Range of 03-08 feet

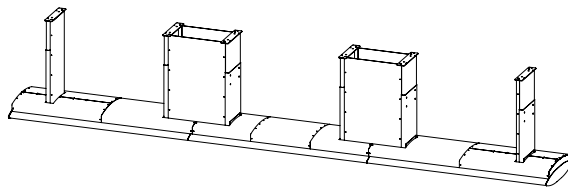
**WIDTH** 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08



**ODC0 + W**

Dust Cover for Wing<sup>®</sup> with a Run Width Range of 09-16 feet

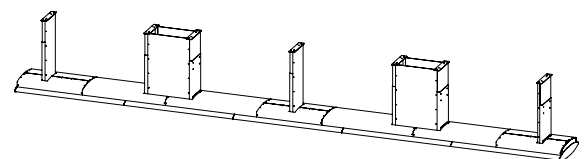
09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16



**CAT. NO** ODC0 + W

**DESCRIPTION** Dust Cover for Wing<sup>®</sup> with a Run Width Range of 17-24 feet

**WIDTH** 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24

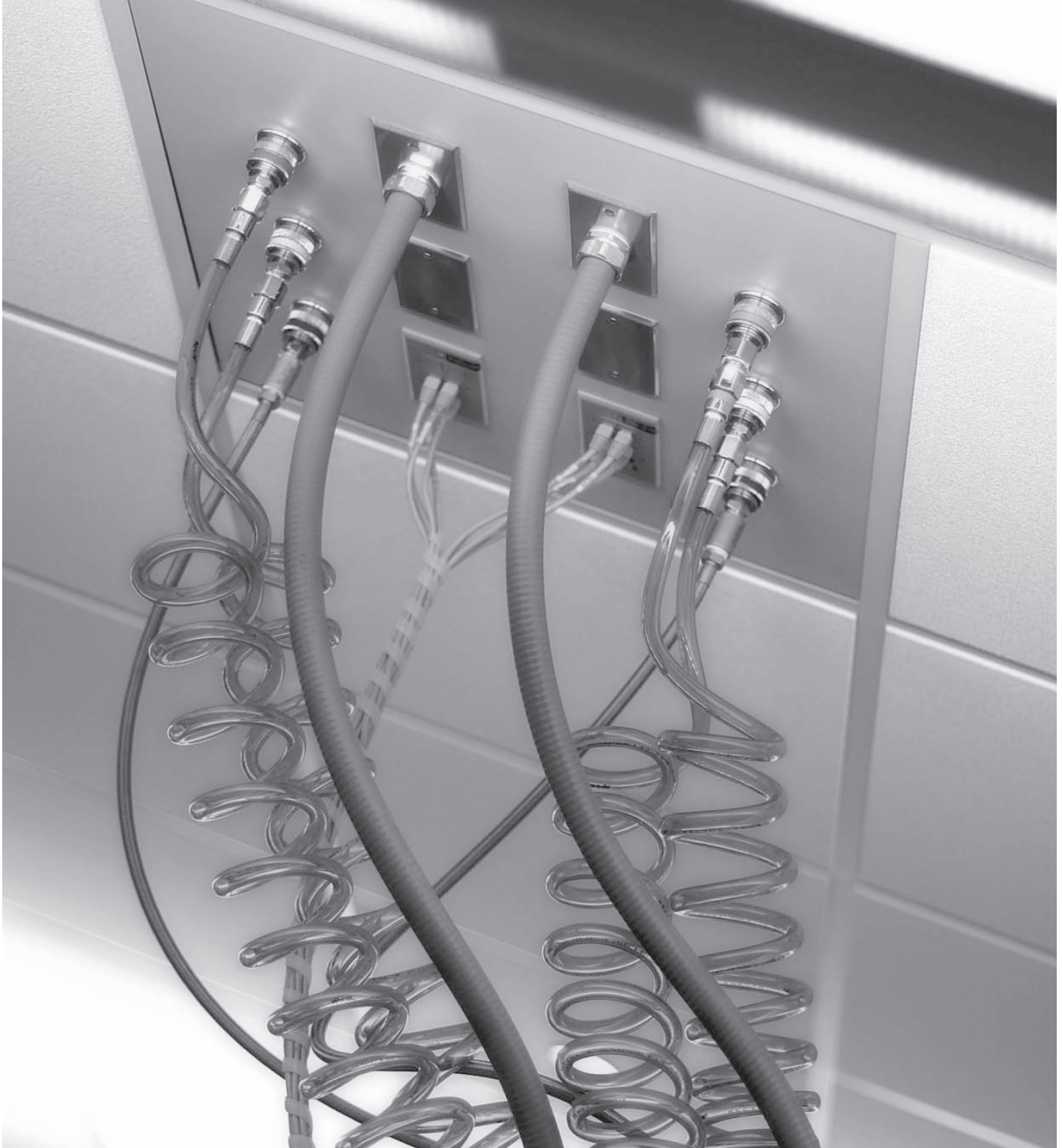


**ODC0 + W**

Dust Cover for Wing<sup>®</sup> with a Run Width Range of 25-30 feet

25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30

# Ceiling Service Panels



# Ceiling Service Panels

## Product Description and Characteristics

The CiF Lab Solutions Ceiling Service Panels are a more economical method of providing connection to gas services, electric and data from the ceiling to your flexible workstation solutions configured below. Ceiling Service Tiles are available in standard sizes of 2-foot x 2-foot and 2-foot x 4-foot tiles, with customized configurations available to meet your project's specific needs. This page features two standard 24x24-inch ceiling panels.

## Finish

All steel Ceiling Service Tile components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

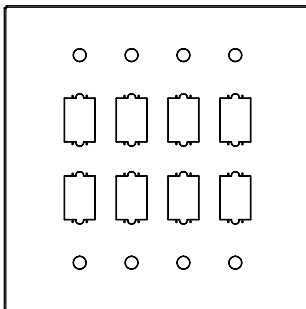
## Fabrication

If no gas fixtures are installed at the factory, the hole will have a knock-out present that is removed when a fixture is installed in the field. If no electrical boxes are installed at the factory, there will be a hole cut-out for the box to be installed in the field. If electrical boxes are installed at the factory, they will have a metal duplex box and blank cover installed for field wiring.

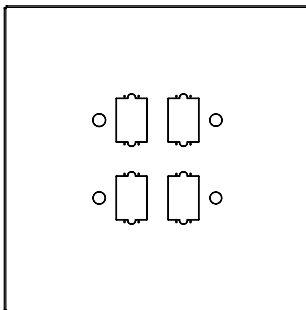
## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.

## 24 x 24-Inch (Actual Dimensions are 23 5/8 x 23 5/8-inches, Structural Support Required)



**Ceiling Service Panel CP242401A**



**Ceiling Service Panel CP242402A**

### Ceiling Service Panel Model # Template

Ceiling Service Panel \_\_ + Ceiling Service Panel Width \_\_ +  
Ceiling Service Panel Length \_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Build Type \_\_  
= 9 Character Model Number

<b>Step 1</b>	Automatically use the letters "C" and "P" to indicate you are ordering a Ceiling Service Panel  Ceiling Panel – <b>CP</b>
<b>Step 2</b>	Select the ceiling service panel width  <b>12, 24</b>
<b>Step 3</b>	Select the ceiling service panel length  <b>12, 24, 48</b>
<b>Step 4</b>	Select your configuration  (8) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - <b>01</b> (4) gas and (4) electrical per catalog drawing - <b>02</b> (12) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - <b>03</b> (4) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - <b>04</b>
<b>Step 5</b>	Select your build type  Plain panel with no gas xtures or electrical boxes installed - <b>A</b> Gas xtures installed at factory, no electrical boxes installed - <b>B</b> Electrical boxes installed at factory, no gas xtures installed - <b>C</b> Electrical boxes and gas xtures installed at factory - <b>D</b>

# Ceiling Service Panels

## Product Description and Characteristics

The CiF Lab Solutions Ceiling Service Panels are a more economical method of providing connection to gas services, electric and data from the ceiling to your exible workstation solutions congured below. Ceiling Service Tiles are available in standard sizes of 2-foot x 2-foot and 2-foot x 4-foot tiles, with customized configurations available to meet your project's specic needs. This page features two standard 24x48-inch ceiling panels.

## Finish

All steel Ceiling Service Tile components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

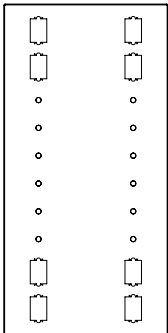
## Fabrication

If no gas fixtures are installed at the factory, the hold will have a knock-out present that is removed when a fixture is installed in the field. If no electrical boxes are installed at the factory, there will be a hole cut-out for the box to be installed in the field. If electrical boxes are installed at the factory, they will have a metal duplex box and blank cover installed for field wiring.

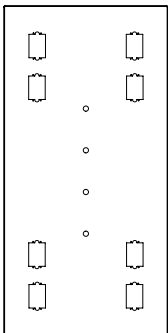
## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.

## 24 x 48-Inch (Actual Dimensions are 23 5/8 x 47 5/8-inches, Structural Support Required)



**Ceiling Service Panel  
CP244803A**



**Ceiling Service Panel  
CP244804A**

### Ceiling Service Panel Model # Template

Ceiling Service Panel \_\_ + Ceiling Service Panel Width \_\_ +  
Ceiling Service Panel Length \_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Build Type \_\_  
= 9 Character Model Number

**Step 1** Automatically use the letters "C" and "P" to indicate you are ordering a Ceiling Service Panel

Ceiling Panel – **CP**

**Step 2** Select the ceiling service panel width

**12, 24**

**Step 3** Select the ceiling service panel length

**12, 24, 48**

**Step 4** Select your configuration

(8) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - **01**  
(4) gas and (4) electrical per catalog drawing - **02**  
(12) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - **03**  
(4) gas and (8) electrical per catalog drawing - **04**

**Step 5** Select your build type

Plain panel with no gas xtures or electrical boxes installed - **A**  
Gas xtures installed at factory, no electrical boxes installed - **B**  
Electrical boxes installed at factory, no gas xtures installed - **C**  
Electrical boxes and gas xtures installed at factory - **D**



# Ceiling Service Panels

## Plumbing Hoses

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing hose requirements. To order the hose for your fixtures, you must “build your own” six character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

### Plumbing Hose Model # Template

Plumbing Hoses \_\_\_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_\_\_ + Length \_\_  
= 6 Character Model Number

**Step 1**

Automatically use the letters “P” and “H” to indicate you are ordering a plumbing hose

Plumbing Hose – **PH**

**Step 2**

Select the type of configuration you need for your hose

- 3/8" FNPT and 3/8" FNPT - **0**
- 3/8" FNPT and male quick connect - **1**
- 3/8" FNPT and female quick connect - **2**
- Male quick connect and female quick connect - **3**

**Step 3**

Select the color and service

- Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**
- Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**
- Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**
- Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**
- Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**
- Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**
- Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**
- Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**

**Step 4**

Select the hose length

- 1-Foot hose - **A**
- 2-Foot hose - **B**
- 3-Foot hose - **C**
- 4-Foot hose - **D**
- 5-Foot hose - **E**
- 6-Foot hose - **F**
- 7-Foot hose - **G**
- 8-Foot hose - **H**
- 9-Foot hose - **I**
- 10-Foot hose - **J**



# Ceiling Service Panels Plumbing Quick Connects

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing quick connect requirements. To order the plumbing quick connects, you must “build your own” five character model number. White is the color used if a service is needed that is not listed below. Options not listed are considered custom.

## Plumbing Quick Connect Model # Template

Plumbing Quick Connect \_\_\_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_\_\_  
= 5 Character Model Number

**Step 1**

Automatically use the letters “P” and “Q” to indicate you are ordering a plumbing quick connect

Plumbing Quick Connect – **PQ**

**Step 2**

Select the type of product configuration you are using with the quick connect

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3**

Select the color and service

Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**  
 Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**  
 Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**  
 Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**  
 Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**  
 Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**  
 Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**  
 Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**



# Ceiling Service Panels

## Electrical Receptacles

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your electrical receptacle requirements. To order the electrical receptacles you must “build your own” seven character model number. Options not listed are considered custom.

### Electrical Receptacle Model # Template

Electrical Receptacle \_\_+ Product Use \_\_+ Conguration \_\_ + Grade \_\_+  
 Receptacle Cover \_\_+ Cover Color \_\_\_\_= **7 Character Model Number**

**Step 1** Automatically use the letters “E” and “R” to indicate you are ordering an electrical receptacle

Electrical Receptacle – **ER**

**Step 2** Select the type of product conguration you are using with the electrical receptacle

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3** Select the configuration

NEMA # 5-20, duplex receptacle - **A**  
 NEMA # L5-20, single receptacle - **B**  
 NEMA # 6-20, single receptacle - **C**  
 NEMA # L6-20, single receptacle - **D**  
 NEMA #5-20, isolated ground, duplex receptacle - **E**  
 NEMA #6-20, isolated ground, single receptacle - **F**  
 NEMA #5-20, GFI, duplex receptacle - **G**

**Step 4** Select the electrical receptacle grade

Industrial - **0**  
 Commercial - **1**  
 Hospital - **2**

**Step 5** Select the receptacle color

White - **A**  
 Gray - **B**  
 Ebony (Black) - **C**  
 Ivory - **D**  
 Almond - **E**  
 Red - **F**

**Step 6** Select the cover color

White - **A**  
 Gray - **B**  
 Ebony (Black) - **C**  
 Ivory - **D**  
 Almond - **E**  
 Red - **F**  
 Stainless - **G**  
 Use when receptacle is used in manifold - **X**



NEMA #5-20R  
 duplex receptacle  
 125 VAC, 20 Amp



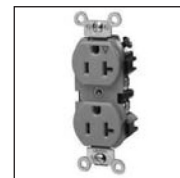
NEMA #L5-20R  
 single receptacle  
 Locking 125 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #6-20R  
 single receptacle  
 250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #L6-20R  
 single receptacle  
 Locking 250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #5-20R  
 isolated ground, duplex  
 receptacle  
 125 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #6-20R  
 isolated ground, single  
 receptacle  
 250 VAC, 20 Amp



NEMA #5-20R  
 GFI, duplex receptacle  
 125 VAC, 20 Amp

# Ceiling Service Panels Plumbing Valves

CiF Lab Solutions offers a wide array of options to suit your plumbing valve requirements. To order the plumbing valves, you must “build your own” seven character model number.

## Plumbing Valve Model # Template

Plumbing Valve \_\_ + Conguration \_\_ + Color/Service \_\_ +  
Product/Finish \_\_ + Type \_\_ = 7 Character Model Number

**Step 1**

Automatically use the letters “P” and “V” to indicate you are ordering an electrical receptacle

Electrical Receptacle – **PV**

**Step 2**

Select the type of product conguration you are using with the plumbing valve

Wing/Ceiling Panel - **0**

**Step 3**

Select the color and service

Color is BLACK and service is HELIUM - **K1**  
 Color is ORANGE and service is AIR - **K2**  
 Color is GREEN and service is WATER - **K3**  
 Color is YELLOW and service is VACUUM - **K4**  
 Color is BLUE and service is NATURAL GAS - **K5**  
 Color is WHITE and service is MISC - **K6**  
 Color is PURPLE and service is ARGON - **K7**  
 Color is BROWN and service is NITROGEN - **K8**

**Step 4**

Select the product/finish

Standard/Chrome - **A**  
 ColorTech/White - **B**  
 ColorTech/Gray - **C**  
 ColorTech/Tan - **D**  
 ColorTech/Polished Chrome with clear epoxy - **E**  
 ColorTech/Satin Nickel with clear epoxy - **F**  
 ColorTech/Satin Chrome with epoxy - **G**

**Step 5**

Select the type of valve

Ball valve - **0**  
 Needle valve - **1**  
 Fine Control Needle valve - **2**



# Service Chase



# Service Chase

## Features and Benefits

The CiF Lab Solutions Service Chase is available with customized configurations to meet the project's specific needs. Project specifications should include where the Service Chase is to be mounted; floor-to-ceiling, casework-to-ceiling and service core-to-ceiling. The mounting location selected will determine the hardware needed for installation. Then, you must specify the size of the Service Chase (HxDxW), any pre-cutting for electrical, fixtures and access panels with your material selection (wood, laminate or metal and appropriate color combinations).

## Fabrication

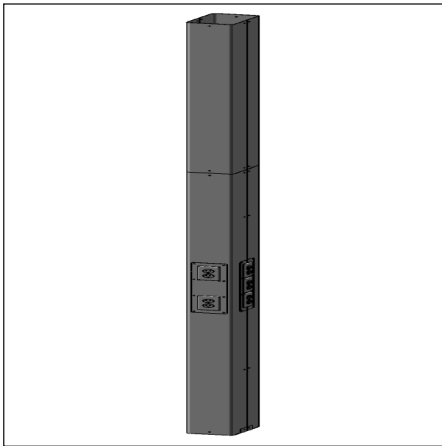
The Service Chase is shipped knocked down on pallets.

## Finish

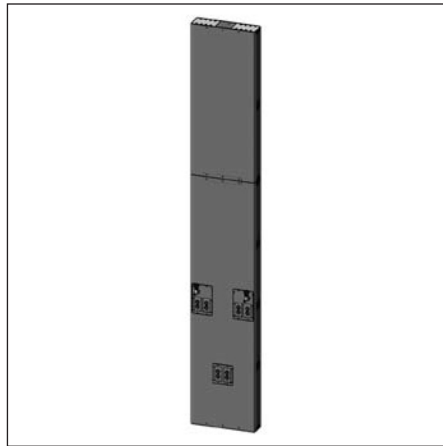
All steel Service Chase components shall be finished using a baked-on powder-coat finish. Standard colors include black, grey, platinum, and light neutral.

## Warranty

All standard products manufactured by CiF Lab Solutions carry a two (2) year guarantee and Limited Warranty from the date of substantial completion to the original owner against defective material and workmanship. Refer to our full warranty for further details.



Example A: 6x9 Service Chase

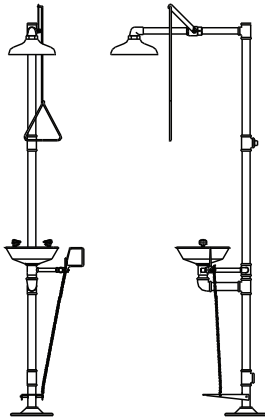


Example B: 6x24 Service Chase

# Contents

Safety Equipment .....	SY-2
SciMatco Safety Storage Cabinets .....	SY-4
Lab Safety Equipment and Accessories .....	SY-5
Metal Flammable Storage .....	SY-6
Metal Acid Storage .....	SY-8
Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets .....	SY-9
Mobile Index .....	SY-10

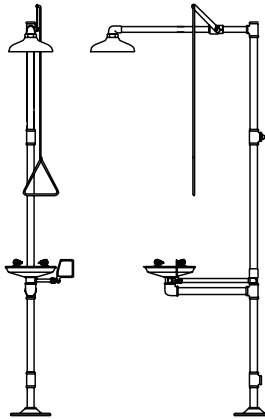
# Safety Equipment



**CAT. NO** **SA300** (Hand and Foot Control)  
**SA301** (Hand Control Only)

**DESCRIPTION** **Shower and Eye Wash**

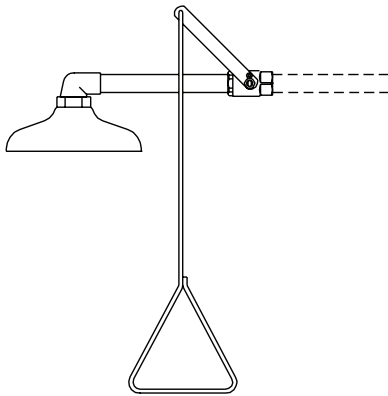
- Safety station with stay-open shower valve and eye wash with stainless steel bowl and stay-open ball valve



**SA310**

**Wheelchair Accessible Shower and Eye Wash**

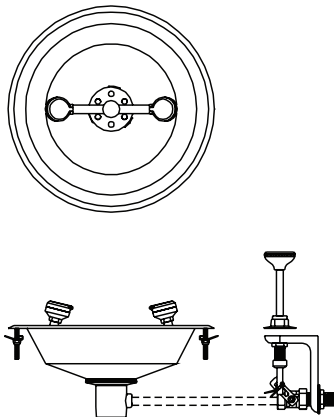
- Barrier-free safety station with stay-open shower valve and eye/face wash with stainless steel bowl and stay-open ball valve



**CAT. NO** **SA320** (Shower Standard)  
**SA321** (Shower Barrier Free ADA)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wall Mounted Safety Shower**

- Horizontally mounter emergency shower with stay-open ball valve and pull rod



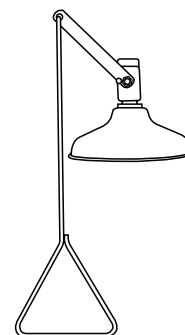
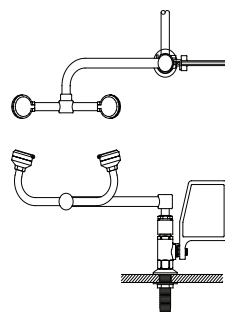
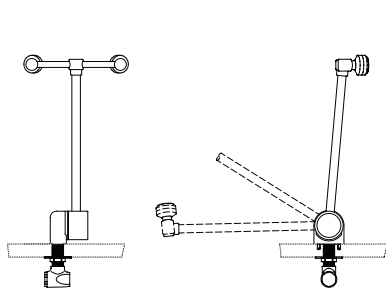
**SA330**

**Deck Mounted Eyewash with Pull Down Knob**

- Deck mounted eye wash with two gentle spray plus spray heads, recessed stainless steel bowl and push-down activated stay-open ball valve



# Safety Equipment (cont'd)



**CAT. NO SA340** (Eyewash with Auto Flow)

**DESCRIPTION**

**Eyewash**

- Deck mounted eye wash with two gentle spray heads. Each head has a “flip top” dust cover, internal flow control and filter to remove impurities from the water flow. 90 degree swing down feature.

**CAT. NO SA341** (Eyewash with Flag Handle)

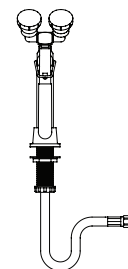
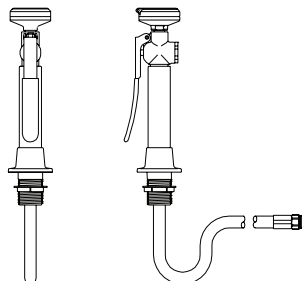
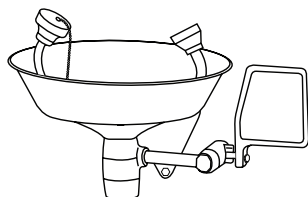
**Eyewash**

- Deck mounted eye wash with two gentle spray stay-open valves and 90 degree swivel feature (right hand mounting)

**CAT. NO SA370**

**Vertically Mounted Emergency Shower**

- Comes with ABS plastic shower head with stay-open shower valve and stainless steel pull rod



**CAT. NO SA380**

**DESCRIPTION**

**Wall Mounted Eyewash**

- Comes with 2 spray heads, stainless steel bowl, epoxy coated cast aluminum flag handle and stay-open ball valve

**CAT. NO SA350**

**Drench Hose**

- Deck mounted

**CAT. NO SA360**

**Eyewash / Drench Hose**

- Deck mounted

# SciMatco Safety Storage Cabinets


**CAT. NO** **LSSC8051**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Wood Acid Cabinet**

- Painted Safety Blue, fully lined with Polypropylene
- Acid Cabinets for safer chemical storage are constructed entirely of wood, which eliminates corrosion and guarantees years of safe acid storage.
- Optional polypropylene nitric acid compartment is also available.
- Dimensions: 31" w x 20" d x 36½" h


**LSSC8071**
**Nitric Acid Compartment for Acid Cabinet**

- For safer chemical storage is made to accommodate nitric acid and isolate it within cabinet.
- Holds five 2.5-liter bottles
- Fits into the top half of either acid cabinet.


**LSSC7133**
**Wood Flammable Cabinet**

- 54 Gallon Flammable Cabinet, 54 Gallon Capacity
- Floor Flammables Cabinets for safer chemical storage include 2 adjustable shelves
- Meets NFPA and OSHA standards.
- Wooden construction and UL listed.
- Dimensions: 43" w x 18" d x 44-3/4" h


**CAT. NO** **LSSC1460**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Stak-a-Cab™ Acid**

- Stak-a-Cab™ Cabinets for safer chemical storage are constructed entirely of wood
- Can be stacked three high with optional floor stand.
- A safe solution for stockrooms and labs with space restrictions.
- For mounted applications, floor stand must be specified.
- Dimensions: 47" w x 18" d x 18" h


**LSSC1863**
**Stak-a-Cab™ Flammables, with self-closing doors**

- Stak-a-Cab™ Cabinets for safer chemical storage are constructed entirely of wood
- Can be stacked three high with optional floor stand.
- A safe solution for stockrooms and labs with space restrictions.
- For mounted applications, floor stand must be specified.
- Dimensions: 47" w x 18" d x 18" h


**LSSC2063**
**Stak-a-Cab™ Combination Acid/Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door on flammable side**

- Stak-a-Cab™ Cabinets for safer chemical storage are constructed entirely of wood
- Can be stacked three high with optional floor stand.
- A safe solution for stockrooms and labs with space restrictions.
- For mounted applications, floor stand must be specified.
- Dimensions: 47" w x 18" d x 18" h


**CAT. NO** **LSSC8023**
**DESCRIPTION**
**Bench Top Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door**

- Benchtop Flammables Cabinets for safer chemical storage
- Ideal for small schools or science departments, such as biology, where small quantities of flammables are stored
- Dimensions: 16¾" w x 15¾" d x 21¼" h


**LSSC8063**
**Bench Top, Acid Cabinet**

- Bench Top Acid Cabinet for safer chemical storage
- Ideal for biology storerooms, small schools with limited acid quantities and storage of corrosives you want to separate from principal acid storage
- Dimensions: 16¾" w x 15¾" d x 21¼" h


**LSSC6080**
**Bench Top, Poison Cabinet**

- Bench Top Poison Cabinet is constructed of 1-inch exterior grade plywood and is finished with chemical resistance paint
- Includes one fixed-position shelf and heavy-duty lock
- Dimensions: 16¾" w x 15¾" d x 21¼" h

# Lab Safety Equipment and Accessories


**CAT. NO** LSSE1034

**DESCRIPTION**
**Fire Extinguisher**

- Lab Safety Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishers are your best choice for the science laboratory
- Treats most fire types and easy-to-operate


**LSSE1082**
**First Aid Kit – 25 People**

- Designed to meet OSHA and ANSI first aid requirements.
- Durable, steel box has a built-in handle and is wall mountable.


**LSSE1083**
**First Aid Kit – 50 People**

- Designed to meet OSHA and ANSI first aid requirements.
- Durable, steel box has a built-in handle and is wall mountable.


**CAT. NO** LSSE3006

**DESCRIPTION**
**Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet**

- Blanket and Case
- Features a woolen blanket for smothering fires and for containing and controlling chemical spills
- Includes wall mounted metal case


**LSSE3008**
**Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet**

- Wall mounted metal case only


**LSSE3007**
**Fire Blanket**

- Blanket only
- Woolen blanket for smothering fires and for containing and controlling chemical spills


**CAT. NO** LSAP6448

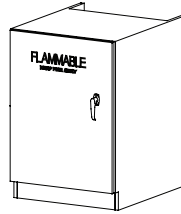
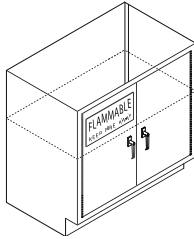
**DESCRIPTION**
**Spill Control Kit**

- Everything you need to handle most laboratory spill emergencies in one convenient location


**LSSE1093**
**Goggle Sanitizers**

- Designed to effectively clean goggles in between uses
- UV-C Germicidal bulb emits very short ultraviolet wavelengths of light
- Studies have shown that UV-C light damages the DNA of bacteria, viruses, and other pathogens to prevent replication
- Stores multiple pairs of goggles or safety glasses

# Metal Flammable Storage


**CAT. NO** **SC310**
**DESCRIPTION** **UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Double doors

**HEIGHT** 29\* (Sitting) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 52

\* Note: Spacer apron required for ADA installation.

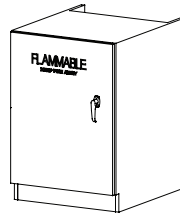
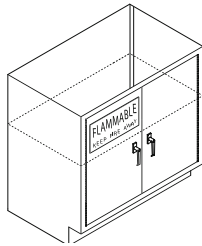
**SC311** (Hinged L) **SC312** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Single door

**HEIGHT** 29 (Sitting) | 35 (Standing)

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 24

**CAT. NO** **SC330**
**DESCRIPTION** **Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 35

**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 52 | 58

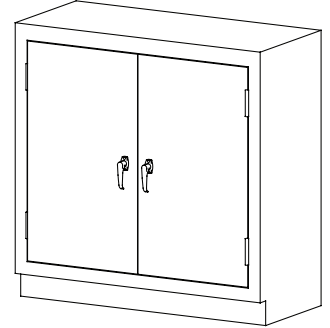
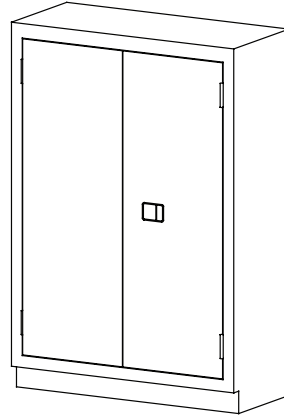
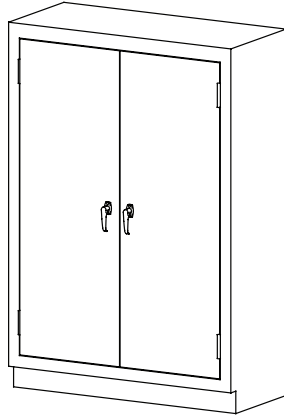
**SC331** (Hinged L) **SC332** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**
**HEIGHT** 29 | 35

**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 52 | 58

# Metal Flammable Storage (cont'd)


**CAT. NO** **SC360**
**DESCRIPTION** 45 Gallon Capacity Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)

**HEIGHT** 65

**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 43

**SC365**
**DESCRIPTION** 45 Gallon Capacity Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)

**HEIGHT** 65

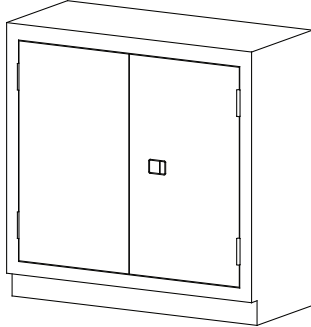
**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 43

**SC370**
**DESCRIPTION** 30 Gallon Capacity Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)

**HEIGHT** 45

**DEPTH** 18

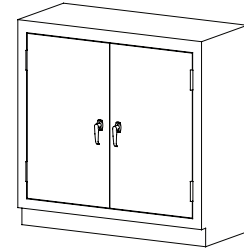
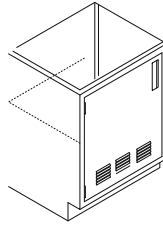
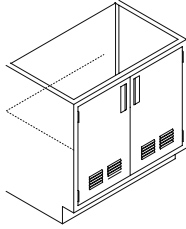
**WIDTH** 43

**CAT. NO** **SC375**
**DESCRIPTION** 30 Gallon Capacity Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)

**HEIGHT** 45

**DEPTH** 18

**WIDTH** 43

# Metal Acid Storage

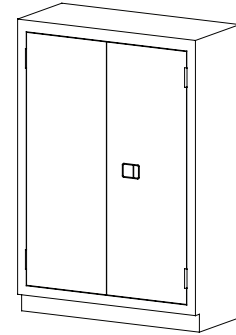
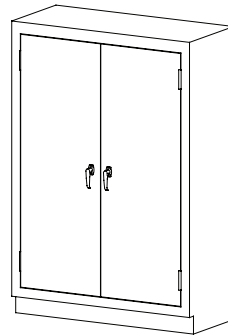
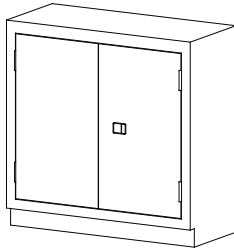


<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC230</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Acid Storage Base</b> • One door, no panel
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29* (Sitting)   35 (Standing)
<b>DEPTH</b>	18   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	30   36   42   48   52   58

<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC231</b> (Hinged L)   <b>SC232</b> (Hinged R)
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Acid Storage</b> • One door, no panel • Drawing is for concept only. Single door cabinet will be supplied
<b>HEIGHT</b>	29 (Sitting)   35 (Standing)
<b>DEPTH</b>	18   22
<b>WIDTH</b>	24

<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC380</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>30 Gallon Capacity Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)</b>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	45
<b>DEPTH</b>	18
<b>WIDTH</b>	43

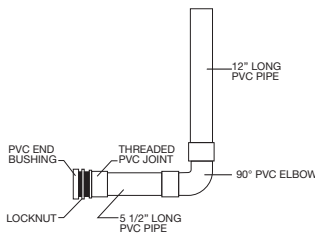
\* Note: Spacer apron required for ADA installation.



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC385</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>30 Gallon Capacity Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)</b>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	45
<b>DEPTH</b>	18
<b>WIDTH</b>	43

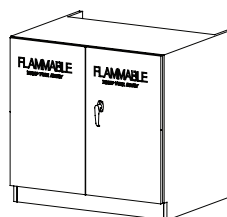
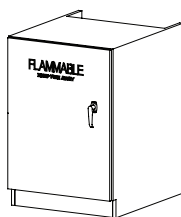
<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC390</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>45 Gallon Capacity Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)</b>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	65
<b>DEPTH</b>	18
<b>WIDTH</b>	43

<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SC395</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>45 Gallon Capacity Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)</b>
<b>HEIGHT</b>	65
<b>DEPTH</b>	18
<b>WIDTH</b>	43



<b>CAT. NO</b>	<b>SCV00</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>Vent Kit</b> • For use in under-counter acid cabinets only

# Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets



**CAT. NO** **SC311** (Hinged L) **SC312** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.
- Not UL Listed

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 24

**SC310**

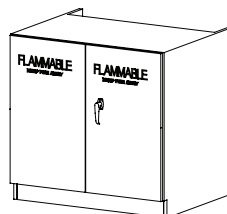
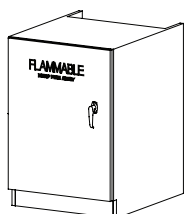
**Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing)**

- Double doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.
- Not UL Listed

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36



**CAT. NO** **SC311-SC** (Hinged L) **SC312-SC** (Hinged R)

**DESCRIPTION** **UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**

- Doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 24

**SC310-SC**

**UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Closing/Latching)**

- Double doors are made to match the wood veneer species of your project.

**HEIGHT** 28 | 35

**DEPTH** 18 | 22

**WIDTH** 30 | 36

# Safety Index

**General Information ..... SY-2**
**Safety Equipment ..... SY-2**

SA300	Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA301	Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA310	Wheelchair Accessible Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA320	Wall Mounted Safety Shower .....	SY-2
SA321	Wall Mounted Safety Shower .....	SY-2
SA330	Deck Mounted Eyewash with Pull Down Knob .....	SY-2
SA340	Eyewash .....	SY-3
SA341	Eyewash .....	SY-3
SA370	Vertically Mounted Emergency Shower .....	SY-3
SA380	Wall Mounted Eyewash .....	SY-3
SA350	Drench Hose .....	SY-3
SA360	Eyewash / Drench Hose .....	SY-3

**SciMatco Safety Storage Cabinets ..... SY-4**

LSSC8051	Wood Acid Cabinet .....	SY-4
LSSC8071	Nitric Acid Compartment for Acid Cabinet .....	SY-4
LSSC7133	Wood Flammable Cabinet .....	SY-4
LSSC1460	Stak-a-Cab™ Acid .....	SY-4
LSSC1863	Stak-a-Cab™ Flammables, with self-closing doors .....	SY-4
LSSC2063	Stak-a-Cab™ Combination Acid/Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door on flammable side .....	SY-4
LSSC8023	Bench Top Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door .....	SY-4
LSSC8063	Bench Top, Acid Cabinet .....	SY-4
LSSC6080	Bench Top, Poison Cabinet .....	SY-4

**Lab Safety Equipment and Accessories ..... SY-5**

LSSE1034	Fire Extinguisher .....	SY-5
LSSE1082	First Aid Kit – 25 People .....	SY-5
LSSE1083	First Aid Kit – 50 People .....	SY-5
LSSE3006	Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet .....	SY-5
LSSE3008	Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet .....	SY-5
LSSE3007	Fire Blanket .....	SY-5
LSAP6448	Spill Control Kit .....	SY-5
LSSE1093	Goggle Sanitizers .....	SY-5

**Metal Flammable Storage ..... SY-6**

SC310	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close) ...	SY-6
SC311	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close) ...	SY-6
SC312	Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)...	SY-6
SC330	Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)...	SY-6
SC331	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close) ...	SY-6
SC332	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close) ...	SY-6
SC360	45 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)..	SY-7
SC365	45 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close) .....	SY-7
SC370	30 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)..	SY-7
SC375	30 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close) .....	SY-7

**Metal Acid Storage ..... SY-8**

SC230	Acid Storage Base .....	SY-8
SC231	Acid Storage .....	SY-8
SC232	30 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-8
SC380	30 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close) .....	SY-8
SC385	45 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-8
SC390	45 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close) .....	SY-8
SC395	Vent Kit .....	SY-8
SCV00	Acid Storage Base .....	SY-8

**Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets..... SY-9**

SC311	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-9
SC312	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-9
SC310	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Close/Latch) .....	SY-9
SC311-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Close/Latch).	SY-9
SC312-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-9
SC310-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close).....	SY-9

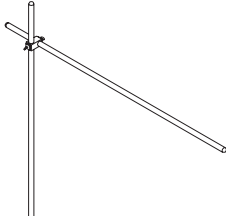
**Safety Index ..... SY-10**



# Contents

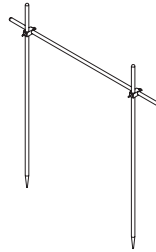
Rod Assemblies.....	AS-2
Computer Accessories.....	AS-3
Task Lights.....	AS-4
Miscellaneous.....	AS-5
Accessories Index .....	AS-6

# Rod Assemblies


**CAT. NO SA100**

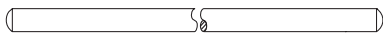
**DESCRIPTION T-Bar Assembly**

- 1-SA050, 48" upright rod
- 1-SA060, 36" crossbar
- 1-SA010, adjustable clamp


**SA200**

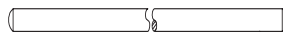
**H-Bar Assembly**

- 2-SA050, 48" upright rods
- 1-SA060, 36" crossbar
- 2-SA010, adjustable clamps


**CAT. NO SA060**

**DESCRIPTION Crossbar**

- 36" length
- 3/4" aluminum crossbar


**SA070**

**Crossbar**

- 24" length
- 3/4" aluminum crossbar


**SA40**

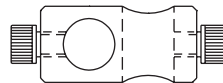
**Upright Rod**

- 39" length
- 3/4" aluminum vertical rod with tapered end


**CAT. NO SA050**

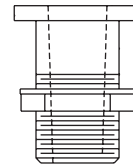
**DESCRIPTION Upright Rod**

- 46" length
- 3/4" aluminum vertical rod with tapered end


**SA010**

**Adjustable Clamp**

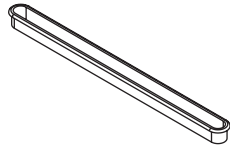
- Aluminum 3/4" adjustable clamp

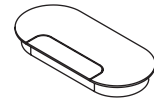
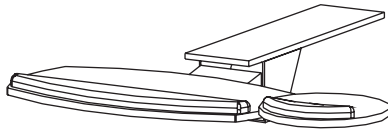
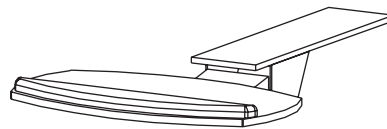
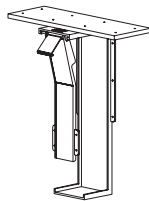
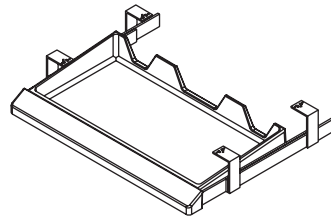
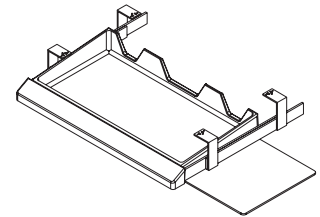
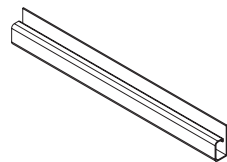
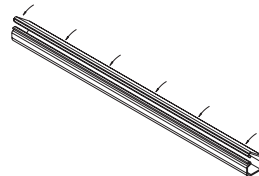

**SA020**

**Burette Socket**

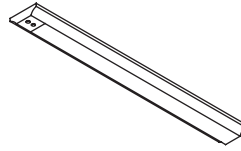
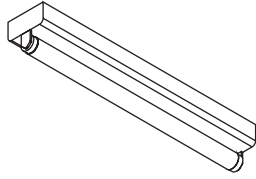
- Aluminum burette socket with locknut
- Requires 1-1/8" hole in countertop

# Computer Accessories


**CAT. NO** **GR650**
**DESCRIPTION** Paper Grommet

**CAT. NO** **GR600**
**DESCRIPTION** Round Grommet

**CAT. NO** **GR620**
**DESCRIPTION** Oval Grommet

**CAT. NO** **RKB30**
**DESCRIPTION** Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray

**CAT. NO** **RKB20**
**DESCRIPTION** Keyboard Tray

**CAT. NO** **CP030**
**DESCRIPTION** CPU Holder

**CAT. NO** **RKEY0**
**DESCRIPTION** Keyboard Tray

**CAT. NO** **RKB50**
**DESCRIPTION** Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray

**CAT. NO** **WC010**
**DESCRIPTION** Wiring Tray

**CAT. NO** **WC020**
**DESCRIPTION** Wiring Tray

# Task Lights



CAT. NO **TL240**

**TLED0**

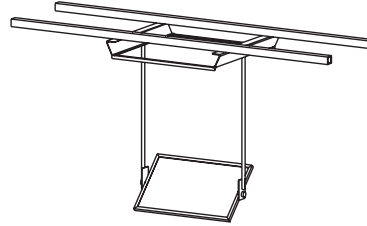
DESCRIPTION 24" Fluorescent Light

LED Task Light

# Miscellaneous



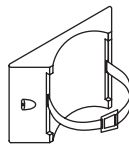
**CAT. NO** **DM010**  
**DESCRIPTION** **Demonstration Mirror**



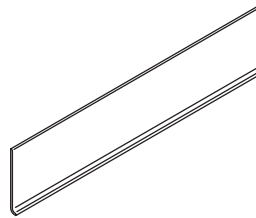
**DC010**  
**Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror**



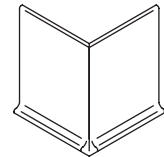
**LSSE1083**  
**First Aid Kit – 50 People**  
 • Designed to meet OSHA and ANSI first aid requirements.  
 • Durable, steel box has a built-in handle and is wall mountable.



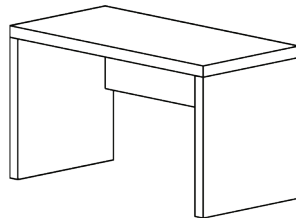
**CAT. NO** **CC010**  
**DESCRIPTION** **Cylinder Clamp**



**VB040**  
**Black Vinyl Base**



**VC040**  
**Black Vinyl Base Corner**

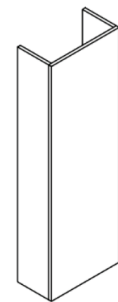


**CAT. NO** **H8060**  
**DESCRIPTION** **Riser Shelf**  
 • Add to any work surface for additional storage  
 • Can be used for peripherals such as printers and scanners in order to free valuable work surface  
 • Available in oak or maple veneer or plastic laminate  
 • 12-1/2”h x 12”d x 24”w



**PC020**  
**4-sided (Island) Pipe Chase**

<b>H</b>	48-96
<b>D</b>	03   06   09   12   15   18   21   24
<b>W</b>	04   06   08   10   12   14   16   18   20   22   24   26   28   30



**PC020**  
**3-Sided (Wall) Pipe Chase**

<b>H</b>	48-96
<b>D</b>	03   06   09   12   15   18   21   24
<b>W</b>	04   06   08   10   12   14   16   18   20   22   24   26   28   30

# Accessories Index

<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>AS-2</b>
SA100 T-Bar Assembly.....	AS-2
SA200 H-Bar Assembly .....	AS-2
SA060 Crossbar .....	AS-2
SA070 Crossbar .....	AS-2
SA040 Upright Rod.....	AS-2
SA050 Upright Rod.....	AS-2
SA010 Adjustable Clamp.....	AS-2
SA020 Burette Socket .....	AS-2
GR650 Paper Grommet .....	AS-3
GR600 Round Grommet .....	AS-3
GR620 Oval Grommet.....	AS-3
RKB30 Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray .....	AS-3
RKB20 Keyboard Tray.....	AS-3
CP030 CPU Holder.....	AS-3
RKEY0 Keyboard Tray.....	AS-3
RKB50 Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray .....	AS-3
WC010 Wiring Tray .....	AS-3
WC020 Wiring Tray.....	AS-3
TL240 24" Fluorescent Light.....	AS-4
TLED0 LED Task Light.....	AS-4
DM010 Demonstration Mirror .....	AS-5
DC010 Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror .....	AS-5
LSSE1083 First Aid Kit – 50 People.....	AS-5
CC010 Cylinder Clamp .....	AS-5
VB040 Black Vinyl Base .....	AS-5
VC040 Black Vinyl Base Corner .....	AS-5
H8060 Riser Shelf .....	AS-5
PC020 4-sided (Island) Pipe Chase.....	AS-5
PC020 3-Sided (Wall) Pipe Chase.....	AS-5

# LEED Category Materials and Resources (MR)

## Recycled Content

### Credit MR 4 (10% or 20%)

#### LEED Requirement

“Use materials with recycled content such that the sum of post-consumer recycled content plus one-half of the post-industrial content constitutes at least 5% of the total value of the materials in the project.”

The value of the recycled content portion of a material or furnishing shall be determined by dividing the weight of recycled content in the item by the total weight of all material in the item, then multiplying the resulting percentage by the total value of the item.

Mechanical and electrical components shall not be included in this calculation. Recycled content materials shall be defined in accordance with the Federal Trade Commission Document Guide for the Use of Environmental Marketing Claims –

16 CFR 260.7(e) available at [www.gov/bcp/gnrule/guide980427.html](http://www.gov/bcp/gnrule/guide980427.html).

MDF is available to comply with LEED requirement for recycled / recovered material and low-emitting material. MDF is available as a core material or finished with our exceptional quality laboratory grade finish.

#### CiF Response

MDF (medium density fiberboard) can be used as a core material in lieu of veneer core or particle core. In addition to its exceptional performance characteristics, it also brings several options to a LEED project.

MDF can be provided as 100% recycled / recovered material. The recycled content is 100% post-industrial content and therefore counts as one-half when calculating the impact. (note – when specifying and purchasing, identify this as 100% Recycled / Recovered content as there are other MDF panels that have a lesser recycled / recovered content).

In addition to MDF core for wood veneered cabinet, particleboard and veneer core plywood are excellent alternatives.

Separately, it is important to remember that the steel being used to manufacture painted metal casework, flexible table systems, service carriers, and fume hoods can also contribute to the MR 4 recycled content credit(s).

#### To Do

Discuss with your CiF Representative the substrate choices and determine what is the best path to ensure environmental compliance and quality construction.



# LEED Category Materials and Resources (MR)

## Rapidly Renewable Materials

### Credit MR 6 (1 point)

#### LEED Requirement

“Use rapidly renewable building materials and products (made from plants that are typically harvested within a ten-year cycle or shorter) for 5% of the total value of all building materials and products used in the project.”

#### CiF Response

Although this credit is available for a project to pursue, recent evidence points to the fact that material technology is lagging behind the construction communities desired design intentions. Strawboard / agriboard cores and plyboo (bamboo plywood) are susceptible to warping, cupping and even mold growth. Until such time that these cores are improved and are delivered to the industry as quality, stable materials, CiF recommends pursuit of the Materials and Resources credit 7 (MR7): Certified Wood. By specifying and purchasing the core substrates that are certified as coming from a sustainably managed forest, the project will obtain this important credit, protect the environments forest resources and ensure quality cabinet construction. See FSC Certification tab and the next page.

If the lab casework is supplied with a strawboard / agriboard core (and therefore not a product under the jurisdiction of FSC), LEED would simply exclude the casework from the formula used to establish the 50% threshold.

CiF does not recommend pursuit of the MR 6.1 credit. Alternatively we recommend pursuit of the MR 7 credit.



# LEED Category Materials and Resources (MR)

## Certified Wood

### Credit MR 7 (1 point)

#### LEED Requirement

“Use a minimum of 50% of wood based materials and products, certified in accordance with the Forest Stewardship Council’s Principles and Criteria for wood building components including, but not limited to, structural framing, and general dimensional framing, flooring, furnishings, and non-rented temporary construction applications such as bracing, concrete form work and pedestrian barriers.”

#### CiF Response

CiF is FSC certified and can provide a range of FSC certified materials ranging from:

- FSC veneer core plywood cores
- FSC certified particleboard cores
- FSC certified solid lumber.

CiF’s chain of custody certificate number is FSC ACC 004.

CiF is FSC certified and can provide chain-of-custody certificates when providing FSC certified materials. See the FSC Certification tab for CiF’s certificate.



# LEED Category Indoor Environment Quality (EQ)

## Low-Emitting Materials

### Composite Wood Credit EQ 4.4 (1 point)

#### LEED Requirement

“Composite wood and agri ber products must contain no added formaldehyde resins.”

Contrary to some common misconceptions and misunderstandings, the issue of water based finishes for lab casework is not a LEED issue. LEED credits are only earned by addressing the finishes applied on-site such as paints for walls, site finished trim, etc. and does not address factory finishing.

Catalyzed Vinyl is the only finish recommended by AWI for laboratory casework. Responsible and sustainable design calls for products to have as long a life as possible. The use of the most durable finish is consistent with the sustainable building goals.

MDF is available in several LEED applicable versions including a NAF product (no added formaldehyde) and a 100% recycled recovered product.

#### CiF Response

Several LEED compliant panel cores are available that have either “no added urea formaldehyde” (referred to as NAF or “made without formaldehyde based adhesives”).

Columbia Forest Products have introduced a veneer core plywood (PureBond) that uses a core that has no formaldehyde. This material is readily available. In fact, 100% of Columbia’s veneer core plywood are now made with no added formaldehyde.

Other options include:

- Classic Core—hybrid core plywood
- ArmorCore—hybrid core plywood
- Medite II MDF





Preferred by Nature - NEPCon OÜ hereby confirms that  
the Chain of Custody system of

## CIF Lab Solutions LP

53 Coutland Ave  
Vaughan, Ontario L4K 3T2  
Canada

has been assessed and certified as meeting the requirements of  
**FSC-STD-40-004 V3-0; FSC-STD-50-001 V2-1 EN**

The certificate is valid from 14-03-2022 to 13-03-2027  
Certificate version date: 14-03-2022

### Scope of certificate

Certificate type: Single Chain of Custody

### Certificate registration code

NC-COC-001825  
RA-COC-001825

### FSC License Code

FSC-C002989

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Justinas Janulaitis  
Management board member  
Filosoofi 31, Tartu  
Estonia

Specific information regarding products and sites is listed in the appendix(es) of this certificate.  
The validity and exact scope covered by this certificate shall always be verified at [www.info.fsc.org](http://www.info.fsc.org).

FSC® accredited certification body FSC® A000535 | The mark of responsible forestry | [www.ic.fsc.org](http://www.ic.fsc.org)

This certificate itself does not constitute evidence that particular product supplied by the certificate holder is FSC® certified [or FSC Controlled Wood]. Products offered, shipped or sold by the certificate holder can only be considered covered by the scope of this certificate when the required FSC claim is clearly stated on invoices and shipping documents. The physical printed certificate remains the property of NEPCon OÜ and shall be returned upon request.



**Annex A: Scope of CIF Lab Solutions LP FSC® Chain of Custody Certificate**  
**NC-COC-001825**  
**RA-COC-001825**

Product Type	Trade Name	Output FSC Claims
W12.1	Cabinets	FSC Mix x%
W12.10	Cupboards and chests	FSC Mix x%
W12.11	Kitchen countertops	FSC Mix x%
W12.12	Parts of furniture	FSC Mix x%
W12.13	Shelves	FSC Mix x%
W12.2	Custom Furniture	FSC Mix x%
W12.3	Tables	FSC Mix x%
W12.7	Office Furniture	FSC Mix x%
W12.8	Institutional casework	FSC Mix x%
W12.9	Wardrobes	FSC Mix x%

Preferred by Nature™

This certificate itself does not constitute evidence that particular product supplied by the certificate holder is FSC® certified [or FSC Controlled Wood]. Products offered, shipped or sold by the certificate holder can only be considered covered by the scope of this certificate when the required FSC claim is clearly stated on invoices and shipping documents. The physical printed certificate remains the property of NEPCon OÜ and shall be returned upon request.

Certificate version date: 14-03-2022

Page 2 of 2

# Index

## Cabinet Hardware

### Pulls ..... CH-2

DP040	Wire Pulls.....	CH-2
DP120	Aluminum D Pull.....	CH-2
	Flush Metal Pull – Black.....	CH-2

### Hinges and Slides..... CH-3

HH050	5-Knuckle Hinge.....	CH-3
HH060	Concealed Hinge.....	CH-3
HH080	Concealed Hinge, Soft-closing.....	CH-3
DS100	3-Knuckle Hinge.....	CH-3
DS300	Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3
DS150	Full Extension 100 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3
DS170	Full Extension 150 lbs. Ball Bearing Drawer Slide.....	CH-3

### Locks ..... CH-4

LK010	Cabinet Lock.....	CH-4
LK030	5-Pin Cabinet Lock.....	CH-4
LK040	5-Pin Dead Bolt.....	CH-4
LK020	Sliding Glass Door Lock.....	CH-4
LK050	3-Point Lock.....	CH-4
LK060	Plunger Lock.....	CH-4
MC010	Magnetic Catch.....	CH-4
RC010	Metal Roller Catch.....	CH-4
EC010	Elbow Catch.....	CH-4
CP200	Catch for Tall Doors with Chain Pull.....	CH-4
CS010	Chain Stop.....	CH-4

### Miscellaneous ..... CH-5

SC220	Metal Shelf Clip.....	CH-5
SC240	Poly-Carbonate - Seismic Shelf Clip.....	CH-5
NP010	Number Plates.....	CH-5
LH772	Label Holder.....	CH-5
LV010	Cabinet Levelers.....	CH-5
HK710	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
HK800	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
HK810	Single Coat Hook.....	CH-5
HK820	Double Coat Hook.....	CH-5
MR010	Wardrobe Mirror.....	CH-5

## Base Cabinets

### General Information ..... BC-2

### Base Cabinet Dimensions ..... BC-2

### General Storage Base Cabinets ..... BC-3

B0000	Open Storage.....	BC-3
B0110	Storage with Door.....	BC-3
B0120	Storage with Door.....	BC-3
B0100	Storage with Doors.....	BC-3
B0840	Sliding Door Storage.....	BC-3
B0860	Sliding Glazed Door Storage.....	BC-3
B0310	Roll-Out Storage with Door.....	BC-3
B0320	Roll-Out Storage with Door.....	BC-3
B0340	Roll-Out Storage with Doors.....	BC-3
B0360	Roll-Out Storage with Doors.....	BC-3
B1000	Open Storage.....	BC-3
B1040	Storage with Doors.....	BC-4
B3050	Open/Drawer Storage.....	BC-4
B3510	Door/Book Box Storage.....	BC-4
B3520	Door/Book Box Storage.....	BC-4
B3500	Door/Book Box Storage.....	BC-4
B3110	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-4
B3120	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-4
B3070	Door Storage.....	BC-4
B3060	Door Storage.....	BC-4
B3000	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-4
B3010	Door Storage.....	BC-4
B3150	Open/Drawer Storage.....	BC-4
B3100	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3020	Door Storage.....	BC-5
B3030	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3040	Drawer/Open Storage.....	BC-5
B3160	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3170	Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface.....	BC-5
B3310	Door/Drawer Storage with Pull-Out Writing Surface.....	BC-5
B3320	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3300	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5

B3410	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3420	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3430	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-5
B3440	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B3400	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B3450	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B5410	Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B5420	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B6310	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B6320	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B6410	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B6420	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-6
B6430	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6440	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6510	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6520	Drawer/Open Storage.....	BC-7
B6610	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6620	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6710	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6720	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6810	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-7
B6820	Door/Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4020	Two Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4030	Three Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4040	Four Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4050	Five Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4060	Six Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4070	Seven Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4080	Eight Drawer Storage.....	BC-8
B4130	Three Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-8
B4140	Four Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-9
B4150	Five Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-9
B4160	Six Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-9
B4170	Seven Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-9
B4180	Eight Drawer Paper Storage.....	BC-9
B4230	Four Drawer Storage.....	BC-9
B4240	Five Drawer Storage.....	BC-9
B4250	Six Drawer Storage.....	BC-9
B4260	Seven Drawer Storage.....	BC-9
B4330	Six Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4340	Eight Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4350	Ten Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4360	Twelve Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4500	File Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4540	File Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4560	File Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4570	File Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B4580	File Drawer Storage.....	BC-10
B7500	Lateral File Drawer Storage.....	BC-11
B7540	Lateral File Drawer Storage.....	BC-11
B7560	Lateral File Drawer Storage.....	BC-11
B7570	Lateral File Drawer Storage.....	BC-11
B7580	Lateral File Drawer Storage.....	BC-11
B5540	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage.....	BC-11
B5500	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage.....	BC-11
B5550	Oversized File/X-Ray Storage.....	BC-11
B3600	High Density Storage.....	BC-11

### Corner Base Cabinets ..... BC-12

B0210	Blind Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-12
B0220	Blind Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-12
B3210	Door/Drawer Blind Corner.....	BC-12
B3220	Door/Drawer Blind Corner.....	BC-12
X1210	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-12
X1220	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-12
X1230	Diagonal Corner Storage with Lazy Susan.....	BC-13
X1240	Diagonal Corner Storage with Lazy Susan.....	BC-13
X1110	Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-13
X1120	Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door.....	BC-13
X1130	Corner Storage w/Door.....	BC-13
X1140	Corner Storage w/Door.....	BC-13

### Cubicle Storage Base Cabinets ..... BC-14

B0030	Open Storage.....	BC-14
B0090	Storage with Doors.....	BC-14
B1100	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-14
B1130	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-14
B1140	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-14
B1150	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-14

B1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-14
B1230	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-14
B1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-14
B1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-14
B1300	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-15
B1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	BC-15
B1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-15
B1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors.....	BC-15
B6000	Project Storage.....	BC-15
B6200	Project Storage.....	BC-15
B6300	Project Storage.....	BC-15
B6400	Project Storage.....	BC-15
B0410	Vertical Divided Storage w/Door.....	BC-15
B0420	Vertical Divided Storage w/Door.....	BC-15
B1900	Vertical Divided Storage.....	BC-15
B1700	Vertical Divided Storage.....	BC-15
B0400	Vertical Divided Storage.....	BC-16

<b>Folio Storage Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-17</b>	
B1600	Open Folio Storage.....	BC-17
B1640	Folio Storage with Doors.....	BC-17
B1650	Open Folio Storage.....	BC-17
B1660	Folio Storage with Doors.....	BC-17
B1670	Open Folio Storage.....	BC-17
B1680	Folio Storage with Doors.....	BC-17
B1950	Vertical Folio Storage.....	BC-18

<b>Tote Tray Storage Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-19</b>	
B1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	BC-19
B1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	BC-19
B1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-19
B1450	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	BC-19
B1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-19
B1550	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	BC-19
B1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-19
B1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	BC-20
B1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door.....	BC-20
B1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-20
B1400	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	BC-20
B1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-20
B1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	BC-20
B1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors.....	BC-20

<b>Sink and Utility Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-21</b>	
B2010	Single Door Sink Cabinet.....	BC-21
B2020	Single Door Sink Cabinet.....	BC-21
B2000	Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-21
B2110	Single Door Sink Cabinet.....	BC-21
B2120	Trash Chute Cabinet with Door.....	BC-21
B2100	Sink Cabinet w/Doors.....	BC-21
B2500	Cooktop Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
B2600	Fume Hood Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
B2700	Wide Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
B2750	Sink Cabinet.....	BC-22
B2850	Sink Cabinet with Bottom Access with Doors.....	BC-22
B2800	Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
B2800	Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
D1050	Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors.....	BC-22
D1150	Wheelchair Accessible Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-22
B2050	Vanity.....	BC-23
D1060	Wheelchair Accessible Vanity with Doors.....	BC-23
D1010	Knee Space Sink Panel.....	BC-23
D1020	Knee Space Sink Panel with End Panels.....	BC-23

<b>Double Sided Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-24</b>	
B0510	Double-Sided Storage with Doors.....	BC-24
B0520	Double-Sided Storage with Doors.....	BC-24
B0530	Double-Sided Storage with Doors.....	BC-24
B0500	Double-Sided Storage with Doors.....	BC-24
B0540	Double-Sided Sliding Door Storage.....	BC-24
B2910	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet.....	BC-24
B2920	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet.....	BC-24
B2930	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet.....	BC-24
B2900	Double-Sided Sink Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-24

<b>Knee Space Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-25</b>	
X2000	Book Box.....	BC-25
X2070	Divided Book Box.....	BC-25
X2100	Double-Sided Book Box.....	BC-25
X2110	Double-Sided Book Box with Center Chase.....	BC-25
B4740	Single Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4750	Single Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4760	Single Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4770	Single Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4840	Double Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25

B4850	Double Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4860	Double Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25
B4870	Double Knee-Space Drawer.....	BC-25

<b>Angled Back Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-26</b>	
B9200	Open Angled Back Storage.....	BC-26
B9210	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	BC-26
B9220	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	BC-26
B9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors.....	BC-26
B9300	Open Angled Back Storage.....	BC-26
B9310	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	BC-26
B9320	Angled Back Storage with Door.....	BC-26
B9340	Angled Back Storage w/Doors.....	BC-26

<b>Special Purpose Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-27</b>	
B0260	Damp Storage with Doors.....	BC-27
B0280	Project Drying Cabinet with Doors.....	BC-27
B3350	Trash Storage with Door.....	BC-27
B3360	Trash Storage w/Door.....	BC-27

<b>Acid Storage Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-28</b>	
SC210	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC211	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC212	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC260	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC261	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC262	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC230	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC231	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC232	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SCV00	Acid Storage.....	BC-28
SC311	Vent Kit.....	BC-28

<b>Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-29</b>	
SC311	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing).....	BC-29
SC312	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing).....	BC-29
SC310	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Closing).....	BC-29
SC311-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close).....	BC-29
SC312-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close).....	BC-29
SC310-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self-Close).....	BC-29

<b>Vacuum Pump Storage Base Cabinets.....</b>	<b>BC-30</b>	
BVC10	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet.....	BC-30
BVC20	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet.....	BC-30
BVC00	Vacuum Pump Storage Cabinet.....	BC-30

## Wall Cabinets

<b>General Information.....</b>	<b>WC-2</b>
---------------------------------	-------------

<b>Wall Cabinet Dimensions.....</b>	<b>WC-3</b>
-------------------------------------	-------------

<b>General Storage Wall Cabinets.....</b>	<b>WC-4</b>
---	-------------

W0000	Open Storage.....	WC-4
W0110	Storage with Door.....	WC-4
W0120	Storage with Door.....	WC-4
W0100	Storage with Doors.....	WC-4
W0160	Storage with Doors.....	WC-4
W0840	Storage with Sliding Doors.....	WC-4
W0310	Display with Framed Glazed Door.....	WC-4
W0320	Display with Framed Glazed Door.....	WC-4
W0300	Display with Framed Glazed Doors.....	WC-4
W0340	Display with Framed Glazed Doors.....	WC-4
W0860	Display with Framed Sliding Glazed Doors.....	WC-4
W0870	Display with Frameless Sliding Glass Doors.....	WC-5
W2050	Storage with Doors.....	WC-5
W2000	Open Storage.....	WC-5
W2110	Storage with Door.....	WC-5
W2120	Storage with Door.....	WC-5
W2100	Storage with Sliding Doors.....	WC-5
W2140	Storage with Doors.....	WC-5
Y2050	Flower Shelf.....	WC-5
W0500	Flip-Up Door Storage.....	WC-5

<b>Corner Wall Cabinets.....</b>	<b>WC-6</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

W0210	Blind Corner Storage.....	WC-6
W0220	Blind Corner Storage.....	WC-6
Y1210	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door.....	WC-6
Y1220	Diagonal Corner Storage with Door.....	WC-6
Y1310	Lazy Susan Corner Storage with Door.....	WC-6
Y1320	Blind Corner Storage.....	WC-6

<b>Cubicle Wall Cabinets.....</b>	<b>WC-7</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------

W0030	Open Storage.....	WC-7
W0090	Storage with Doors.....	WC-7
W1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	WC-7



W1130	Cubicle Storage with Door	WC-7	T0310	Storage with Framed Glazed Door	TC-3
W1110	Cubicle Storage with Door	WC-7	T0320	Storage with Framed Glazed Door	TC-3
W1120	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0300	Storage with Framed Glazed Doors	TC-3
W1040	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0860	Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors	TC-3
W1150	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-7	T0680	Storage with Doors	TC-3
W1200	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0690	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1230	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0160	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1240	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-7	T0510	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1250	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-7	T0520	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1300	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0130	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1330	Open Storage	WC-7	T0460	Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door	TC-4
W1340	Storage with Doors	WC-7	T0480	Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors	TC-4
W1350	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-7	T0440	Sloped-Shelf Display	TC-4
W1400	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-8	T0400	Storage with Doors	TC-4
W1430	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-8	T0410	Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1440	Cubicle storage with Doors	WC-8	T0420	Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1450	Cubicle storage with Doors	WC-8	T0430	Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1500	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-8	T1000	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-5
W1530	Open Cubicle Storage	WC-8	T1110	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1540	Cubicle Storage with Doors	WC-8	T1120	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1550	Cubicle Storage with Door	WC-8	T1040	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-5
W1700	Open Mail Cubicle	WC-8	T3110	Storage with Door	TC-5
W1740	Mail Cubicle with Doors	WC-8	T3120	Storage with Door	TC-5
W2700	Open Mail Cubicle	WC-8	T3100	Storage with Doors	TC-5
W2740	Mail Cubicle with Doors	WC-8	T3430	Storage	TC-5
W3700	Open Mail Cubicle	WC-8	T3030	Door/Drawer Storage	TC-6
W3740	Mail Cubicle with Doors	WC-9	T3440	Storage	TC-6
W2900	Open Mail Cubicle	WC-9	T3040	Door/Drawer Storage	TC-6
<b>Double-Sided Wall Cabinets</b> .....WC-10			T3140	Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors	TC-6
W4100	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	WC-10	T3160	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors	TC-6
W4110	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	WC-10	T3060	Sloped-Shelf Display	TC-6
W4120	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	WC-10	T3230	Door/Drawer Storage	TC-6
W4130	Double-Sided Storage with Doors	WC-10	T3240	Door/Drawer Storage	TC-6
W4860	Double-Sided Storage with Sliding Framed Glazed Doors	WC-10	T3500	File Drawer Storage	TC-7
W5300	Double-Sided Storage with Framed Glazed Door	WC-10	T3510	File Drawer Storage with Door	TC-7
<b>Angled Back Wall Cabinets</b> .....WC-11			T3520	File Drawer Storage with Door	TC-7
W9200	Angled Back Open Storage	WC-11	T3550	File Drawer Storage with Door	TC-7
W9210	Angled Back Storage with Door	WC-11	T3560	File Drawer Storage with Door	TC-7
W9220	Angled Back Storage with Doors	WC-11	T0810	Door w/o Bottom w/Door	TC-7
W9240	Angled Back Open Storage	WC-11	T0820	Door w/o Bottom w/Door	TC-7
W9300	Angled Back Storage with Door	WC-11	T0800	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding	TC-7
W9310	Angled Back Storage with Door	WC-11	T0830	Storage without Bottom with Doors	TC-7
W9320	Angled Back Storage with Doors	WC-11	<b>Corner Tall Cabinets</b> .....TC-8		
W9340	Angled Back Open Storage	WC-11	T0210	Blind Corner Storage	TC-8
<b>Special Purpose Wall Cabinets</b> .....WC-12			T0220	Blind Corner Storage	TC-8
W9100	Storage with Built-In Paper Towel Dispenser	WC-12	X9770	Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet	TC-8
W9150	Storage with Built-In Paper Towel Dispenser	WC-12	X9790	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors	TC-8
Y1000	Microwave Cabinet	WC-12	X9810	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door	TC-9
Y1100	Microwave Cabinet	WC-12	X9820	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door	TC-9
Y1400	Microwave Cabinet	WC-12	X9840	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors	TC-9
Y1500	Microwave Cabinet	WC-12	<b>Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets</b> .....TC-10		
X3400	Coat Rack with Rod	WC-13	T0030	Open Storage	TC-10
X3450	Coat Rack with Hooks	WC-13	T0090	Storage with Doors	TC-10
X3460	Coat Rack with Hooks	WC-13	T1100	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
X3410	Coat Rack with Rod	WC-13	T1130	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
X3100	Storage Rack	WC-13	T1140	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
<b>Wall Cabinets For Task Lighting Applications</b> .....WC-14			T1150	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
W9600	Open Task Lighting Cabinet	WC-14	T1200	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
W9630	Open Task Lighting Cabinet	WC-14	T1230	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
W9610	Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left	WC-14	T1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
W9620	Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right	WC-14	T1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
W9640	Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors	WC-14	T1300	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
W9650	Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors	WC-14	T1330	Open Cubicle Storage	TC-10
R9600	Light Valance	WC-15	T1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
W9900	Open Task Lighting Cabinet	WC-15	T1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-10
W9930	Open Task Lighting Cabinet	WC-15	T1280	Storage with Doors	TC-11
W9910	Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Left	WC-15	T1270	Storage with Doors	TC-11
W9920	Task Lighting Cabinet with Door Hinged Right	WC-15	T1260	Cubicle Storage with Doors	TC-11
W9940	Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors	WC-15	T1380	Storage with Doors	TC-11
W9950	Task Lighting Cabinet with Doors	WC-16	T1370	Storage with Doors	TC-11
<b>Tall Cabinets</b>			T1360	Storage with Doors	TC-11
<b>General Information</b> .....TC-2			T1610	Project Storage with Door	TC-11
<b>General Storage Tall Cabinets</b> .....TC-3			T1620	Project Storage with Door	TC-11
T0000	Open Storage	TC-3	T1600	Open Project Storage	TC-11
T0110	Storage with Door	TC-3	T1640	Project Storage with Doors	TC-12
T0120	Storage with Door	TC-3	T5210	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
T0100	Storage with Doors	TC-3	T5220	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
T0840	Storage with Sliding Doors	TC-3	T5310	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
			T5320	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
			T5410	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
			T5420	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
			T5510	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12

T5520	Project Storage with Inset Doors	TC-12
T6210	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6220	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6310	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6320	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6410	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6420	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-12
T6510	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-13
T6520	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	TC-13

<b>Folio Storage Tall Cabinets</b>	<b>TC-14</b>	
T1810	Storage with Door	TC-14
T1820	Storage with Door	TC-14
T1800	Open Folio Storage	TC-14
T1840	Folio Storage with Doors	TC-14
T1850	Open Folio Storage	TC-14
T1860	Folio Storage with Doors	TC-15
T1900	Vertical Folio Storage	TC-15
T1940	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors	TC-15
T1950	Vertical Folio Storage	TC-15
T1960	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors	TC-15

<b>Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets</b>	<b>TC-16</b>	
T1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door	TC-16
T1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door	TC-16
T1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-16
T1450	Open Tote Tray Storage	TC-16
T1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-16
T1550	Open Tote Tray Storage	TC-17
T1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-17
T1480	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-17
T1580	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-17
T1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door	TC-17
T1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door	TC-17
T1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-17
T1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	TC-17
T1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-17
T1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	TC-18
T1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-18
T1470	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-18
T1570	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	TC-18

<b>Wardrobe Storage Tall Cabinets</b>	<b>TC-19</b>	
T2310	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-19
T2320	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-19
T2310	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2320	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2300	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-19
T2300	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2340	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-19
T2340	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2410	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2420	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2400	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-19
T2510	Smock Storage with Door	TC-20
T2520	Smock Storage with Door	TC-20
T2500	Smock Storage with Doors	TC-20
T2610	Apron Storage with Door	TC-20
T2620	Apron Storage with Door	TC-20
T2600	Apron Storage with Doors	TC-20
T2010	Robe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-20
T2020	Robe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-20
T2010	Robe Storage with Rod	TC-20
T2020	Robe Storage with Rod	TC-20
T2000	Robe Storage with Clothing	TC-20
T2000	Robe Storage with Rod	TC-20
T2110	Uniform Storage with Door	TC-21
T2120	Uniform Storage with Door	TC-21
T2100	Uniform Storage with Doors	TC-21
T2210	Uniform/Hat Storage with Door	TC-21
T2220	Uniform/Hat Storage with Door	TC-21
T2200	Uniform/Hat Storage with Doors	TC-21
T2710	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-21
T2720	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-21
T2690	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-21
T2670	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-21
T2700	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-21
T2680	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-22
T2640	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-22
T2740	Wardrobe Storage with Rod and Shelves	TC-22
T2580	Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers	TC-22
T2590	Wardrobe Storage with Adjustable Shelf and Drawers	TC-22
T2790	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-22
T2770	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-22

T2780	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-22
T2870	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2880	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2800	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2890	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2900	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2850	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2830	Teacher Wardrobe with Rod and Shelves	TC-23
T2810	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-24
T2820	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-24
T2810	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-24
T2820	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-24
T2860	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-24
T2860	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-24
T2840	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers	TC-24
T2840	Wardrobe Storage with Rods	TC-24
T2910	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-24
T2920	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carrier	TC-24
T2910	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-24
T2920	Wardrobe Storage with Rod	TC-24
T2940	Wardrobe Storage with Clothing Carriers	TC-25
T2940	Wardrobe Storage with Rods	TC-25

<b>Angled Back Tall Cabinets</b>	<b>TC-26</b>	
T9200	Open Angled Back Storage	TC-26
T9210	Angled Back Storage with Door	TC-26
T9220	Angled Back Storage with Door	TC-26
T9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors	TC-26
T9300	Open Angled Back Storage	TC-26
T9310	Angled Back Storage with Door	TC-27
T9320	Angled Back Storage with Door	TC-27
T9340	Angled Back Storage with Doors	TC-27

<b>Special Purpose Tall Cabinets</b>	<b>TC-28</b>	
T0780	Skeleton Closet	TC-28
T0790	Skeleton Closet	TC-28
T0870	Skeleton Closet	TC-28
T0880	Skeleton Closet	TC-28
T4710	Torso Closet	TC-28
T4720	Torso Closet	TC-28
T4670	Tubing Storage Cabinet	TC-28
T4680	Tubing Storage Cabinet	TC-28
T0950	Microscope Cabinet	TC-28
T0960	Microscope Cabinet	TC-28
T0330	Microscope/Apparatus Cabinet	TC-28
X1061	Safety Closet	TC-29
X1041	Barrier Free (ADA) Safety Station	TC-29
SC290	Vented Lined Acid Storage	TC-29
T4100	Utility Storage with Doors	TC-30
T4110	Utility Storage with Door	TC-30
T4120	Utility Storage with Door	TC-30
T4140	Tool Storage with Doors	TC-30
T4160	Tool Storage with Doors	TC-30
T0540	Damp Storage with Doors	TC-30
T0550	Damp Storage with Doors	TC-30
T0560	Drying Cabinets with Doors	TC-30
T0610	Vented Storage with Door	TC-30
T0620	Vented Storage with Door	TC-30
T0600	Vented Storage with Doors	TC-31
T4010	Ironing Board Storage with Door	TC-31
T4020	Ironing Board Storage with Door	TC-31
T4030	Ironing Board Storage with Doors	TC-31
T4040	Ironing Board Storage with Doors	TC-31
T4510	Pantry Storage with Door	TC-31
T4520	Single Oven Cabinet with Doors	TC-31
T4440	Pantry Storage with Door	TC-31
T4460	Double Oven Cabinet with Doors	TC-31

<b>Tall Index</b>	<b>TC-32</b>
-------------------	--------------

## Wood Fillers & Panels/Knee Spaces

<b>Base Fillers</b>	<b>WF-2</b>	
R1200	Base Scribing Filler with Metal Kick Plate	WF-2
R1230	Solid 1-Inch Wood Base Filler	WF-2
R1250	Base Corner Filler With Metal Kick Plate	WF-2
R1210	Base End Filler	WF-2
F4101	Base Cabinet Finished Back Panel	WF-2
R2180	Island End Gable Panel	WF-2
R2100	End Gable Panel	WF-2
R2150	End Gable Panel	WF-2
R2070	End Gable Panel With Scoop Design	WF-2
X0100	Center Wall Mount Support Bracket	WF-3
X0110	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket	WF-3



X0120	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6160	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-4
X0400	Center Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6161	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-4
X0410	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6162	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-4
X0420	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6190	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-4
X0700	Wall Mount Support Bracket .....	WF-3	<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters .....</b>		
X0710	Left End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6250	Table Frame .....	TB-5
X0720	Right End Wall Mount Support Bracket.....	WF-3	D6251	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-5
<b>Finished Backs .....</b>			D6252	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	TB-5
F4000	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6270	Table Frame – Right Legs.....	TB-5
F4001	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6271	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-5
F4010	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge) .....	WF-4	D6272	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-5
F4011	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6260	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-5
F4020	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right) .....	WF-4	D6261	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-5
F4021	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6262	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-5
F4030	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	WF-4	D6290	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-5
F4031	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment</b>		
F4050	Starter Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4	<b>and Leveling Glides .....</b>		
F4051	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6350	Table Frame .....	TB-6
F4060	Adder Unit (Dowel Joined) .....	WF-4	D6351	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-6
F4061	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6352	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	TB-6
F4070	Right End Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4	D6370	Table Frame – Right Legs.....	TB-6
F4071	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6371	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-6
F4100	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6372	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-6
F4101	Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	WF-4	D6360	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-6
F4110	Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge) .....	WF-4	D6361	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-6
F4111	Starter Unit (Tite-Joint Right Edge).....	WF-4	D6362	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-6
F4120	Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right) .....	WF-4	D6390	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-6
F4121	Adder Unit (Tite-Joint Left & Right) .....	WF-4	<b>Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment</b>		
F4130	Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	WF-4	<b>and Casters .....</b>		
F4131	Right End Unit (Tite-Joint Left Edge) .....	WF-4	D6450	Table Frame .....	TB-7
F4150	Starter Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4	D6451	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-7
F4151	Starter Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4	D6452	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	TB-7
F4160	Adder Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4	D6470	Table Frame – Right Legs.....	TB-7
F4161	Adder Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4	D6471	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-7
F4170	Right End Unit (Dowel Joined).....	WF-4	D6472	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-7
F4171	Right End Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	WF-4	D6460	Table Frame – Left Legs .....	TB-7
<b>Finished Tops .....</b>			D6461	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs .....	TB-7
F5000	Continuous Top .....	WF-5	D6462	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs .....	TB-7
F5050	Continuous Double-sided Top.....	WF-5	D6490	Trapezoidal Table Frame .....	TB-7
F5200	Individual Top .....	WF-5	<b>Wood Tables .....</b>		
F5300	Corner Unit Top .....	WF-5	<b>.....</b>		
<b>Wall Fillers .....</b>			D6140	Table Frame – No Legs.....	TB-8
R1000	Wall Scribing Filler .....	WF-6	D6141	Table Frame with One Drawer – No Legs.....	TB-8
R1030	Solid 1-inch Wood Wall Filler .....	WF-6	D6142	Table Frame with Two Drawers – No Legs .....	TB-8
R1050	Wall Corner Filler .....	WF-6	D6191	Table Leg – End.....	TB-8
F4090	Wall Cabinet Finished Back And Bottom Edge .....	WF-6	<b>Metal Tables Summary.....</b>		
<b>Tall Fillers .....</b>			<b>.....</b>		
<b>WF-7</b>			<b>Metal Tables .....</b>		
R1300	Tall Cabinet Front Filler Panel With Metal Kick Plate.....	WF-7	<b>.....</b>		
R1330	Solid 1-inch Wood Tall Filler.....	WF-7	V6150	Metal table, fixed height with levelers .....	TB-10
R1350	Tall Cabinet Corner Filler Panel With Metal Kick Plate .....	WF-7	V6190	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers .....	TB-10
R1310	Tall Cabinet End Filler Panel.....	WF-7	V6250	Metal table, fixed height with casters .....	TB-10
R1100	Chase Top Closure Panel .....	WF-7	V6290	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters .....	TB-10
F4101	Tall Cabinet Finished Back Panel .....	WF-8	V6350	Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	TB-10
R1150	Soffit Filler .....	WF-8	V6390	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers .....	TB-10
R1160	Soffit Filler .....	WF-8	V6450	Metal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	TB-10
<b>Knee Spaces Valances, Aprons and Book Boxes .....</b>			V6490	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters .....	TB-10
R2200	Knee Space Full Height Panel .....	WF-9	<b>Suspended Cabinets</b>		
R2300	Light Valance .....	WF-9	<b>General Storage Suspended Cabinets .....</b>		
R3300	Knee Space Rail .....	WF-9	<b>.....</b>		
R2202	Knee Space Panel For Below Rail, Drawer Or Book Box.....	WF-9	KA000	Open Cabinet.....	SC-1
B4740	Single Knee Space Drawer.....	WF-9	KA305	Open/Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-1
B4840	Double Knee Space Drawer .....	WF-9	KA315	Open/Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-1
X2000	Book Box.....	WF-9	KA011	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
X2070	Divided Book Box.....	WF-9	KA012	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
D1010	Knee Space Sink Panel .....	WF-9	KA010	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
<b>Wood &amp; Metal Tables</b>			KA051	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
<b>General Information .....</b>			KA052	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-1
<b>.....</b>			KA050	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
<b>Wood Tables Summary .....</b>			KA310	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
<b>.....</b>			KA300	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides .....</b>			KA311	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
<b>.....</b>			KA312	Cupboard Cabinet.....	SC-2
D6150	Table Frame .....	TB-4	KA402	Two Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
D6151	Table Frame with One Drawer .....	TB-4	KA403	Two Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
D6152	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	TB-4	KA404	Four Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
D6170	Table Frame – Right Legs .....	TB-4	KA405	Five Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
D6171	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs .....	TB-4	KA406	Six Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-2
D6172	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs .....	TB-4	KA305	Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-3
			KA315	Drawer Cabinet .....	SC-3
			KAKA3	Knee Space Cabinet .....	SC-3

KAKB3	Knee Space Cabinet .....	SC-3
<b>Suspended Cabinets Index.....</b>		<b>SC-4</b>

## Mobile Cabinets

<b>General Information .....</b>		<b>MO-2</b>
----------------------------------	--	-------------

<b>Low Mobile Cabinets.....</b>		<b>MO-3</b>
---------------------------------	--	-------------

U0000	Open Storage.....	MO-3
U0110	Storage w/Door.....	MO-3
U0120	Storage w/Door.....	MO-3
U0100	Storage w/Doors.....	MO-3
U0840	Sliding Door Storage.....	MO-3
U0060	Open Double-Sided Storage.....	MO-3
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors.....	MO-3
U0040	Display.....	MO-3
U3050	Drawer/Shelf Storage.....	MO-3
U3000	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-3
U3100	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3110	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3120	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3310	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3320	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3410	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U3420	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4030	Three Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4040	Four Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4050	Five Drawer Storage.....	MO-4
U4540	Mobile File Drawer Storage.....	MO-5
U4550	Mobile File Drawer Storage.....	MO-5
U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-5
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors.....	MO-5
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-5
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors.....	MO-5
U4060	Six Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U8060	Six Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U8080	Eight Drawer Storage.....	MO-6
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1130	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1230	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1300	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-6
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-6
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-7
U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-7
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-7
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-7

<b>Tall Mobile Cabinets.....</b>		<b>MO-8</b>
----------------------------------	--	-------------

U0000	Open Storage.....	MO-8
U0100	Storage w/Doors.....	MO-8
U0840	Sliding Door Storage.....	MO-8
U0060	Double-Sided Open Storage.....	MO-8
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors.....	MO-8
U0040	Display.....	MO-8
U6000	Display.....	MO-8
U4330	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-8
U4340	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-8
U4430	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U4440	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1130	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1040	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1230	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1240	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-9
U1250	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1300	Door/Drawer Storage.....	MO-9
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1350	Open Cubicle Storage.....	MO-9
U1400	Cubicle Storage w/Doors.....	MO-9
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage.....	MO-10
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-10

U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MO-10
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MO-10
U2300	Open Wardrobe.....	MO-10
U2340	Wardrobe w/Doors.....	MO-10
U2560	Open Double-Sided Wardrobe.....	MO-11
U2700	Teacher Wardrobe.....	MO-11
U2800	Teacher Wardrobe.....	MO-11

<b>Mobile Index.....</b>		<b>MO-15</b>
--------------------------	--	--------------

## Science Assemblies

<b>General Information .....</b>		<b>SA-2</b>
----------------------------------	--	-------------

<b>Student Island Benches.....</b>		<b>SA-3</b>
------------------------------------	--	-------------

I0440	Four Student Island.....	SA-3
I1440	Four Student ADA Island.....	SA-3
I0840	Eight Student Island.....	SA-4
I1240	Twelve Student Island.....	SA-4
I0220	Two Student single-sided Island without sink.....	SA-5
I0225	Two Student single-sided Island with sink.....	SA-5
I0230	Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments without sink.....	SA-5
I0235	Two Student single-sided Island with book compartments and sink.....	SA-6
I0420	Four Student single-sided Island without sinks.....	SA-6
I0425	Four Student single-sided Island with sinks.....	SA-6
I0620	Six Student single-sided Island without sinks.....	SA-7
I0625	Six Student single-sided Island with sinks.....	SA-7
I0860	Eight Student Chemistry Island.....	SA-8
I1800	Elevation Table.....	SA-9
I1510	Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation with sink.....	SA-9
I1530	Four Student Trapezoidal Workstation without sink and fixtures.....	SA-9

<b>Pedestal Islands.....</b>		<b>SA-10</b>
------------------------------	--	--------------

I3010	Four Student Pedestal Island with round sink.....	SA-10
I3020	Four Student Pedestal Island with trough.....	SA-10
I3030	Four Student ADA Pedestal Island with trough.....	SA-10
I3040	Four Student Pedestal Island.....	SA-11
P0100	Two Student Peninsula with trough.....	SA-11
I3060	Trifacial Service Hub.....	SA-11
I3080	Service Island.....	SA-12

<b>Student Perimeter Workstations.....</b>		<b>SA-13</b>
--	--	--------------

P2010	Four Student Perimeter/Peninsula.....	SA-13
P2030	Four Student ADA Perimeter/Peninsula.....	SA-13

<b>Instructors' Desks &amp; Demonstration.....</b>		<b>SA-14</b>
--	--	--------------

I4010	60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink left).....	SA-14
I4030	60" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink right).....	SA-14
I4050	96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink left).....	SA-14
I4070	96" Instructor's Demonstration Bench (sink right).....	SA-14
I4080	Instructor's Bench Desk Add-on (left).....	SA-14
I4090	Instructor's Bench Desk Add-on (right).....	SA-14
I1850	Elevation Instructor's Desk.....	SA-15
I5010	48" Mobile Demonstration Desk.....	SA-15
I5020	60" Mobile Demonstration Desk.....	SA-15

## STEM

<b>General Information .....</b>		<b>ST-2</b>
----------------------------------	--	-------------

<b>Wood Tables – General Information.....</b>		<b>ST-3</b>
---	--	-------------

<b>Wood Tables Summary.....</b>		<b>ST-4</b>
---------------------------------	--	-------------

<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Leveling Glides.....</b>		<b>ST-5</b>
---	--	-------------

D6150	Table Frame.....	ST-5
D6151	Table Frame with One Drawer.....	ST-5
D6152	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	ST-5
D6170	Table Frame – Right Legs.....	ST-5
D6171	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs.....	ST-5
D6172	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs.....	ST-5
D6160	Table Frame – Left Legs.....	ST-5
D6161	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs.....	ST-5
D6162	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs.....	ST-5
D6190	Trapezoidal Table Frame.....	ST-5

<b>Fixed-Height Wood Tables With Casters.....</b>		<b>ST-6</b>
---	--	-------------

D6250	Table Frame.....	ST-6
D6251	Table Frame with One Drawer.....	ST-6
D6252	Table Frame with Two Drawers.....	ST-6
D6270	Table Frame – Right Legs.....	ST-6
D6271	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs.....	ST-6
D6272	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs.....	ST-6



D6260	Table Frame – Left Legs	ST-6
D6261	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs	ST-6
D6262	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs	ST-6
D6290	Trapezoidal Table Frame	ST-6

**Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Leveling Glides** ST-7

D6350	Table Frame	ST-7
D6351	Table Frame with One Drawer	ST-7
D6352	Table Frame with Two Drawers	ST-7
D6370	Table Frame – Right Legs	ST-7
D6371	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs	ST-7
D6372	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs	ST-7
D6360	Table Frame – Left Legs	ST-7
D6361	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs	ST-7
D6362	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs	ST-7
D6390	Trapezoidal Table Frame	ST-7

**Adjustable-Height Wood Tables with Manual Adjustment and Casters** ST-8

D6450	Table Frame	ST-8
D6451	Table Frame with One Drawer	ST-8
D6452	Table Frame with Two Drawers	ST-8
D6470	Table Frame – Right Legs	ST-8
D6471	Table Frame with One Drawer – Right Legs	ST-8
D6472	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Right Legs	ST-8
D6460	Table Frame – Left Legs	ST-8
D6461	Table Frame with One Drawer – Left Legs	ST-8
D6462	Table Frame with Two Drawers – Left Legs	ST-8
D6490	Trapezoidal Table Frame	ST-8

**General Information – Metal Tables** ST-9

**Metal Tables** ST-10

V6150	Metal table, fixed height with levelers	ST-10
V6190	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with levelers	ST-10
V6250	Metal table, fixed height with casters	ST-10
V6290	Metal trapezoidal table, fixed height with casters	ST-10
V6350	Metal table, adjustable-height with levelers	ST-10
V6390	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with levelers	ST-10
V6450	Metal table, adjustable-height with casters	ST-10
V6490	Metal trapezoidal table, adjustable-height with casters	ST-10

**Pinnacle Series® - Electric Height-Adjustable** ST-11

**Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Leveler Glides** ST-12

FA24K	Frame with Leveler Glides 24"D	ST-12
FA30K	Frame with Leveler Glides 30"D	ST-12
FA36K	Frame with Leveler Glides 36"D	ST-12

**Pinnacle Series® - Electric with Swivel Casters** ST-13

FD24K	Frame with Swivel Casters 24"D	ST-13
FD30K	Frame with Swivel Casters 30"D	ST-13
FD36K	Frame with Swivel Casters 36"D	ST-13

**Pinnacle Series® - Electric with MD Leveling Casters** ST-14

FC24K	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 24"D	ST-14
FC30K	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 30"D	ST-14
FC36K	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 36"D	ST-14

**Pinnacle Series® - Electric with HD Leveling Casters** ST-15

FB24K	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 24"D	ST-15
FB30K	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 30"D	ST-15
FB36K	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 36"D	ST-15

**Pinnacle Series® - Manual Height-Adjustable** ST-16

**Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Leveler Glides** ST-17

FA24E	Frame with Leveler Glides 24"D	ST-17
FA30E	Frame with Leveler Glides 30"D	ST-17
FA36E	Frame with Leveler Glides 36"D	ST-17

**Pinnacle Series® - Manual with Swivel Casters** ST-18

FD24E	Frame with Swivel Casters 24"D	ST-18
FD30E	Frame with Swivel Casters 30"D	ST-18
FD36E	Frame with Swivel Casters 36"D	ST-18

**Pinnacle Series® - Manual with MD Leveling Casters** ST-19

FC24E	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 24"D	ST-19
FC30E	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 30"D	ST-19
FC36E	Frame with Medium Duty Leveling Casters 36"D	ST-19

**Pinnacle Series® - Manual with HD Leveling Casters** ST-20

FB24E	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 24"D	ST-20
FB30E	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 30"D	ST-20
FB36E	Frame with Heavy Duty Leveling Casters 36"D	ST-20

**Pinnacle Series® - Uprights** ST-21

URA1	Aluminum Uprights	ST-21
URS1	Steel Slotted Uprights	ST-21
URB1	Surface Mounted Utility Uprights With Oval Post Design	ST-21

**Pinnacle Series® - Work Surfaces** ST-22

**Pinnacle Series® - Shelving** ST-23

Triple Rail	ST-23
Book End Bracket	ST-23
Double Rail	ST-23
Angled Bracket	ST-23
Single Rail	ST-23

**Pinnacle Series® - Power Manifolds** ST-25

PM00URA10	Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-25
PM01URA10	Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-25
PM02URA11	Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-25
PM20SMXX0	Manifold	ST-26
PM21URB1	Manifold	ST-26
PM22URB1	Manifold	ST-26

**Pinnacle Series® - Gas Manifolds** ST-27

GM00URA1	Gas Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-27
GM01URA1	Gas Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-27
GM02URA1	Gas Manifold - use with the aluminum continuous slot upright	ST-27

**Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Hoses** ST-28

**Pinnacle Series® - Plumbing Valves** ST-29

**Pinnacle Series® - Workstation Accents** ST-30

Metal Modesty Panel	ST-30	
BSXXPBHL	Backsplash- Painted Metal	ST-30
BSXXAFHL	Backsplash- Painted Metal	ST-30
ARX1PBHL	Front Accent Rail - Wood	ST-30
ARX1AFHL	Front Accent Rail - Wood	ST-30
CCXXPBHL	Back Crosstube Cover	ST-30
CCXXAFHL	Back Crosstube Cover	ST-30
ARX2PBHL	Front Accent Rail - Laminate	ST-30
ARX2AFHL	Front Accent Rail - Laminate	ST-30

**Pinnacle Series® - Task Light** ST-31

TWM1	Motor Wire Management Kit For Electric Workstations	ST-30
TWM2	Aesthetics Wire Management Pkg For Electric Workstations	ST-30
TL11XXXX17	Task Light	ST-31
TL11XXXX31	Task Light	ST-31
TL12XXXX17	Task Light with Jumper Cord	ST-31
TL12XXXX31	Task Light with Jumper Cord	ST-31

**Pinnacle Series® - Computer Accessories** ST-32

PKBAAA	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
PKBAAS	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
KBAAA	Fixed-Height Articulating Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
KBAAS	Fixed-Height Articulating Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
PFSMAA	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
PFSMAS	Height-Adjustable Pneumatic Arm for Keyboard Tray & Mouse Pad	ST-32
FPDAA	Fixed-Height Flat Screen Display Arm	ST-32
FPDAS	Fixed-Height Flat Screen Display Arm	ST-32
UWKTM	Under Work Surface Keyboard Tray and Mouse Pad	ST-32
CPU02	CPU Holder	ST-32

**Pinnacle Series® - Apparatus Rods** ST-33

AAVR + H	Vertical Rod with Tapered End	ST-33
AABRXX	Burette Socket for Recess Mounting	ST-33
AAHR + W	Horizontal Crossbar	ST-33
AABSXX	Burette Socket for Surface Mounting	ST-33
AAACXX	Adjustable Clamp	ST-33

**General Information** ST-34

**Low Mobile Cabinets** ST-35

U0000	Open Storage	ST-35
U0110	Storage w/Door	ST-35
U0120	Storage w/Door	ST-35
U0100	Storage w/Doors	ST-35
U0840	Sliding Door Storage	ST-35
U0060	Open Double-Sided Storage	ST-35
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors	ST-35
U0105	Storage w/ Doors	ST-35
U3050	Drawer/Shelf Storage	ST-35
U3000	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-35
U3100	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U3110	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U3120	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U3310	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U3320	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36

U3410	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U3420	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-36
U4030	Three Drawer Storage	ST-36
U4040	Four Drawer Storage	ST-36
U4050	Five Drawer Storage	ST-36
U4540	Mobile File Drawer Storage	ST-37
U4550	Mobile File Drawer Storage	ST-37
U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-37
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors	ST-37
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-37
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/ Doors	ST-37
U4060	Six Drawer Storage	ST-38
U8060	Six Drawer Storage	ST-38
U8080	Eight Drawer Storage	ST-38
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1130	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1230	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38
U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38
U1300	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-38
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38
U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-38

**General Information ..... ST-39**

**General Storage Tall Cabinets..... ST-40**

T0000	Open Storage	ST-40
T0110	Storage with Door	ST-40
T0120	Storage with Door	ST-40
T0100	Storage with Doors	ST-40
T0840	Storage with Sliding Doors	ST-40
T0310	Storage with Framed Glazed Door	ST-40
T0320	Storage with Framed Glazed Door	ST-40
T0300	Storage with Framed Glazed Doors	ST-40
T0860	Storage with Framed Glazed Sliding Doors	ST-40
T0680	Storage with Doors	ST-40
T0690	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0160	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0510	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0520	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0130	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0460	Storage with Framed Glazed & Solid Door	ST-41
T0480	Storage with Sliding Glazed & Solid Doors	ST-41
T0440	Sloped-Shelf Display	ST-41
T0400	Storage with Doors	ST-41
T0410	Storage with Doors	ST-42
T0420	Storage with Doors	ST-42
T0430	Storage with Doors	ST-42
T1000	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-42
T1110	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-42
T1120	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-42
T1040	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-42
T3110	Storage with Door	ST-42
T3120	Storage with Door	ST-42
T3100	Storage with Doors	ST-42
T3430	Storage	ST-42
T3030	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-43
T3440	Storage	ST-43
T3040	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-43
T3140	Door/Drawer Storage with Framed Glazed Doors	ST-43
T3160	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding Glazed Doors	ST-43
T3060	Sloped-Shelf Display	ST-43
T3230	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-43
T3240	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-43
T3500	File Drawer Storage	ST-44
T3510	File Drawer Storage with Door	ST-44
T3520	File Drawer Storage with Door	ST-44
T3550	File Drawer Storage with Door	ST-44
T3560	File Drawer Storage with Door	ST-44
T0810	Door w/o Bottom w/Door	ST-44
T0820	Door/Drawer Storage with Sliding	ST-44
T0800	Storage without Bottom with Doors	ST-44
T0830	Storage without Bottom with Doors	ST-44

**Corner Tall Cabinets..... ST-45**

T0210	Blind Corner Storage	ST-45
T0220	Blind Corner Storage	ST-45
X9770	Open Diagonal Corner Cabinet	ST-45
X9790	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors	ST-45
X9810	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door	ST-46

X9820	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Door	ST-46
X9840	Diagonal Corner Cabinet with Doors	ST-46

**Cubicle Storage Tall Cabinets ..... ST-47**

T0030	Open Storage	ST-47
T0090	Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1100	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1130	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1140	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1150	Open Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1200	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1230	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1240	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1250	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1300	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1330	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-47
T1340	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1350	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-47
T1280	Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1270	Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1260	Cubicle Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1380	Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1370	Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1360	Storage with Doors	ST-48
T1610	Project Storage with Door	ST-48
T1620	Project Storage with Door	ST-48
T1600	Open Project Storage	ST-48
T1640	Project Storage with Doors	ST-49
T5210	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5220	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5310	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5320	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5410	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5420	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5510	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T5520	Project Storage with Inset Doors	ST-49
T6210	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6220	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6310	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6320	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6410	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6420	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-49
T6510	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-50
T6520	Project Storage w/ Overlay Doors	ST-50

**Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets ..... ST-51**

T1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door	ST-51
T1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door	ST-51
T1530	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-51
T1450	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-51
T1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-51
T1550	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-52
T1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-52
T1480	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-52
T1580	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-52
T1410	Tote Tray Storage with Door	ST-52
T1420	Tote Tray Storage with Door	ST-52
T1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-52
T1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-52
T1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-52
T1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-53
T1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-53
T1470	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-53
T1570	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	ST-53

**Angled Back Tall Cabinets..... ST-54**

T9200	Open Angled Back Storage	ST-54
T9210	Angled Back Storage with Door	ST-54
T9220	Angled Back Storage with Door	ST-54
T9240	Angled Back Storage with Doors	ST-54
T9300	Open Angled Back Storage	ST-54
T9310	Angled Back Storage with Door	ST-55
T9320	Angled Back Storage with Door	ST-55
T9340	Angled Back Storage with Doors	ST-55

**Special Purpose Tall Cabinets ..... ST-56**

T4100	Utility Storage with Doors	ST-56
T4110	Utility Storage with Door	ST-56
T4120	Utility Storage with Door	ST-56
T4140	Tool Storage with Doors	ST-56
T4160	Tool Storage with Doors	ST-56
T4145	Tool Storage with Doors	ST-56
T4150	Parts Storage split-height double doors with removable bins	ST-56
T0540	Damp Storage with Doors	ST-57

T0550	Damp Storage with Doors	ST-57
T0560	Drying Cabinets with Doors	ST-57
T0610	Vented Storage with Door	ST-57
T0620	Vented Storage with Door	ST-57
T0600	Vented Storage with Doors	ST-57

<b>Tall Mobile Cabinets</b> ..... <b>ST-58</b>		
U0000	Open Storage	ST-58
U0100	Storage w/Doors	ST-58
U0105	Robotics Cabinet	ST-58
U0840	Sliding Door Storage	ST-58
U0060	Double-Sided Open Storage	ST-58
U0070	Double-Sided Storage w/Doors	ST-58
U4330	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-58
U4340	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-58
U4430	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-59
U4440	Door/Drawer Storage	ST-59
U1000	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1130	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1040	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1150	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1200	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1230	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1240	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1250	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1300	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1330	Open Cubicle Storage	ST-59
U1340	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1350	Cubicle Storage w/Doors	ST-59
U1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-59
U1440	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors	ST-60
U1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	ST-60
U1540	Tote Tray Storage w/Doors	ST-60

<b>Spray Booth</b> ..... <b>ST-61</b>		
SB-24	24" Spray Booth	ST-61
SB-30	30" Spray Booth	ST-61
SB-36	36" Spray Booth	ST-61
SB-48	48" Spray Booth	ST-61
7C037	24" Exhaust Blower	ST-62
7C038	30" Exhaust Blower	ST-62
7C039	36" Exhaust Blower	ST-62
7C647	48" Exhaust Blower	ST-62
6556	24" Replacement Filter	ST-62
6557	30" Replacement Filter	ST-62
6558	36" Replacement Filter	ST-62
6559	48" Replacement Filter	ST-62

## Arts & Crafts

**General Information** ..... **AC-2**

<b>Art &amp; Ceramics</b> ..... <b>AC-3</b>		
X5000	Enlarger Station	AC-3
H8000	Bench Riser	AC-3
X1730	Clay Cart	AC-3
X1710	Clay Cart Port	AC-3
X1720	Clay Cart Port	AC-3
X1760	Pull-Out Clay Bin	AC-3

<b>Base Storage</b> ..... <b>AC-4</b>		
B0260	Damp Storage w/Doors	AC-4
B0280	Drying Cabinet	AC-4
B4130	Three Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4140	Four Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4150	Five Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4160	Six Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4170	Seven Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4180	Eight Drawer Paper Storage	AC-4
B4230	Four Drawer Storage	AC-4

<b>Tall Storage</b> ..... <b>AC-5</b>		
T4140	Tool Storage	AC-5
T4160	Tool Storage	AC-5
T0540	Damp Storage	AC-5
T0550	Damp Storage	AC-5
T0560	Drying Cabinet	AC-5
T2510	Smock Storage	AC-5
T2520	Smock Storage	AC-5
T2500	Smock Storage	AC-6
T2610	Apron Storage	AC-6
T2620	Apron Storage	AC-6
T2600	Apron Storage	AC-6

<b>Tote Tray Storage Tall Cabinets</b> ..... <b>AC-7</b>		
T1510	Tote Tray Storage with Door	AC-7
T1520	Tote Tray Storage with Door	AC-7
T1530	Tote Tray Storage with Door	AC-7
T1450	Open Tote Tray Storage	AC-7
T1460	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-7
T1550	Open Tote Tray Storage	AC-8
T1560	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1480	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1580	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1410	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1420	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1430	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1400	Open Tote Tray Storage	AC-8
T1440	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-8
T1500	Open Tote Tray Storage	AC-9
T1540	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-9
T1470	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-9
T1570	Tote Tray Storage with Doors	AC-9

<b>Spray Booth</b> ..... <b>AC-10</b>		
SB-24	Spray Booth	AC-10
SB-30	Spray Booth	AC-10
SB-36	Spray Booth	AC-10
SB-48	Spray Booth	AC-10
7C037	Exhaust Blower	AC-11
7C038	Exhaust Blower	AC-11
7C039	Exhaust Blower	AC-11
7C647	Exhaust Blower	AC-11
6556	Replacement Filter	AC-11
6557	Replacement Filter	AC-11
6558	Replacement Filter	AC-11
6559	Replacement Filter	AC-11

## Life Skills

**General Information** ..... **LS-2**

<b>Food Lab</b> ..... <b>LS-3</b>		
U5320	Mobile Demo w/Mirror	LS-3
Y1000	Microwave Wall Cabinet	LS-3
Y1100	Microwave Wall Cabinet	LS-3
Y1400	Microwave Cabinet	LS-3
Y1500	Microwave Cabinet	LS-3

<b>Sewing Lab</b> ..... <b>LS-4</b>		
X1520	Sewing Machine Cabinet	LS-5
X1530	Sewing Machine Cabinet	LS-5
X1540	Sewing Machine Cabinet	LS-5
X1570	Sewing Machine Cabinet	LS-5

<b>Base Storage</b> ..... <b>LS-6</b>		
B2110	Single Door Sink Cabinet	LS-6
B2120	Single Door Sink Cabinet	LS-6
B2100	Sink Cabinet	LS-6
B2500	Cooktop Cabinet	LS-6
B0410	Vertical Divided Storage	LS-6
B0420	Vertical Divided Storage	LS-6
B0400	Vertical Divided Storage	LS-6
R2900	Set-In Range Filler	LS-6

<b>Tall Storage</b> ..... <b>LS-7</b>		
T2510	Smock Storage	LS-7
T2520	Smock Storage	LS-7
T2500	Smock Storage	LS-7
T2610	Apron Storage	LS-7
T2620	Apron Storage	LS-7
T2600	Apron Storage	LS-7
T4010	Ironing Board Storage	LS-7
T4020	Ironing Board Storage	LS-7
T4030	Ironing Board Storage	LS-7
T4040	Ironing Board Storage	LS-7
T4510	Pantry Storage	LS-8
T4520	Pantry Storage	LS-8
T4440	Single Oven Cabinet	LS-8
T4460	Double Oven Cabinet	LS-8

<b>Accessories</b> ..... <b>LS-9</b>		
KS010	7-1/2" Deep Single Bowl Stainless Steel Sink	LS-9
KS020	8" Deep Double Bowl Stainless Steel Sink	LS-9
DM010	Demonstration Mirror	LS-9
DC010	Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror	LS-9

<b>Finished Backs</b> .....	<b>LS-10</b>
F4000 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4001 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4010 Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4011 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4020 Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4021 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4030 Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4031 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4050 Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4051 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4060 Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4061 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4070 Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4071 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4100 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4101 Individual Unit (No Tite-Joint).....	LS-10
F4110 Starter Unit (Mechanical Fastener Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4111 Starter Unit (Tite-Joint Right Edge).....	LS-10
F4120 Adder Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4121 Adder Unit (Tite-Joint Left & Right).....	LS-10
F4130 Right End Unit (Mechanical Fastener Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4131 Right End Unit (Tite-Joint Left Edge).....	LS-10
F4150 Starter Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4151 Starter Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10
F4160 Adder Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4161 Adder Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10
F4170 Right End Unit (Biscuit Joined).....	LS-10
F4171 Right End Unit (Bisquet Joined).....	LS-10
<b>Finished Tops</b> .....	<b>LS-11</b>
F5000 Continuous Top.....	LS-11
F5050 Continuous Double-sided Top.....	LS-11
F5200 Individual Top.....	LS-11
F5300 Corner Unit Top.....	LS-11

## Library

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>LB-2</b>
<b>Library Shelving</b> .....	<b>LB-3</b>
L4300 Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L4350 Two-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L5300 Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L5350 Double-Sided Two-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L4400 Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L4450 Three-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L5400 Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L5450 Double-Sided Three-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L4500 Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L4550 Five-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L5500 Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-3
L5550 Double-Sided Five-Shelf Adder.....	LB-3
L4600 Six-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4
L4650 Six-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4
L5600 Double-Sided Six-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4
L5650 Double-Sided Six-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4
L4700 Seven-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4
L4750 Seven-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4
L5700 Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Unit.....	LB-4
L5750 Double-Sided Seven-Shelf Adder.....	LB-4
M5340 Mobile Double-Sided Two-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
M5440 Mobile Double-Sided Three-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
M5540 Mobile Double-Sided Five-Shelf Unit.....	LB-5
L9900 Picture Book Insert.....	LB-5
RL300 Single Library Scribing Filler.....	LB-5
RL350 Single Library Corner Filler.....	LB-5
RL310 Double Library Scribing Filler.....	LB-5
RL360 Double Library Corner Filler.....	LB-5
<b>Study Carrels</b> .....	<b>LB-6</b>
E1000 Individual Study Carrel.....	LB-6
E1050 Study Carrel Adder.....	LB-6
E1200 Double-Sided Study Carrel.....	LB-6
E1250 Double-Sided Study Carrel Adder.....	LB-6
<b>Organization and Display</b> .....	<b>LB-7</b>
X2240 Mobile Book Truck.....	LB-7
X2260 Depressible Book Truck.....	LB-7
X2140 Periodical Display.....	LB-7
X2300 Revolving Book Display.....	LB-7
<b>Library Index</b> .....	<b>LB-8</b>

## Music

<b>General Information</b> .....	<b>MU-2</b>
<b>Music "I" Cabinet Door Options</b> .....	<b>MU-3</b>
<b>Compartment Sizes</b> .....	<b>MU-4</b>
<b>Base Instrument Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>
<b>4 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>
10160 Open.....	MU-5
11160 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
11162 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
12160 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
12162 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
13160 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-5
13162 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-5
<b>6 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>
10200 Open.....	MU-5
11200 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
11202 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
12200 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
12202 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
13200 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-5
13202 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-5
<b>2 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-5</b>
10000 Open.....	MU-5
11000 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
11002 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-5
12000 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
12002 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-5
13000 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-5
13002 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-5
<b>4 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>
10100 Open.....	MU-6
11100 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
11102 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
12100 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-6
12102 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-6
13100 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-6
13102 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-6
<b>2 A-Size Compartments and 2 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>
10900 Open.....	MU-6
11900 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
11902 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
12900 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-6
12902 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-6
13900 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-6
13902 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-6
<b>1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-6</b>
10150 Open.....	MU-6
11150 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
11152 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-6
13150 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-6
13152 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-6
<b>Tall Instrument Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>
<b>10 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>
14160 Open.....	MU-7
16160 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-7
16162 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-7
17160 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-7
17162 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-7
18160 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-7
18162 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-7
<b>15 A-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-7</b>
14200 Open.....	MU-7
16200 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-7
16202 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-7
17200 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-7
17202 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-7
18200 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-7
18202 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-7
<b>5 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-8</b>
14000 Open.....	MU-8
16000 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-8
16002 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-8
17000 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-8
17002 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-8
18000 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-8
18002 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-8

<b>10 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-8</b>	<b>2 G-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-14</b>
I4100 Open .....	MU-8	I4450 Open .....	MU-14
I6100 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-8	I6450 Full Grille Door.....	MU-14
I6102 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-8	I6452 Full Grille Door.....	MU-14
I7100 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-8	I8450 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-14
I7102 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-8	I8452 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-14
I8100 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-8	<b>2 H-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-14</b>
I8102 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-8	I4460 Open .....	MU-14
<b>3 C-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-9</b>	I6460 Full Grille Doors.....	MU-14
I4400 Open .....	MU-9	I8460 Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-14
I6400 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-9	<b>2 H-Size Compartments w/Adjustable Shelves</b> .....	<b>MU-15</b>
I6402 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-9	I4470 Open .....	MU-15
I7400 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-9	I6470 Full Grille Doors.....	MU-15
I7402 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-9	I8470 Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-15
I8400 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-9	<b>1 K-Size Compartment w/General Storage Above</b> .....	<b>MU-15</b>
I8402 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-9	I4600 Open .....	MU-15
<b>1 C-Size Compartment and 1 L-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-9</b>	I6600 Full Grille Door.....	MU-15
I4440 Open .....	MU-9	I6602 Full Grille Door.....	MU-15
I6440 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-9	I8600 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-15
I6442 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-9	I8602 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-15
I7440 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-9	<b>1 L-Size Compartment w/2 Tote Trays and General Storage Above</b> .....	<b>MU-16</b>
I7442 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-9	I4700 Open .....	MU-16
I8440 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-9	I6700 Full Grille Door.....	MU-16
I8442 Full Height Solid Wood Door.....	MU-9	I6702 Full Grille Door.....	MU-16
<b>5 A-Size Compartments and 5 B-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-10</b>	I8700 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-16
I4900 Open .....	MU-10	I8702 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-16
I6900 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-10	<b>1 I-Size Compartment and 1 J-Size Wheel-In Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-16</b>
I6902 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-10	I4800 Open .....	MU-16
I7900 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I8800 Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-16
I7902 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-10	<b>Mobile Instrument Storage Racks</b> .....	<b>MU-17</b>
I8900 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I9020 Cello Rack.....	MU-17
I8902 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I9030 Double Bass Rack.....	MU-17
<b>3 A-Size Compartments, 3 M-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-10</b>	I9040 Sousaphone Rack.....	MU-17
I4240 Open .....	MU-10	I9070 Guitar Rack.....	MU-17
I7240 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I9080 Violin and Viola Rack.....	MU-17
I7242 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-10	<b>Uniform/Gown Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-18</b>
I8240 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I4850 Open Uniform/Hat Storage.....	MU-18
I8242 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-10	I6850 Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-18
<b>9 A-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-11</b>	I6852 Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-18
I4250 Open .....	MU-11	I8850 Uniform/Hat Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-18
I6250 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-11	I8852 Uniform/Hat Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-18
I6252 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-11	I4860 Open Uniform/Hat Storage.....	MU-18
I7250 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I6860 Uniform/Hat Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-18
I7252 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I8860 Uniform/Hat Storage with Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-18
I8250 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I4550 Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-19
I8252 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I6550 Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-19
<b>6 B-Size Compartments and 1 C-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-11</b>	I6552 Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-19
I4150 Open .....	MU-11	I8550 Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-19
I6150 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-11	I8552 Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-19
I6152 Individual Grille Doors.....	MU-11	I4560 Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-19
I7150 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I6560 Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-19
I7152 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I8560 Uniform Storage w/Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-19
I8150 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I4650 Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-20
I8152 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-11	I6650 Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-20
<b>6 A-Size Compartments and 3 D-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-12</b>	I6652 Uniform Storage w/Grille Door.....	MU-20
I4260 Open .....	MU-12	I8650 Uniform Storage w/Solid Laminate Door.....	MU-20
I7260 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-12	I8652 Uniform Storage w/Solid Laminate Door.....	MU-20
I7262 Individual Wood Doors.....	MU-12	I4660 Open Uniform Storage.....	MU-20
I8260 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-12	I6660 Uniform Storage w/Grille Doors.....	MU-20
I8262 Full Height Solid Wood Doors.....	MU-12	I8660 Uniform Storage w/ Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-20
<b>3 E-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-12</b>	<b>Base Sheet Music and Folio Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-21</b>
I4500 Open .....	MU-12	B1600 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-21
I6500 Full Grille Doors.....	MU-12	B1640 Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-21
I8500 Full Height Wood Doors.....	MU-12	B1650 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-21
<b>1 F-Size Compartment</b> .....	<b>MU-13</b>	B1660 Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-22
I4300 Open .....	MU-13	B1670 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-22
I6300 Full Grille Door.....	MU-13	B1680 Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-22
I6302 Full Grille Door.....	MU-13	B1950 Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-22
I8300 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-13	<b>Hutch Sheet Music and Folio Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-23</b>
I8302 Full Height Wood Door.....	MU-13	H1600 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-23
<b>2 G-Size Compartments</b> .....	<b>MU-13</b>	H1640 Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-23
I4350 Open .....	MU-13	H1650 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-23
I6350 Two Grille Doors.....	MU-13	H1660 Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-23
I6352 Two Grille Doors.....	MU-13	<b>Tall Sheet Music and Folio Storage</b> .....	<b>MU-24</b>
I7350 Two Wood Doors.....	MU-13	T1810 Storage with Door.....	MU-24
I7352 Two Wood Doors.....	MU-13	T1820 Storage with Door.....	MU-24
		T1800 Open Folio Storage.....	MU-24

T1840	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-24
T1850	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-24
T1860	Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
T1900	Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-25
T1940	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
T1950	Vertical Folio Storage.....	MU-25
T1960	Vertical Folio Storage with Doors.....	MU-25
I9500	Pull-Out Music High Density Storage.....	MU-25
I9520	Pull-Out Music High Density Storage.....	MU-25

<b>Mobile Sheet Music and Folio Storage.....</b>	<b>MU-26</b>	
U1600	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-26
U1640	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U1650	Open Folio Storage.....	MU-26
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U1660	Folio Storage w/Doors.....	MU-26
U6000	Display.....	MU-26

<b>Electronic Media.....</b>	<b>MU-27</b>	
M7020	Mobile MIDI Workstation.....	MU-27
I9300	Multimedia/Keyboard Workstation.....	MU-27
I9320	Multimedia Workstation.....	MU-27

<b>Music Specialty Items.....</b>	<b>MU-28</b>	
M7050	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
U7050	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
M7100	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
U7100	Mobile Percussion Cabinet.....	MU-28
X1050	Director's Stand.....	MU-28

## Lockers

<b>General Information.....</b>	<b>LK-2</b>
---------------------------------	-------------

<b>Hooks.....</b>	<b>LK-2</b>	
HK710	Double Coat Hook.....	LK-2
HK800	Double Coat Hook.....	LK-2
HK810	Single Coat Hook.....	LK-2
HK820	Double Coat Hook.....	LK-2

<b>Locker Hook Standard Locations.....</b>	<b>LK-3</b>
--	-------------

<b>Wall Mount Lockers.....</b>	<b>LK-4</b>	
Y8300	Single Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8200	Single Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8310	Two Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8210	Two Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8320	Three Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8220	Three Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8330	Four Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8230	Four Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8340	Five Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8240	Five Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8350	Six Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y8250	Six Student Locker.....	LK-4
Y4410	Multi-Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y4420	Multi-Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y4400	Multi-Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y9610	Six Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y9620	Six Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y9710	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-5
Y9720	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-5

<b>Tall Lockers.....</b>	<b>LK-6</b>	
Z4010	Single Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z4020	Two Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z4030	Three Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z4040	Four Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6010	Single Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6020	Single Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6110	Two Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6120	Two Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6210	Three Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6220	Three Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6310	Four Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z6320	Four Student Locker.....	LK-6
Z4110	Single Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4120	Two Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4130	Three Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4140	Four Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4210	Single Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4220	Two Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4230	Three Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4240	Four Student Locker.....	LK-7
Z4410	Single Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4420	Single Student Locker.....	LK-8

Z4510	Two Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4520	Two Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4400	Three Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4500	Four Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4610	Single Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4620	Single Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4710	Two Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4720	Two Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4600	Three Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z4700	Four Student Locker.....	LK-8
Z9410	Two Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9420	Two Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9510	Four Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9520	Four Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9610	Six Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9620	Six Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9710	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z9720	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z6410	Single Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z6420	Single Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z6510	Two Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z6520	Two Student Locker.....	LK-9
Z6610	Three Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z6620	Three Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z6710	Four Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z6720	Four Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z3210	Two Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z3220	Four Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z3230	Six Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z3240	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-10
Z5230	One Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z5240	One Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z5430	Two Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z5440	Two Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z6230	Three Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z6240	Three Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z6330	Four Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z6340	Four Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z3310	Two Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z3320	Four Student Locker.....	LK-11
Z3330	Six Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3340	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3410	Two Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3420	Two Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3510	Four Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3520	Four Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3400	Six Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z3500	Eight Student Locker.....	LK-12
Z6820	One Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6830	One Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6840	Two Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6850	Two Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6860	Three Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6870	Three Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6880	Four Student Locker.....	LK-13
Z6890	Four Student Locker.....	LK-13

## Perimeter & Island Shelving

<b>K&amp;V Wall Shelving.....</b>	<b>SH-2</b>	
KV810	Bracket.....	SH-2
KV880	Heavy Duty Bracket.....	SH-2
KV800	Standard.....	SH-2
KV870	Heavy Duty Standard.....	SH-2
KV210	Bracket.....	SH-3
KV211	Bracket.....	SH-3
KV212	Bracket.....	SH-3

<b>Perimeter and Island Shelving.....</b>	<b>SH-4</b>	
VSBW1	2 Tier, Wall Mounted Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBW2	2 Tier, Wall Mounted Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBI1	2 Tier, Double Sided Bench Top Island Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBI2	2 Tier, Double Sided Bench Top Island Shelving.....	SH-4
VFSW1	5 Tier, Wall Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VFSW2	5 Tier, Wall Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSF11	5 Tier, Double Sided, Freestanding Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSF12	5 Tier, Double Sided, Freestanding Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBT1	2 Tier, Double Sided, Bench Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4
VSBT2	2 Tier, Double Sided, Bench Mounted Adjustable Shelving.....	SH-4



## Work Surfaces

General Information.....	WS-2
Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-4
Greenstone Epoxy Resin Worksurfaces.....	WS-5
Laboratory Grade Phenolic Resin Worksurfaces .....	WS-6
Solicor-CR (Chemical Resistance) Worksurfaces .....	WS-7
HPL (High Pressure Laminate) Worksurfaces.....	WS-8
Solid Surface Worksurfaces .....	WS-9
Maple Butcher Block Worksurfaces .....	WS-10
Stainless Steel Worksurfaces .....	WS-11
Typical Bench Sections .....	WS-12

## Fume Hoods

APEX-air™ Fume Hoods.....	FH-2
GP Series Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-4
GP Series Double Sided Bench Fume Hood .....	FH-6
GP Series Barrier Free (ADA) Fume Hood .....	FH-8
GP Series Single Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-10
GP Series Double Sided Teaching Fume Hood .....	FH-12
GP Series Demonstration Fume Hood .....	FH-14
Canopy Fume Hood and Fume Hood Work Surfaces .....	FH-16
Fume Hood Accessories .....	FH-17
Fume Hood Ceiling Enclosures and Sash Stop .....	FH-19

## Service Fittings & Accessories

<b>Sinks .....</b>	<b>SF-2</b>
SS040 .....	SF-2
SS040 .....	SF-2
SST01 .....	SF-2
SST02 .....	SF-2
SSC01 .....	SF-2
SSC02 .....	SF-2
SSC03 .....	SF-2
Custom Design per Project.....	SF-3
SSC04 .....	SF-3
SSC05 .....	SF-3

<b>Epoxy Sinks .....</b>	<b>SF-4</b>
--------------------------	-------------

<b>Peg Boards.....</b>	<b>SF-8</b>
------------------------	-------------

<b>Faucets.....</b>	<b>SF-9</b>
L411 .....	SF-9
L414 .....	SF-9
L411-BH .....	SF-9
L414-BH .....	SF-9
L411VB .....	SF-9
L414VB .....	SF-9
L411VB-BH .....	SF-9
L414VB-BH .....	SF-9
L211-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L214-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L211VB-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L214VB-WSA-BH .....	SF-9
L681 .....	SF-9
L684 .....	SF-9
L691 .....	SF-9
L694 .....	SF-9
L691-BH .....	SF-9
L7833 .....	SF-9
L2784WSA .....	SF-9
L611 .....	SF-10
L614 .....	SF-10
L611VB .....	SF-10
L614VB .....	SF-10
L611-BH .....	SF-10
L614-BH .....	SF-10
L611VB-BH .....	SF-10
L614VB-BH .....	SF-10
L2714-WSA .....	SF-10
L2714VB-WSA.....	SF-10
PR411 .....	SF-10
PR1711WSA.....	SF-10
L5400-WSA .....	SF-10

L5400-WSA-BH.....	SF-10
L66VB-WSA.....	SF-10

<b>Valves .....</b>	<b>SF-11</b>
L4100-158FT .....	SF-11
L4100-141FT .....	SF-11
L4100-158WSA .....	SF-11
L4100-141WSA .....	SF-11
L4100-131WSA .....	SF-11
L4100-132AWSA .....	SF-11
L4100-132SWSA .....	SF-11
L4100-134WSA .....	SF-11
L4880FT-325 .....	SF-12
L2880-141FT .....	SF-12
L2880-141WSA .....	SF-12
L2880-131WSA .....	SF-12
L2880-132AWSA .....	SF-12
L2880-132SWSA .....	SF-12
L2880-134WSA .....	SF-12

<b>Electrical Fixtures.....</b>	<b>SF-13</b>
OS060 .....	SF-13
OS100 .....	SF-13
E2333GF-SA .....	SF-13
E2533GF-SA .....	SF-13
E333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E433GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E5333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
E633GF-SA-WS .....	SF-13
RW300 .....	SF-14
RW400 .....	SF-14

<b>Vandal-Resistant Fittings .....</b>	<b>SF-15</b>
VR411 .....	SF-15
VR414 .....	SF-15
VR411-BH .....	SF-15
VR414-BH .....	SF-15
VR411VB .....	SF-15
VR414VB .....	SF-15
VR411VB-BH .....	SF-15
VR414VB-BH .....	SF-15
VR611 .....	SF-16
VR614 .....	SF-16
VR611VB .....	SF-16
VR614VB .....	SF-16
VR611-BH .....	SF-16
VR614-BH .....	SF-16
VR611VB-BH .....	SF-16
VR614VB-BH .....	SF-16
VR5300-110.....	SF-16
VR5300-110-BH .....	SF-16
VR5600-WSA .....	SF-16
VR5800-110.....	SF-16
VR5800-110-BH .....	SF-16
VR4100-158WSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-131WSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-132AWSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-132SWSA .....	SF-17
VR4100-134WSA .....	SF-17
VRE333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE433GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE5333GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17
VRE633GF-SA-WS .....	SF-17

<b>Service Fittings &amp; Accessories Index.....</b>	<b>SF-18</b>
--	--------------

## Service Carriers

Service Carriers, Tiles and Utility Chases .....	SC-2
Wing®.....	SC-3
Ceiling Service Panels.....	SC-16
Service Chase .....	SC-23

## Safety

<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>SY-2</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

<b>Safety Equipment .....</b>	<b>SY-2</b>
SA300 Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA301 Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA310 Wheelchair Accessible Shower and Eye Wash .....	SY-2
SA320 Wall Mounted Safety Shower .....	SY-2
SA321 Wall Mounted Safety Shower .....	SY-2
SA330 Deck Mounted Eyewash with Pull Down Knob.....	SY-2

SA340	Eyewash	SY-3
SA341	Eyewash	SY-3
SA370	Vertically Mounted Emergency Shower	SY-3
SA380	Wall Mounted Eyewash	SY-3
SA350	Drench Hose	SY-3
SA360	Eyewash / Drench Hose	SY-3

**SciMatco Safety Storage Cabinets ..... SY-4**

LSSC8051	Wood Acid Cabinet	SY-4
LSSC8071	Nitric Acid Compartment for Acid Cabinet	SY-4
LSSC7133	Wood Flammable Cabinet	SY-4
LSSC1460	Stak-a-Cab™ Acid	SY-4
LSSC1863	Stak-a-Cab™ Flammables, with self-closing doors	SY-4
LSSC2063	Stak-a-Cab™ Combination Acid/Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door on flammable side	SY-4
LSSC8023	Bench Top Flammable Cabinet, with self-closing door	SY-4
LSSC8063	Bench Top, Acid Cabinet	SY-4
LSSC6080	Bench Top, Poison Cabinet	SY-4

**Lab Safety Equipment and Accessories ..... SY-5**

LSSE1034	Fire Extinguisher	SY-5
LSSE1082	First Aid Kit – 25 People	SY-5
LSSE1083	First Aid Kit – 50 People	SY-5
LSSE3006	Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet	SY-5
LSSE3008	Fire Blanket Storage Cabinet	SY-5
LSSE3007	Fire Blanket	SY-5
LSAP6448	Spill Control Kit	SY-5
LSSE1093	Goggle Sanitizers	SY-5

**Metal Flammable Storage ..... SY-6**

SC310	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-6
SC311	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-6
SC312	Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)	SY-6
SC330	Non-UL Flammable Storage Base Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)	SY-6
SC331	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-6
SC332	UL Listed Metal Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-6
SC360	45 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-7
SC365	45 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)	SY-7
SC370	30 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-7
SC375	30 Gal. Cap. Flammable Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)	SY-7

**Metal Acid Storage ..... SY-8**

SC230	Acid Storage Base	SY-8
SC231	Acid Storage	SY-8
SC232	30 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-8
SC380	30 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)	SY-8
SC385	45 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-8
SC390	45 Gal. Cap. Acid Storage Tall Cabinet (Self Close)	SY-8
SC395	Vent Kit	SY-8
SCV00	Acid Storage Base	SY-8

**Wood Flammable Storage Base Cabinets ..... SY-9**

SC311	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-9
SC312	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-9
SC310	Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)	SY-9
SC311-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Self Close/Latch)	SY-9
SC312-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-9
SC310-SC	UL Listed Wood Flammable Storage Cabinet (Manual Close)	SY-9

**Safety Index ..... SY-10**

**Accessories**

**Accessories ..... AC-2**

SA100	T-Bar Assembly	AS-2
SA200	H-Bar Assembly	AS-2
SA060	Crossbar	AS-2
SA070	Crossbar	AS-2
SA040	Upright Rod	AS-2
SA050	Upright Rod	AS-2
SA010	Adjustable Clamp	AS-2
SA020	Burette Socket	AS-2
GR650	Paper Grommet	AS-3
GR600	Round Grommet	AS-3
GR620	Oval Grommet	AS-3
RKB30	Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray	AS-3
RKB20	Keyboard Tray	AS-3
CP030	CPU Holder	AS-3
RKEY0	Keyboard Tray	AS-3
RKB50	Keyboard Tray w/ Mouse Tray	AS-3
WC010	Wiring Tray	AS-3
WC020	Wiring Tray	AS-3
TL240	24" Fluorescent Light	AS-4
TLED0	LED Task Light	AS-4
DM010	Demonstration Mirror	AS-5
DC010	Ceiling and Track Mounted Demonstration Mirror	AS-5
LSSE1083	First Aid Kit – 50 People	AS-5
CC010	Cylinder Clamp	AS-5
VB040	Black Vinyl Base	AS-5
VC040	Black Vinyl Base Corner	AS-5
H8060	Riser Shelf	AS-5
PC020	4-sided (Island) Pipe Chase	AS-5
PC020	3-Sided (Wall) Pipe Chase	AS-5

**LEED Project Contributions**